



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5407
Aug 11 1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 7 1944, 194.....

JAN 7 1944

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

CFM S. S. KROONLAND RED. STAR #2

arrived

8-11-14

191

M.

from

[illegible]

from

QNO BRU

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KROONLAND

RED STAR

arrived AUGUST 11, 1914.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS	
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
1	Siprikow, Minie & ch	11	29	2	"	husband	Husb David 46 Pike St NYC	B	11 2 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
2	Oiwin, Elka	8	28	1	"	father	Jach Mendel 209 Norwilt St NYC	T	13 5 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
3	Fishbein, Leibish	6	7	1	"	father	Jach Schloime 138 Eldridge St NYC	Bch	11 2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
4	Schuster, Meite	6	10	1	"	husband	Husb David 145 Madison St NYC	Bch	11 2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
5	Golibowits, Mirae	16	14	1	"	husband	Husb, Chaim, 244 Monroe St NYC	B	14 10 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
6	Bogdanok, Chaje	11	7	1	"	uncle	Husb Minnie Wiener 24 Eldridge St NYC	B	11 2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
7	Kohn, Gasie	8	18	1	"	father	Jach, Aaron, 180 E. Houston St NYC	T	12 10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
8	Vasilewski, Josef	4	21	1 1/2	"	sister	Lia, Anna, 180 E. Houston St NYC	T	12 10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
9	Glawasi, Tomas	14	29	1	"	brother	Bro, John 397 Broadway NYC	T	9 0 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
10	Wottenmacher, Brane	16	2	1	"	brother	Bro, Sam 288 E 7th NYC	T	10 0 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
11	Kosowski, Chais B	8	19	1	"	uncle	Husb Mrs Lieh Melchutsky 192 Pitt St NYC	Bch	11 4 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
12	Schuster, Schosche & 2 ch	11	14	3	"	husband	Husb Kopf 257 Monroe St NYC	B	17 9 ⁰⁰	18	18	18
13	Butkus, Veronika	7	30	1	"	tel #	RK Bro Kazimir Box 265 Villlet Pa	T	13 12 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
14	Szarkus, Aniela II Cabin	8	4	1	"	brother	Bro Adomes Box 98 Maywood NJ	B	17 10 ⁰⁰	6	6	6
15	Kusinitz, Dawid do	8	9	1	"	brother	Bro, Sal, 156 Top King St NYC	B	12 0 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
16	Sondak, Annie	11	13	1	"	father	Jach Meyer 46 Pitt St NYC	B	11 2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
17	Senkowsute, Petranela	16	16	1	"	brother	Can, Sophia, 13 Schol St NYC	B	12 10 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
18	Goldfarb, Sore & ch	6	19	1 1	"	husband	Husb Israel 426 Grand St NYC	B	11 2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
19	Kidawa, Helena & 2 ch II Cabin	5	24	3	"	husband	Husb Anton 183 Wythe St NYC	Bch	11 2 ⁰⁰	-	3	-
20	Oframowits, Anna	5	19	1	"	uncle	Husb, Chaim, 180 E. Houston St NYC	T	12 10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
21	Olechonowits, Maryanna II Cabin	4	10	1	"	brother	Uncle, Chaim, 180 E. Houston St NYC	T	12 10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
22	Kurpunska, Josefa	4	1	1	"	brother	Bro Anton Box 98 Maywood NJ	Bch	17 10 ⁰⁰	6	6	6
23	Rossin, Feige	15	2	1	"	tel #	Bro, Roman, 180 E. Houston St NYC	T	12 10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
24	Kasiak, Filomena	16	15	1	"	sister	Bro, Ben, 31 Wythe St NYC	B	12 2 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
25	Winikur, Jente	15	1	1	"	brother	Sil, Polonia, 145 W 10th St NYC	T	12 10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
26	Fischler, Scheindel & 4 ch	11	19	5	"	husband	Bro, Chaim, 55 Cannon St NYC	B	12 10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
27	Schmick, Victoria & 4 ch	14	16	5	"	husband	Husb, Kalman, 89 Cannon St NYC	T	12 10 ⁰⁰	5	5	5
28		8	27	1	"	brother	Husb, Alan, 105 W 8th St NYC	T	9 0 ⁰⁰	5	5	5
29		8	1	1	"	father	Bro, Abm, 177 Brook Ave NYC	Bch	17 10 ⁰⁰	6	6	6
30							Jach, Schloime, 109 Norwilt St NYC	T	12 10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
31							Husb, Chaim, 180 E. Houston St NYC	T	12 10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KROONLAND

RED STAR

arrived AUGUST 11, 1914.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS	
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
1	Siprikow, Minie & oh	11	29	2	"	husband	Hust David 46 Pike St NYC	18	11 30	-	2	-
2	Oiwin, Elka	8	28	1	"	father	Jath Mendel 209 Jorysth St NYC	T	13 10	2	2	2
3	Fishbein, Leibish	6	7	1	"	father	Jath Schloims 138 Eldridge St NYC	Sch	11 20	-	1	-
4	Schuster, Meite	6	10	1	"	husband	Hust David 145 Madison St NYC	Beh	11 20	-	1	-
5	Golibowits, Mirae	16	14	1	"	husband	Hust, Chaim, 244 Monmouth St NYC	B	14 10	3	3	3
6	Bogdanok, Chaje	11	7	1	"	uncle	Hust Minnie Wiener 24 Eldridge St NYC	B	11 20	-	1	-
7	Kohn, Gasie	8	18	1	"	father	Jath, Aaron, 186 E Houston St NYC	T	12 10	1	1	1
8	Wasilewski, Josef	4	21	1 1/2	"	sister	Bro Anna Lengowski 170 E 12 St NYC	T	12 10	1	1	1
9	Glawass, Tomas	14	29	1	"	brother	Bro John 397 Broadway NYC	T	9 00	1	1	1
10	Wottenmaecher, Brane	16	2	1	"	brother	Bro Sam 288 E 7 St NYC	T	10 00	1	1	1
11	Kosowski, Chale B	8	19	1	"	uncle	Hust Mrs Lick Melchutsky 192 E 12 St NYC	Beh	11 40	-	1	-
12	Schuster, Schosche & 2 oh	11	14	3	"	husband	Hust Kofel 257 Monmouth St NYC	D	17 00	18	18	18
13	Butkus, Veronika	7	30	1	"	tel #	Bro Br Kazimir Box 265 Villard Pa	T	13 10	2	2	2
14	Szarkus, Aniele II Cabin	8	4	1	"	brother	Bro Adonis Box 98 Maywood NJ	D	17 10	6	6	6
15	Kusinitz, Dawid do	8	9	1	"	brother	Bro Sal, 156 Hopkinton St NYC	B	12 00	1	1	1
16	Sondak, Annie	11	13	1	"	father	Jath Meyer 46 Pitt St NYC	D	11 20	-	1	-
17	Senkowsky, Petronela	16	16	1	"	brother	Bro Sophia 7, Blechman	B	12 10	1	2	1
18	Goldfarb, Sore & oh	6	19	1	1	husband	Hust Israel 426 Grand St Bklyn	D	11 20	-	1	-
19	Kidawa, Helena & 2 oh II Cabin	5	24	3	"	husband	Hust Antoni 183 W 4th St Bklyn	Beh	11 20	-	3	-
20	Oframowits, Anna	5	19	1	"	uncle	Hust Elie 180 E 12 St NYC	T	9 00	1	1	1
21	Olechonowits, Maryanna II Cabin	4	10	1	"	brother	Hust Br Krivitski 914	T	9 00	1	1	1
22	Kurpunska, Josefa	4	1	1	"	brother	Bro Anton Box 98 Maywood NJ	Beh	17 10	6	6	6
23	Rossin, Feige	15	2	1	"	tel #	Bro Roman 196 Broadway NYC	T	12 00	1	1	1
24	Kasiak, Filomena	16	15	1	"	sister	Bro Br, Genj, 310 1/2 St NYC	B	12 20	1	2	1
25	Winikur, Jente	15	1	1	"	brother	Bro Polonia 245 W 10 St NYC	T	12 10	1	1	1
26	Fischler, Scheindel & 4 oh	11	19	5	"	husband	Bro Chaim 55 Cannon St NYC	B	12 10	1	1	1
27	Selnicke, Victoria & 4 oh	14	16	5	"	husband	Hust Kalman 109 Cannon St NYC	T	12 10	5	5	5
		8	27	1	"	brother	Hust Alan 105 W 8 St NYC	T	9 00	5	5	5
		8	1	1	"	father	Bro Abram 177 Brooklyn NYC	Beh	17 10	6	6	6
							Hust, Schloime 109 Norwood St NYC	T	12 10	1	1	1
							Hust, Schloime 109 Norwood St NYC	T	12 10	1	1	1

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 219

S. S. Kronland arrived 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Jonaitis, Anna	7	13		1	To brother	<i>Lis, Anastasia 7 1/2 rooming B 12 1/2 1 1 1</i>						
32	Steingrob, Abram	5	10		1	" brother	<i>Bro, Jankel 7 1/2 Full rooming B 12 1/2 1 1 1</i>						
33	Kuts, Amelia	9	19		1	" tel §	<i>RR Darr Jan 1388 40 Branch & Chgo T 13 1/2 2 2 2</i>						
34	Mitsenmacher, Rosa & ch	11	17		2	" husband	<i>Hust Aaron 106 Lewis St NYC T 13 1/2 4 4 4</i>						
35	Bialoglova, Agata	9	13		1	" sister	<i>Lis Mrs Carolus Kufelkechy 237 Tunnell St T 13 1/2 2 2 2</i>						
36	Goldmann, Jente Goldmann, Jente & 5 ch	15	20		6	" husband	<i>Mrs Chaim 17 1/2 St Peter St T 13 1/2 2 2 2</i>						
37	Bornstein, Rafael	11	10		1	" brother	<i>Bro Chaim 17 1/2 St Peter St T 13 1/2 2 2 2</i>						
38	Appelbaum, Leib Cabin	5	28		1	" father	<i>Moth Sarah 165 C 114 St NYC D 11 3/4 - 1 -</i>						
39	Edler, Mania & 2 ch	8	24		3	" husband	<i>Hust Zelik 29 Lawrence St NYC D 11 2/4 - 3 -</i>						
40	Warans, Schaie	11	6		1	" uncle	<i>Cous Isidor 11 86 Morton St Bklyn Beh 11 2/4 - 1 -</i>						
41	Beucher, Zechaie	16	6		1	" father	<i>Dath Moishe 575 E 6 St NYC T 13 1/2 2 2 2</i>						
42	Brewda, Limke	6	27		1	" brother	<i>Bro Jossel 294 Morton St NYC D 11 2/4 - 1 -</i>						
43	Rozdoba, Tirne & bro	5	20		2	" uncle	<i>Uncle Benik 206 36 Rte J 12 1/2 2 2 2</i>						
44	Hamer, Manie	8	21		1	" husband	<i>Hust Moishe 112 E 17 St NYC Beh 11 2/4 - 1 -</i>						
45	Pomerantz, Hinde & ch	17	8	1	1	" tel §	<i>RR Hust Chone 101 Delma St NYC Beh 15 1/4 4 4 4</i>						
46	Kusmarzick, Maryanna & 4 ch	12	2	1	4	" tel §	<i>RR Antonis 111 John St Lackawanna NYC D 17 1/4 19 19 19</i>						
47	Schwartzberg, Pesie & ch	15	12	1	1	" husband	<i>Hust Elbr 308 Delancey St NYC T 13 1/2 2 2 2</i>						
48	Liebmann, Mariem & 3 ch	15	14		4	" husband	<i>Hust Wolf 130 Suffolk St NYC D 11 2/4 - 4 -</i>						
49	Dergawets, Maria	16	1		1	" aunt	<i>Aunt Mrs Maria 25 Lewis St NYC T 13 1/2 2 2 2</i>						
50	Tenser, Gitel	5	17		1	" husband	<i>Mrs Paul 12 Clinton St NYC B 12 1/2 1 1 1</i>						
51	Graf, Dora & ch	10	29		2	" son	<i>Bro Israel 522 W 151 St NYC Beh 11 2/4 - 2 -</i>						
52	Kotsen, Merka	15	4		1	" father	<i>Lis, Maryanna 12 Ave Bro Park J 12 1/2 1 1 1</i>						
53	Lubensky, Perel	6	28		1	" brother	<i>Uncle, for Alchelsky 16 87 B R 1/2 1 1 1</i>						
54	Leibowitz, Chaim	8	3		1	" brother	<i>Bro Jacob 96 Henry St NYC Beh 11 2/4 - 1 -</i>						
55	Sluskin, Ure	15	9		1	" uncle	<i>Mule, Maria 12 Moryoe St NYC B 12 1/2 1 1 1</i>						
56	Schlonsky, Musche	6	16		1	" brother	<i>Bro, Schier 78 Park St NYC B 12 1/2 1 1 1</i>						
57	Bornstein, Schloime & 2 ch	11	24		3	" mother	<i>Moth Zelik 75 Norfolk St NYC T 13 1/2 6 6 6</i>						
58	Valensak, Jamina	14	5		1	" sister	<i>Lis, Musche 12 1/2 St J 12 1/2 1 2 1</i>						
59	Borowska, Marianna	9	12		1	" tel §	<i>RR to Lis, Stefania 334 13 St B 12 1/2 1 2 1</i>						
60		6	18		1	" uncle	<i>Aunt Sarah 172 Lane St NYC D 11 2/4 - 1 -</i>						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

S. S. Kroonland

arrived

19

M.

from

218

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS	
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
61	Rubinstein, Hersch	11	8	1		No brother	Bro Chaim 172 W. 4th St. Bklyn T 13 10 2 2 2					
62	Anapolski, Ettel	6	2	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs Jennie 528 J 12 10 1 1 1					
63	Wikowski, Ignaty	14	6	1		" tel \$	Dest T 13 10 2 2 2					
64	Kroonicky, Ise	5	20	1		" tel \$	Dest T 13 10 2 2 2					
65	Kasdan, Josef	11	1	1		" uncle	Unc Morris Luberman 248 Liegt Bklyn T 13 10 2 2 2					
66	Cygler, Bronislawa	9	3	1		" tel \$	RR to Bil Jos 100 100 Bklyn B 12 10 1 2 1					
67	Glasberg, Chaje	8	2	1		" uncle	Uncle Morris 100 100 Bklyn B 12 10 1 1 1					
68	Zalowska, Katarzyna	16	24	1		" brother	Bu Alex 284 Bklyn T 11 10 1 1 1					
69	Alperowits, Schifra	11	12	1		" brother	Bu Ischok 149 Bklyn T 13 10 2 1 2					
70	Swabisch, Gedalie	5	9	1		" cousin	Cous Rubin 441 E 119 St. Bklyn T 13 10 2 1 2					
71	Chencimonska, Cecelie	16	23	1		" sister	Sis Helena 288 W 100 Bklyn B 12 10 1 1 1					
72	Doworetzky, Elke	8	16	1		" uncle	Uncle Abram 100 100 Bklyn T 12 10 1 1 1					
73	Krasniansky, Chane	10	17	4		" husband	Unc Meyer 100 100 Bklyn T 11 10 4 1 1					
74	Rager, Rachel	15	8	1		" husband	Unc Nathan 100 100 Bklyn T 11 10 1 1 1					
75	Ruchawets, Feige	10	3	1		" aunt	Aunt Rosa 100 100 Bklyn T 11 10 1 1 1					
76	Liss, Rachel	5	15	1		" uncle	Cous Hym 170 3 St. Bklyn T 15 10 4 3 4					
77	Markman, Sonia	17	6	1		" uncle	Unc Meyer 100 100 Bklyn B 12 10 1 1 1					
78	Petrowska, Anna	9	1	2		" tel \$	RR to Bil Jos 100 100 Bklyn B 12 10 2 2 2					
79	Obszowski, Antonia and						RR to Bil Jos 100 100 Bklyn B 12 10 2 2 2					
80	Nasimak, Karolina	12	8	2		" father	RR to Bil Jos 100 100 Bklyn B 12 10 1 1 1					
81	Shedkowska, Tekla	4	6	1		" tel \$	RR to Bil Jos 100 100 Bklyn B 12 10 1 1 1					
82	Winantsow, Feige and						RR to Bil Jos 100 100 Bklyn B 12 10 1 1 1					
83	Chosid, Dwoire	15	26	2		" tel \$	RR to Bil Jos 100 100 Bklyn B 12 10 1 1 1					
84	Jacoff, Samuel	8	10	1		" father	RR to Bil Jos 100 100 Bklyn B 12 10 1 1 1					
85	Pamanowska, Maryanna	7	9	1		" god-mother	RR to Bil Jos 100 100 Bklyn B 12 10 1 1 1					
86	Wassersug, Tauba & 2 ch	5	5	3		" husband	RR to Bil Jos 100 100 Bklyn B 12 10 1 1 1					
87	Hochman, Gitel	5	16	1		" father	RR to Bil Jos 100 100 Bklyn B 12 10 1 1 1					
88	Wastrowas, Julia	7	1	1		" tel \$	RR to Bil Jos 100 100 Bklyn B 12 10 1 1 1					
89	Domb, Sura	5	29	1		" brother	RR to Bil Jos 100 100 Bklyn B 12 10 1 1 1					
90	Syren, Emma			1		" tel \$	RR to Bil Jos 100 100 Bklyn B 12 10 1 1 1					

S. S. *Greenland*

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

217

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	RECORDED				
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
91	Pomerantz, Bertha	3	29	1		To uncle	Uncle Jacob Lipschutz 122 Van Horn St City		11	30	-	-
92	Eisenblatt, Perl & bro	11	27	2		" father	Uncle Schloim 164 Ely St City		11	30	-	-
93	Podworska, Maryanna	12	18	1		" uncle	345 1/2 1st St City		11	30	-	-
94	Wilkes, Emilia	14	4	1		" cousin	Uncle Mrs. Stefania Gurewicz		11	30	-	-
95	Skars, Nache & 3 ch	10	13	1	3	" husband	Mr. Kay M 124 1/2 No 7 Ave		11	30	-	-
96	Slatkin, Beile	6	25	1		" husband	Mr. Meyer 67 1/2 Ave		11	30	-	-
97	Bilagala, Malaina	4	18	1		" med exam	Uncle Samuel 411 E 7 St City		11	30	-	-
98	Szinkauskiute, Anna	7	8	1		" b-1-1 §	Sis Carolina 233 Tunnel St City		11	30	-	-
99	Wilstein, Civia & 4 ch	17	15	5		" husband	RR Bil Alex 11 Ave 24 1/2 St City		11	30	-	-
100	Kiss, Ethel	3	20	1		" sister	Uncle Samuel 1411 1/2 1st Ave City		11	30	-	-
101	Fodor, Anna	3	19	1		" brother	Sis Mrs. Celia 11 Ave		11	30	-	-
102	Picorewitz, Joseph & 3 ch	11	2	1	3	" husband	Mr. Victor 413 E 7 St City		11	30	-	-
103	Gruenwald, Fred	13	7	1		" brother	Uncle Samuel 1741 1/2 1st Ave City		11	30	-	-
104	Brandman, Motel	16	3	1		" uncle	RR Bil Alex 11 Ave 24 1/2 St City		11	30	-	-
105	Judelewska, Michle & bro	5	34	2		" brother	Uncle Samuel 1741 1/2 1st Ave City		11	30	-	-
106	Goldschmidt, Gutka	8	30	1		" sister	RR Bil Alex 11 Ave 24 1/2 St City		11	30	-	-
107	Askinasi, Sure	5	2	1		" tel §	Uncle Samuel 1741 1/2 1st Ave City		11	30	-	-
108	Stenis, Karolina	14	3	1		" b tel §	RR Bil Alex 11 Ave 24 1/2 St City		11	30	-	-
109	Leiserow, Maiche 8 22						RR Bil Alex 11 Ave 24 1/2 St City		11	30	-	-
110	Samu Karolina 9 19						RR Bil Alex 11 Ave 24 1/2 St City		11	30	-	-
111							RR Bil Alex 11 Ave 24 1/2 St City		11	30	-	-
112							RR Bil Alex 11 Ave 24 1/2 St City		11	30	-	-
113							RR Bil Alex 11 Ave 24 1/2 St City		11	30	-	-
114							RR Bil Alex 11 Ave 24 1/2 St City		11	30	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Kelly, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Annapolis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1911,
at My Underhill
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

OTHER.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

216

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 AUG 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	St Louis	yes	brother	no		brother Fe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10				Shing St. Guts		
2	"	"	"	"		Henry Karl											Deutschberg		
3	"	"	cousin	158		St Louis Mo							4 8				Buda Pest		
4	"	"	"	"		6917 Charnoy av.													
5	"	"	"	"															
6	Wph	"	male	no		uncle Mr. E. Rieman											Russian Sushki		
7	"	"	brother	25		with 35 Ludgers st													
8	Mich Detroit	no	husband	no		brother Arka Orzechowski											Pruski		
9	"	"	father	"		Brooklyn NY 1774 Putnam Par													
10	Wph White	no	brother	25		husband											Sachalao		
11	"	"	"	1906		100 Delmar av.							5 6						
12	St. Chicago	yes	husband	no		brother Detroit Mich							5 4						
13	"	"	father	77		brother Detroit Mich							4 10				Brakeloo		
14	"	"	"	"		St. Orlovsky							4 9						
15	Wph	"	husband	"		White Plains NY							4 11				Russian Novi		
16	"	"	father	25		husband							4 11				Smoo		
17	"	"	"	"		Shinnel Hildstein													
18	"	"	"	"		Wph													
19	"	"	"	"		332 W. 27th													
20	Wph	yes	husband	1907	1914	New York 318 West 49th							5 0				Belgian Antwerp		
21	"	"	"	"		"											usa Wye		
22	Ill Springfield	no	"	"		with husband?							5 5	Fair	Blk	Blue	Russian Bologoy		
23	"	"	"	"															
24	"	"	"	"															
25	"	"	"	"															
26	"	"	"	"															
27	"	"	"	"															
28	"	"	"	"															
29	"	"	"	"															
30	"	"	"	"															

ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Aug 1st*, 1914.

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		RESIDENT OF					Family Name.					Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.				Read.		Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country.		City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Children to U. S. Citizens.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. R. Rouben, Surgeon of the Portland, Oregon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yesh College Medical School,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of

1914

W. R. Rouben
Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer

Aug. 11/1914

Actual

43 ⁴/₈ Cat
1 ¹/₈ Tot
451

55 ⁵¹/_{Tr}
10 ¹⁰/_{bl}

Revised

42 ⁵/₈ Cat
44 ¹/_{Tot}

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914
at San Francisco
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

List 16.

NEW-YORK

11 AUG 1914

191

214

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.
1	ANT ALIEN	NY Cassain	no	self	4	1906	Passage paid by 3rd 45	no	no	no	no	good	no				
2	"	"	"	"	6	1903	Passage paid by 3rd 45	no	no	no	no	good	no				
3	"	"	"	"	8	1903	Passage paid by 3rd 45	no	no	no	no	good	no				
4	"	"	"	"	10	1903	Passage paid by 3rd 45	no	no	no	no	good	no				
5	"	"	"	"	12	1903	Passage paid by 3rd 45	no	no	no	no	good	no				
6	"	"	"	"	14	1903	Passage paid by 3rd 45	no	no	no	no	good	no				
7	"	"	"	"	16	1903	Passage paid by 3rd 45	no	no	no	no	good	no				
8	"	"	"	"	18	1903	Passage paid by 3rd 45	no	no	no	no	good	no				
9	"	"	"	"	20	1903	Passage paid by 3rd 45	no	no	no	no	good	no				
10	"	"	"	"	22	1903	Passage paid by 3rd 45	no	no	no	no	good	no				
11	"	"	"	"	24	1903	Passage paid by 3rd 45	no	no	no	no	good	no				
12	"	"	"	"	26	1903	Passage paid by 3rd 45	no	no	no	no	good	no				
13	"	"	"	"	28	1903	Passage paid by 3rd 45	no	no	no	no	good	no				
14	"	"	"	"	30	1903	Passage paid by 3rd 45	no	no	no	no	good	no				
15	"	"	"	"	32	1903	Passage paid by 3rd 45	no	no	no	no	good	no				
16	"	"	"	"	34	1903	Passage paid by 3rd 45	no	no	no	no	good	no				
17	"	"	"	"	36	1903	Passage paid by 3rd 45	no	no	no	no	good	no				
18	"	"	"	"	38	1903	Passage paid by 3rd 45	no	no	no	no	good	no				
19	"	"	"	"	40	1903	Passage paid by 3rd 45	no	no	no	no	good	no				
20	"	"	"	"	42	1903	Passage paid by 3rd 45	no	no	no	no	good	no				
21	"	"	"	"	44	1903	Passage paid by 3rd 45	no	no	no	no	good	no				
22	"	"	"	"	46	1903	Passage paid by 3rd 45	no	no	no	no	good					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp* 1 Aug 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
4								Shawinska Anna	24	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Natolary	Mother Victoria Shawinska
5								Kobylars Anton	36	m	farmer	yes	America	Paisan	America	Paisan	Mother Anton Kobylars
6								Derfawet Maria	17	f	servant	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liksonderke	Mother Leie Derfawet
7								Wolkenmacher Brane	17	f			Austria		Austria	Jerricerau	Mother Brane Wolkenmacher
8								Brandman Mosiel	17	m	sailor		Russia		Russia	Nikolajew	Mother Brandman
9								Beisher Zetarie	16	f	day lab	yes				Wolowir	Mother Beisher
10								Kisnyk Pallil	44	m		yes				Mikolajew	Mother Kisnyk
11								Okresich Helena	19	f	servant	yes	Austria		Austria	Ladrielle	Mother Okresich
12								Josef	11	m							Ladrielle
13								Wladyslaw	9	m							
14								Weingruber The	27	m	housewife	no	Russia		Russia	Rowno	
15								David	1	m							
16								Berner Josef	28	m	day lab	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Palanka	Mother Berner
17								Gellibowitz Mirke	19	f	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Tetjitz	Mother Gellibowitz
18								Kasiak Filomena	18	f	servant	no	Polish		Polish	Adicki	Mother Kasiak
19								Leukowicz Petronela	19	f			Lith		Lith	Krokeluk	Mother Leukowicz
20								Lurowski Josef	40	m	farmer	yes	Polish		Polish	Ramoha	Mother Lurowski
21								Lylah Konstanty	20	m						Wrikawa	Mother Lylah
22								Borowski Stanislaw	38	m		yes				Gylary	Mother Borowski
23								Alexandera	22	f	housewife						
24								Tankusle Anna	20	f	servant		Lith		Lith	Krolyngi	Mother Tankusle
25								Varoinowa Martha	50	f	housewife	no				Kelern	Mother Varoinowa
26								Chenemauwska Gezylla	12	f	servant	yes	Polish		Polish	Tergom	Mother Chenemauwska
27								Laleuska Katarzyna	20	f		no				Broch	Mother Laleuska
28								Tembkowski Julia	19	f		yes				Broch	Mother Tembkowski
29								Krawozynska Antonina	20	f	housewife						
30								Leur	19	f	servant	yes					
31								Wanda	19	f	servant	yes	Hungary	Magyar	America	Kronchir	Mother Wanda
32								Verona	40	m	farmer	yes					
33								Karolin	29	f	servant		Hungary	Budapest	Hungary	Budapest	Mother Karolin

116

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl W. Rosenblum, Surgeon of the U.S. Border, Islingham, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long's College Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl W. Rosenblum

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914

at NY

Am. Seale

Immigration Officer.

213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Kelly of the St. Louis, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914
at St. Louis
W. J. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

11 AUG 1914

191

212

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
No on List.	State.	City or Town.						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																									
1	NH	Brookline	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Winokur																								
2	RI	Providence	brother	no	no	no	no				brother B. Brown																								
3	NH	Brookline	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								
4	NH	Brookline	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								
5	NH	Brookline	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								
6	NH	Brookline	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								
7	NH	Brookline	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								
8	NH	Brookline	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								
9	NH	Brookline	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								
10	NH	Brookline	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								
11	NH	Brookline	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								
12	NH	Brookline	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								
13	NH	Brookline	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								
14	NH	Brookline	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								
15	NH	Brookline	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								
16	NH	Brookline	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								
17	NH	Brookline	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								
18	IL	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								
19	NH	Brookline	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								
20	NH	Brookline	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								
21	NH	Brookline	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								
22	NH	Brookline	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								
23	NH	Brookline	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								
24	NH	Brookline	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								
25	NH	Brookline	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								
26	IL	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								
27	NH	Brookline	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								
28	NH	Brookline	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								
29	NH	Brookline	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								
30	NH	Brookline	brother	no	no	no	no				brother T. Brown																								

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

AUG. 1 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.					Country.
1			Thivokur	17	1/2	M	peasant no			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdigor	parents, 16. Thivokur
2			Rosini	22	1/2	M	near			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubia	parents, 16. Rosini
3			Goldfarb	27	1/2	M	in m. comp. 1/2			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Edina	mother, 16. Goldfarb
4			Kolzen	20	1/2	M	peasant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Olise	mother, 16. Kolzen
5			Thivokur	24	1/2	M	peasant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdigor	parents, 16. Thivokur
6			Thivokur	3	1/2	M				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdigor	parents, 16. Thivokur
7			Lira	29	1/2	M	peasant 1/2			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubia	parents, 16. Lira
8			Rager	27	1/2	M	in m. comp. 1/2			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	parents, 16. Rager
9			Shizkin	17	1/2	M	peasant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shizkin	parents, 16. Shizkin
10			Rothausen	45	1/2	M	in m. comp. 1/2			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rothausen	parents, 16. Rothausen
11			Libarovitz	25	1/2	M	peasant 1/2			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libarovitz	parents, 16. Libarovitz
12			Schwartzberg	23	1/2	M	in m. comp. 1/2			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schwartzberg	parents, 16. Schwartzberg
13			Basin	20	1/2	M	peasant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Basin	parents, 16. Basin
14			Lickman	40	1/2	M	in m. comp. 1/2			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lickman	parents, 16. Lickman
15			Lickman	11	1/2	M				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lickman	parents, 16. Lickman
16			Lickman	9	1/2	M				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lickman	parents, 16. Lickman
17			Lickman	7	1/2	M				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lickman	parents, 16. Lickman
18			Lickman	40	1/2	M	in m. comp. 1/2			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lickman	parents, 16. Lickman
19			Lickman	20	1/2	M	peasant 1/2			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lickman	parents, 16. Lickman
20			Goldman	30	1/2	M	in m. comp. 1/2			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldman	parents, 16. Goldman
21			Goldman	11	1/2	M				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldman	parents, 16. Goldman
22			Goldman	9	1/2	M				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldman	parents, 16. Goldman
23			Goldman	7	1/2	M				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldman	parents, 16. Goldman
24			Goldman	5	1/2	M				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldman	parents, 16. Goldman
25			Goldman	2	1/2	M				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldman	parents, 16. Goldman
26			Goldman	20	1/2	M	peasant 1/2			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldman	parents, 16. Goldman
27			Goldman	20	1/2	M	peasant 1/2			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldman	parents, 16. Goldman
28			Goldman	18	1/2	M	peasant 1/2			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldman	parents, 16. Goldman
29			Goldman	17	1/2	M	peasant 1/2			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldman	parents, 16. Goldman
30			Goldman	18	1/2	M	peasant 1/2			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldman	parents, 16. Goldman

115

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. N. Rosenblum, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yeshiva College Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1918
at NY
Wm. L. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnalk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Kelly, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914
at San Francisco
W. J. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 11 AUG 1914, 191 210

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

ANTWERP

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1									Bednarek	30	M	Polish		Polish				Father Frank Bednarek
2									Andruskewicz	19	F	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Andruskewicz
3									Belinski	48	M	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Belinski
4									Milicz	19	F	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Milicz
5									Walewicz	30	F	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Walewicz
6									Wojcik	18	M	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Wojcik
7									Muszyńska	36	F	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Muszyńska
8									Melania	11	F	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Melania
9									Bezyk	8	F	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Bezyk
10									Trickel	28	F	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Trickel
11									Lichin	36	F	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Lichin
12									Marianna	11	F	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Marianna
13									Wladyslaw	9	F	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Wladyslaw
14									Joach	7	F	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Joach
15									Walew	2	F	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Walew
16									Katarzyna	30	F	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Katarzyna
17									Franciszka	25	F	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Franciszka
18									Jan	7	F	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Jan
19									Jan	7	F	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Jan
20									Stanislaw	25	M	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Stanislaw
21									Stanislaw	25	M	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Stanislaw
22									Jan	22	M	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Jan
23									Jan	16	F	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Jan
24									Jan	14	F	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Jan
25									Anton	25	M	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Anton
26									Marganna	24	F	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Marganna
27									Polina	3	F	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Polina
28									Emilia	18	F	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Emilia
29									Tomas	19	M	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Tomas
30									Hermina	18	F	Polish		Polish				Father Jan Hermina

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Rosenbloom, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronland, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Upper College Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 19 14
at NY Thursdell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 AUG 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Ills Chicago	brother	no	no	brother Frank Michalis 233V W. Oakley St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5				Russia Kovno
2		sister	25		sister Barbara Michalis 560 41 Barber St. Chicago Ill.										Seoulensan
3	NY Brooklyn	husband	20	190 1/2 Bldg 14 8	husband										
4		father			Andrew Ondarus 81 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.										
5					Andrew Ondarus 60 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.										
6		Cousin	no		brother Mr. Gormick 55 8 Detroit Mich										Russia Lipson
7	Mich Detroit	brother	20		brother Mr. Gormick 55 8 Detroit Mich						5	5			Germany Hadel
8	Mass Fall River	husband	25		husband										Austria Triggie
9		father			Mr. Koley Kapen work 199 Choate St.										
10	Lawrence	sister	24		199 Choate St. Fall River Mass										Russia Endeli
11	Pa Pittsburg	husband	25		118 Newbury St. Lawrence Mass										Russia Butski
12		sister	24		2223 1/2 1st St. Pittsburg Pa										Russia Podolski
13	NY Newark	husband	24		61 New York St. Pittsburg Pa										Russia Apina
14	NY	self	25		96 New York St. Newark N.J.						5	3			
15		husband			home						4	10			
16		father			York E. 413										
17					home										
18	NY Burlington	self	20		453 Myrtle St. N.Y.						5	6			Germany Barber
19	NY Brooklyn	husband	25		100 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn						5	4			
20	Pa Phila	husband	20		100 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn						4	4			Hungary Magyarska
21		father			100 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn										Germany Kobland
22	NY	self	20		100 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn										Belgium Tommer
23	Ind Michavaka	husband	20		100 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn						5	5			
24		husband			100 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn						5	3			
25		self	20		100 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn						5	02			Belgium Tommer
26	Ills Chicago	husband	20		100 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn										Austria Triggie
27	NY Amsterdam	husband	20		100 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn										" Hagerman
28	NY Fairfield	husband	20		100 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn						5	2			Russia
29		father			100 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn										
30	Mich Detroit	Cousin	10		100 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn										Spain

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

208

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 AUG 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Ills Chicago	brother	10	no	brother Frank Michalis 2334 W. Oakley St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Russia	Kovoni	Evanderia			
2		sister	25		sister Barbara, Chicago Ill.													
3	14 Brooklyn	husband	20	1908	560 W. Bamber St. Chicago Ill.													
4		father			husband													
5					Andrey Dindamus													
6					81 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
7	Mich Detroit	brother	20		as Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
8	Mass fall River	husband	25		brother as Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
9		father			Andreas as 55 E. Detroit Mich													
10	Lawrence	sister	15		husband													
11	Pa Pittsburg	husband	15		199 Choate St. Fall River Mass													
12		sister	25		under Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
13	Mich Newarr	husband	15		118 Newbury St. Lawrence Mass													
14	18	self	25		under Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
15		husband			2225. Austin St.													
16		father			under Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
17					96 Grand St. New York City													
18	my Arlington	self	20		home													
19	Pa Brooklyn	husband	25		9 St. E. 413													
20	Pa Phila	husband	10		under Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
21		father			453 Myrtle St. Phila													
22		self	20		under Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
23	Ind Michavaka	husband	20		under Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
24		husband	20		under Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
25		self	20		under Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
26	Ills Chicago	husband	20		under Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
27	Mich Amsterdam	husband	20		under Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
28	Mich Fairfield	husband	20		under Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
29		father			under Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
30	Mich Detroit	husband	10		under Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.													

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.		In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.			Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	
1								Mickedis Anna	18		f	seaman	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Carbiang	father Karim Mickedis
2								Antkakaik Anna	18		f		no				Samale	father Karim Mickedis	
3								Endanis Petronella	32		f	housewife	yes				USA	Brooklyn	father
4								Janus	8		m		no						father
5								Indelia	2		f		no						father
6								Gairowskas Antanas	21		m	seaman	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lukoy	father James Gairowska
7								Grimwald Fred	20		m	seaman	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Jerusalem	father James Gairowska
8								Kalnoska Marya	21		f	housewife	no		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Styrie	mother Margaretta Kall
9								Thomislav	16		m		no						father
10								Rudajevske Anna	20		f	seaman	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Indelium	father James Gairowska
11								Blushapke Paulina	18		f		no				Batka	father James Gairowska	
12								Liksmus Joseph	22		m	seaman	yes				Batka	father James Gairowska	
13								Bastikoff Agneska	19		f	seaman	yes				Batka	father James Gairowska	
14								Todor Victor	35		m	seaman	yes				Batka	father James Gairowska	
15								Bertha	24		f	housewife	yes				Batka	father James Gairowska	
16								Gene	4		f		no				Batka	father James Gairowska	
17								Lafon	2		m		no				Batka	father James Gairowska	
18								Yote Jacob	23		m	seaman	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Barber	father James Gairowska
19								Babie Marie	18		f	seaman	yes				Wololab	father James Gairowska	
20								Balog Janos	24		m	housewife	yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kapitally	father James Gairowska
21								Lasslo	36		m		no						father James Gairowska
22								Klein Heinrich	33		m	seaman	yes		Germany	German	USA	if	father James Gairowska
23								Marenhaut Achul	29		m	seaman	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Loungen	father James Gairowska
24								Luhman	21		m	housewife	yes						father James Gairowska
26								Bekant Henri	39		m	seaman	yes						father James Gairowska
27								Mitoray Marga	50		f	housewife	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Spary	father James Gairowska
28								Nedeweds Julia	18		f	seaman	yes		Lithuanian		Lithuanian	Imprerou	father James Gairowska
29								Ratke August	28		m	housewife	yes		Russia	German	Russia	Chok	father James Gairowska
30								Herman	30		m	seaman	yes						father James Gairowska

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-319

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Rosenbloom, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Swearing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale College Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

237

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 19 14
at NY Yundelwitz
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McLaughlin, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914
at San Francisco
John J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

206

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 11 AUG 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ill Chicago		father	No			father Thye Lator							Russ	Raczkovic				
2	NY Lackawanna		husband				husband							Aust	Bythi				
3	"		father				Anton Kusmierzyk							"	"				
4	"						Lackawanna NY							"	"				
5	"						John Plan 111							"	"				
6	"													"	Ochotnica				
7	Mich Detroit		father				father Jan Balogh							"	Michle				
8	NY Rochester		uncle				West Detroit Mich							"	"				
9	"		father				Rochester NY							"	"				
10	Mich Superior		self				Superior Mich							"	Lubymia				
11	Ill Chicago		self				Chicago Ill							"	Lakapala				
12	"		mother				Chicago Ill							"	"				
13	"						West Huron St							"	"				
14	NY Elizabethport		self				Elizabethport NY							"	"				
15	NY Buffalo		self				Buffalo NY							"	"				
16	"		mother				Buffalo NY							"	"				
17	" Port Henry		self				Port Henry NY							"	"				
18	NY Jersey City		uncle				Jersey City NY							"	"				
19	NY Binghamton		father				Binghamton NY							"	"				
20	" Bayside						Bayside NY							"	"				
21	ANT ALIEN Ohio Toledo		husband				Toledo Ohio							"	"				
22	ANT ALIEN "		father				Toledo Ohio							"	"				
23	"						Toledo Ohio							"	"				
24	"		self				Toledo Ohio							"	"				
25	ANT ALIEN Pa Philadelphia		husband				Philadelphia Pa							"	"				
26	ANT ALIEN "		father				Philadelphia Pa							"	"				
27	Pa Shenandoah		uncle				Shenandoah Pa							"	"				
28	Conn New Britain		brother				New Britain Conn							"	"				
29	NY Jamaica		brother				Jamaica NY							"	"				
30	NY		self				NY							"	"				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ERCONL ND sailing from ANTWERP, 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
X 1			Lydar	Marya	16	f	s servant	no	Russia	Polish	Austria	Packance	mother Kath Lydar
X 2			Kusmarczik	Maryanna	30	f	m housewife	no	Russia		Prussia	Prussia	brother
X 3				Anna	7	f	s IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					brother Thunth
X 4				Franciszek	3	m	s						brother
X 5				Mikolaj	2	m	s						brother
X 6				Stanislaw	4	m	s						brother
7			Polczyk	Stanislaw	17	m	s far lab				Okolnica	Okolnica	brother Franz Polczyk
X 8			Obzowska	Antonia	17	f	s servant	yes			Wielec	Wielec	brother
X 9				Wazniuch	9	f	s						brother
10			Garlah	Karolina	20	f	s servant	yes			Lubymia	Lubymia	brother
11			Kuberla	Jan	32	m	m far lab				Prasymlo	Prasymlo	brother
12				Wladyslaw	2	m	s						brother
13				Adolf	18	m	s						brother
14			Kropowa	Jan	50	m	m far lab	yes			Lidziska	Lidziska	brother
15			Kynunich	Lofia	26	f	m housewife	yes			Podobce	Podobce	brother
16				Antonia	1	m	s						brother
17			Watorah	Antonia	29	f	m housewife	yes			Targowice	Targowice	brother
18			Podwordowska	Maryanna	17	f	s servant	no	Russia		Russia	Prussia	brother
19			Koper	Thomas	26	m	m far lab				Rizitz	Rizitz	brother
20			Weybert	Felixa	19	f	s servant				Palari	Palari	brother
21			Belmanska	Marianna	25	f	m housewife				Palari	Palari	brother
22				Genia	2	f	s						brother
23				Edvard	3	m	s						brother
24			Esclana	Lada	18	f	s servant	no			Wreozit	Wreozit	brother
25			Urtowska	Josefa	23	f	m housewife						brother
26				Jan	2	m	s						brother
27			Liathowska	Stanislaw	17	f	s servant	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lancy	brother
			Pazhowski	Adolf	25	m	s far lab	yes					brother
			Pienkowski	Walech	20	m	s						brother
			Chrostowski	Joach	18	m	s						brother

112

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Rosenblum, Surgeon of the S. J. Kronland, holding therein do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5
(State whether holding "holding therein" or "not holding therein")
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pepper College Medical School,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1916
at NY
W. S. L. S. L.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914,
at U. S. S. S.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

204

204

NEW-YORK

11 AUG 1914

191

No	on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1		N.Y. Brooklyn	no	niece	no	no	no	good	no		Russia, K...lo
2		"	wife	husband							" "
3		"		father							" "
4		"									" "
5		"									" "
6		N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	niece							Austria, Vienna
7		"									" "
8		N.Y. Brooklyn	"	brother							" "
9		Pa. Freehold	no	niece	25						" "
10		N.Y. Paterson	yes	brother	no						" "
11		N.Y. Brooklyn	self	25							" "
12		N.Y. Brooklyn	"	brother	no						" "
13		"	wife	father							" "
14		"	"	husband	yes 1908						" "
15		"	"	father	no						" "
16		"	"	"	"						" "
17		"	wife	self	27						" "
18		"	"	mother	"						" "
19		"	"	husband	yes						" "
20		"	"	father	"						" "
21		"	"	"	"						" "
22		"	"	"	"						" "
23		"	"	"	"						" "
24		"	"	mother	"						" "
25		"	"	"	"						" "
26		"	"	"	"						" "
27		N.Y. Brooklyn	"	father	"						" "
28		"	"	"	"						" "
29		"	wife	husband	"						" "
30		"	"	father	"						" "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **KROONLAND**

sailing from **ANTWERP**

AUG. 1 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of									
	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.
1			Kasdan	Yael	19	m s shoemaker	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Magelaw
2			Piorewitz	Joelwee	24	f m housewife	no	"	"	"	Magelaw
3			"	Hersh	6	m s	"	"	"	"	Magelaw
4			"	Tora	2	f s	"	"	"	"	Magelaw
5			"	Ruchel	4	f s	"	"	"	"	Magelaw
6			Warcuty	Shair	18	m s sailor	Yes	Russia	"	"	Magelaw
7			Bogdanots	Chaje Lore	17	f s day lab	no	"	"	"	Magelaw
8			Rubinstein	Hersh	19	m s sailor	"	"	"	"	Magelaw
9			Grin	Judel	17	m s shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	Magelaw
10			Bornstein	Rafael	20	m s sewer	"	"	"	"	Magelaw
11			Wendorf	Wolfe	19	m s sailor	Yes	"	"	"	Magelaw
12			Alperawitz	Chifre	17	f s tailors	no	"	"	"	Magelaw
13			Sendak	Grono	16	f s	"	"	"	"	Magelaw
14			Shuster	Shoshe	20	f m housewife	"	"	"	"	Magelaw
15			"	Lore	6	f s	"	"	"	"	Magelaw
16			"	Helia	2	f s	"	"	"	"	Magelaw
17			Weitzmann	Rosa	25	f m housewife	no	"	"	"	Magelaw
18			"	Chaim	3	m s	"	"	"	"	Magelaw
19			Fischer	Heindel	38	f m day lab	"	"	"	"	Magelaw
20			"	Chaje	15	f s	yes	"	"	"	Magelaw
21			"	Chaimine	11	f s	"	"	"	"	Magelaw
22			"	Tril	9	m s	"	"	"	"	Magelaw
23			"	Benjamin	6	m s	no	"	"	"	Magelaw
24			Bornstein	Shloime	20	m s sailor	"	"	"	"	Magelaw
25			"	Yessel	10	m s	"	"	"	"	Magelaw
26			"	Marjane	8	f s	"	"	"	"	Magelaw
27			Reisenblatt	Bert	18	f s tailors	Yes	"	"	"	Magelaw
28			"	Chiel	17	m s sailor	"	"	"	"	Magelaw
29			Zipkorn	Haimie	25	f m housewife	"	"	"	"	Magelaw
30			"	Heileen	2	m s	"	"	"	"	Magelaw

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Rosenblum, Surgeon of the U. S. Naval Sailing Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jeff. College Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1915
at NY
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sullivan
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914
at San Francisco
Wm. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

202

No.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y. Brooklyn self 200			brother B. Bloch Brooklyn N.Y. 37 West End St no good mo					none	Russia Lwow
2	N.Y. " " 25			cousin H. Braunwar N.Y. 336 E 86 St						Austria Opatowitz
3	" " " "			aunt B. Hoffmann N.Y. 193 Madison St						Russia Gzsin
4	N.Y. Brooklyn brother 125			brother S. Krasinsky Januel + Itzik + Lazari Brooklyn N.Y. 273 75 Grand St					Cheeks freckles marks	Homan
5	N.Y. " " 25			cousin H. Krasinsky N.Y. 1297 East New York Avenue						Pilangon
6	Ill Chicago for husband no			husband & father ✓						antypol
7	" " " "			Ethy Panyoch						"
8	" " " "			Chicago Ill						"
9	" " " "			1210 Jefferson Str						"
10	" " " "			aunt Chape Bojer						"
11	N.Y. " " 25			N.Y. 19 Paterson Ave Dr. sent. "Porphy" des. Which off-						"
12	" " " "			brother Sam Maslow N.Y. 41 Canal St						Russ Kubz
13	" " " "			husband						Chempun
14	" " " "			Weier Klarr						"
15	" " " "			N.Y.						"
16	" " " "			174 Allen St						"
17	" " " "			husband Meyer						Balko
18	" " " "			H. Krasinsky						"
19	" " " "			N.Y.						"
20	" " " "			103 W. 95 St						"
21	" " " "			child Jacob Rabinowicz (6 Children)						"
22	" " " "			N.Y. 149 Forsyth St						"
23	" " " "			Relu, husband & father						"
24	N.Y. Brooklyn son no			Dr. sent. "Lewitt" which off-						"
25	" " " "			Abraham Altman						"
26	" " " "			Bronx N.Y.						"
27	" " " "			787 Westchester Av.						"
28	" " " "			son ✓						"
29	N.Y. " " 500			about Graff						Russia Odessa
30	" " " "			N.Y. 522 W 1st St						Odessa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ERCONLAND

sailing from

1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Bloch	Rachmiel	25	m	m	printer	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Urie	wife T. Black
2								Winkler	Israhel	30	m	m	butcher	yes		Austria		Austria	Okope	wife Maria
3								Inchawer	Feige	17	f	f	tailor	no		Russia		Russia	Opri	father W. Edel
4								Gauwin	Awsey	17	m	s	tailor	yes				Russia	Opri	mother Miriam
5								Wulf	Meier	21	m	s	day lab					Palangen	Palangen	parents Chaim Wulf
6								Panzoch	Perl	30	f	m	housewife	no				Autopol	Autopol	parents J. & parents
7									Peretz	7	m	s								J. Panzoch
8									Liebo	4	f	s								Autopol
9									Meles	3	m	s								Autopol
10									Leiser	18	m	s	day lab							Autopol
11								Pannus	Thage	11-10-1885	m	s	tailor	yes						Autopol
12								Haslowatz	Latel	17	m	s	tailor							Autopol
13								Skarr	Hache	18	f	m	housewife	no						Autopol
14									Lure	6	f	s								Autopol
15									Udel	4	f	s								Autopol
16									Tril	1	f	s								Autopol
17								Kraonigsky	Shane	42	f	m	housewife	yes						Autopol
18									Freide	18	f	s								Autopol
19									Beile	12	f	s								Autopol
20									Offel	9	f	s								Autopol
21								Rabinowitz	Leitish	42	m	m	tailor	yes						Autopol
22									Feige	42	f	m	housewife							Autopol
23									Arion	18	m	s	tailor							Autopol
24								Altman	Ratke	58	f	m	housewife							Autopol
25									Ester	23	f	m								Autopol
26									Gyda Leib	5	m	s								Autopol
27									Yankel	3	m	s								Autopol
28									Yankel	2	m	s								Autopol
29								Graf	Tora	47	f	m	housewife	no						Autopol
30									Meier	20	f	m	housewife	yes						Autopol

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Rosinbloom, Surgeon of the U.S. Kronland, Sailing Ship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Yeshiva College Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 19 16
at NY
Thurman
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug
at my residence
H. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

Instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).--The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

11 AUG 1914

191

200

No	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	E. J. Lums Jr husband	self \$87	no	Lums Jr, Joseph, 617 E. 9th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	4 1/2			Russia Kowno
2	" father			"						Do do
3	Miss Grand Rapids Jr wife	\$87		Grand Rapids, Mich. 630 1/2 St.						Russia Bialystok
4	Phil self	\$38		Conan, Joseph, Tamarauskys, Phil to Maria, 214 W. 1st St., New Bedford, Mass. 16 Barnum St.						Aust Koszyna
5	Mr New Bedford Jr	\$80		New Bedford, Mass. 16 Barnum St.						Aust Koszyna
6	" self	\$98 1/2		husband Wedge Gandy						do do
7	" mother			New Bedford, Mass. 16 Barnum St.						do do
8	Mr Holyoke Jr self	\$36 no		Brother Joseph, Holyoke, Mass. 12 1/2 Ave N.						do do
9	Chicago	.75		Chicago, Ill. 101st St 813						Aust Duplec
10	Mr Cleveland Jr sister	20		Cleveland, Ohio 310 1/2 St 3						do Janice
11	Chicago Jr brother	12		Brother Eugene, Chicago, Ill. 1313						Russia Sosoly
12	P. P. Hoberg Jr sister	2. no		Sister, Helena, Boston, Mass. 308 1/2 Ave N.						Russian Joyce
13	M. Synke Reg no sister	4		Synke, Carolina, Brooklyn, N.Y. 144						Russian Synce
14	Nephew for brother	11		Brother, 211 E 185 St.						do Jeronice
15	Mr J. Lums husband	\$10 no		husband & father						do do
16	" father			Hague, Belgium						Russia Riga
17	M. Hoang No self	\$52 no		J. Lums Jr, 907 Jackson St.						Aust Lupa
18	Chicago Jr husband	\$10		Friend, Ch. M. Lichman, Kearny, N.J. Newark, N.J.						Aust Tarnow
19	Chicago Jr father	\$7 no		husband, Mich. 2nd St						Russia Bogdan
20	P. Plam no brother	35		Chicago, Ill. 9th St 186						Aust Zadzile
21	La Porte Jr husband	\$94 no		brother, La. 1386 of Hamilton						do do
22	" father			Plam's Dr. Milwaukee 11 9th						do do
23	"			husband & father						Russia Zakow
24	M. Salamancas Jr self	\$8 no		husband & father						Russia Komizany
25	M. Famares no	35		brother, La. 1386 of Hamilton						Russia Namienic
26	"	128		brother, La. 1386 of Hamilton						Aust. Siedlick
27	Mr Adams Jr	40		Famares, 177 East						do do
28	"			father, La. 1386 of Hamilton						Russia Sobin
29	Little Self	27 1/2		brother, La. 1386 of Hamilton						Aust. Kunkowa
30	P. Bonthe no brother	25 no		brother, La. 1386 of Hamilton						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

AUG. 1 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.										
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1			Petrovskia	Anna	23	f	housewife	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	mother Anna Petrovskia
2			"	Jadwiga	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Petrovskia
3			Pogler	Pranislava	20	f	servant	no	"	"	"	father Peter Pogler
4			Gajda	Jozefa	18	f	servant	no	Austria	"	Austria	father Joseph Gajda
5			Pterak	Julia	18	f	"	no	"	"	"	father Joseph Pterak
6			Gorsch	Emilia	25	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	father Peter Gorsch
7			"	Stepan	46	m	"	no	"	"	"	father Peter Gorsch
8			Moshal	Kazalia	24	f	servant	no	"	"	"	father Peter Gorsch
9			Rondowina	Marya	19	f	"	no	"	"	"	father Peter Gorsch
10			Zimba	Marya	20	f	"	no	"	"	"	father Peter Gorsch
11			Misiora	Juliana	27	f	"	no	"	"	"	father Peter Gorsch
12			Borowska	Maria	17	f	"	no	Russia	"	"	father Peter Gorsch
13			Bieloglowa	Agata	16	f	"	no	"	"	"	father Peter Gorsch
14			Bellisewicz	Mieczyslaw	19	m	student	no	"	"	"	father Peter Gorsch
15			Butryn	Pranislawa	27	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	father Peter Gorsch
16			"	Jadwiga	3	f	"	no	"	"	"	father Peter Gorsch
17			Witkus	Wilhelmina	30	m	student	no	Russia	Lith	Russia	father Peter Gorsch
18			Zaleska	Zofia	25	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	father Peter Gorsch
19			Kuta	Julia	18	f	servant	no	"	"	"	father Peter Gorsch
20			Gall	Alexander	25	m	student	no	Russia	"	"	father Peter Gorsch
21			Zyzak	Julia	24	f	housewife	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Peter Gorsch
22			"	Wanda	23	f	"	no	"	"	"	father Peter Gorsch
23			"	Fania	14	f	"	no	"	"	"	father Peter Gorsch
24			Fiedor	Katarzyna	24	f	servant	no	Russia	"	"	father Peter Gorsch
25			Grobawic	Jozefa	30	f	"	no	"	"	"	father Peter Gorsch
26			Sabat	Maryanna	24	f	"	no	"	"	"	father Peter Gorsch
27			Bogusz	Marya	20	f	servant	no	Austria	"	"	father Peter Gorsch
28			"	Katarzyna	20	f	"	no	"	"	"	father Peter Gorsch
29			Kamogall	Jozef	30	m	student	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Peter Gorsch
30			Beraska	Maria	17	f	servant	no	"	"	"	father Peter Gorsch

100

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Roubal, Surgeon of the S. J. Roubal, lasting therein do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tufts College Medical School,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

199

Seen to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914
 at Wey
W. Roubal
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914
at NY Quebec
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallie dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence:

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—Entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer, in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

11 AUG 1914

198

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	father	no	father Solomon Furseth 159 Forsyth St. Brooklyn N.Y. 1899	no	no	5 7			Russ. Cherdynsk	
2	N.Y. Brooklyn	mother	13	mother 116 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y. 1899	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
3	N.Y.	brother	2	brother 116 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y. 1899	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
4	"	"	"	brother 116 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y. 1899	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
5	N.Y. Brooklyn	no husband	"	husband	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
6	"	father	"	father Budowick	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
7	"	no	120	Brooklyn N.Y. 382 1st St.	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
8	"	"	"	"	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
9	"	"	"	"	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
10	N.Y. Brooklyn	father	14	father 116 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y. 1899	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
11	N.Y.	mother	no	mother 116 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y. 1899	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
12	"	"	14	brother 116 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y. 1899	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
13	"	"	25	brother 116 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y. 1899	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
14	N.Y. Brooklyn	brother	25	brother 116 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y. 1899	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
15	N.Y.	grandmother	18	grandmother 116 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y. 1899	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
16	"	mother	no	mother 116 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y. 1899	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
17	"	sister	no	sister 116 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y. 1899	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
18	"	father	14	father 116 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y. 1899	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
19	N.Y. Brooklyn	mother	14	mother 116 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y. 1899	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
20	N.Y.	sister	15	sister 116 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y. 1899	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
21	N.Y. Paterson	no husband	no	husband	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
22	"	father	"	father 116 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y. 1899	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
23	Conn. Hartford	mother	14	mother 116 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y. 1899	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
24	N.Y. Paterson	no husband	"	husband	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
25	"	father	14	father 116 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y. 1899	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
26	"	"	"	"	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
27	N.Y. Bronx	brother	14	brother 116 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y. 1899	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
28	N.Y.	father	14	father 116 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y. 1899	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
29	N.Y. Brooklyn	brother	14	brother 116 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y. 1899	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	
30	"	sister	15	sister 116 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y. 1899	no	no	5 5			Russ. Zlatopol	

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Dworetz	Joseph	21	m	s	yes	Lat	Russia	Hebrew Russia
2			Glasberg	Chaja Leie	17	f	s	seamstress			mother Reine Dworetz
3			Leibowitz	Chaim	30	m	m	bookbinder	yes		mother Reine Dworetz
ADMITTED			Bar	Pinnie	38	f	m	teacher	yes		mother Reine Dworetz
ADMITTED			Budawesky	Rivka	40	f	m	housewife	no		mother Reine Dworetz
ADMITTED				Bert	11	f	s				mother Reine Dworetz
ADMITTED				Abraham	9	m	s				mother Reine Dworetz
ADMITTED				Leib	6	m	s				mother Reine Dworetz
ADMITTED				Schlaine	4	m	s				mother Reine Dworetz
10			Jacoff	Samuel	20	m	s	sailor	yes	America	father Salie Jacoff
11			Koslowski	Gerbe	20	m	s	former		Russia	father Shmuel Koslowski
12			Bery	Freim	22	m	s	day laborer			father Shmuel Bery
13			Sussman	Yankel	23	m	s	dealer			father Shmuel Bery
14			Handelherm	Israel	23	m	s	photogr.	yes		father Shmuel Bery
15			Pakler	Leiser	26	m	m	tailor			father Shmuel Bery
16			Doworetsky	Salke	17	f	s	tailor			father Shmuel Bery
ADMITTED			Koslow	Pitze	19	m	s	former			father Shmuel Bery
18			Kohn	Gasie	19	f	s	tailor			father Shmuel Bery
19			Kosowski	Chaja Beile	17	f	s				father Shmuel Bery
ADMITTED			Kosofsky	Yankel	35	m	m	housewife	no		father Shmuel Bery
21			Kamer	Manie	20	f	s	housewife			father Shmuel Bery
22			Leiserow	Weishe	19	m	s	tailor			father Shmuel Bery
ADMITTED			Weininsky	Meer	18	m	s	tailor	yes		father Shmuel Bery
24			Keller	Mania	26	f	m	housewife	no		father Shmuel Bery
25				Bernik	3	m	s				father Shmuel Bery
26				Shmuel	10	m	s				father Shmuel Bery
27			Kamentzky	Tuti	18	m	s	dealer	yes		father Shmuel Bery
28			Arwin	Salke	19	f	s	seamstress			father Shmuel Bery
29			Willman	Simsha	18	m	s	day laborer	no		father Shmuel Bery
30			Goldschmidt	Putka	17	f	s	seamstress	no		father Shmuel Bery

108

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 1914
at NY _____
Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Kelly, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Kelly
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914
at San Francisco
W. J. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 AUG 1911

191

196

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Thamsonville	yes	sister	\$12.50	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Thamsonville Conn 817 1st St no up no word								Russia Wilna				
2	Ohio Cleveland	yes	self	60	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Cleveland Ohio 10th St 1st St								Hungary Kouda				
3	Ners Passaic	yes	self	24	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Passaic Ners 1st St N 150								Aush Surovaya				
4	"	yes	self	24	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Passaic Ners 1st St N 150								Mogarys				
5	"	yes	self	30	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Passaic Ners 1st St N 150								Jasiel				
6	Pa Korea Haley	yes	self	30	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Haley Pa 1st St 1st St								Aush Darow				
7	Aliquippa	yes	brother	30	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Aliquippa Pa 1st St 1st St								Christina Biggins				
8	Mass Westfield	yes	self	14	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Westfield Mass 24 White St								Russia Wilna				
9	NY Brooklyn	no	sister	24	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Brooklyn NY 1st St 1st St								V Alderburgh				
10	NY	yes	brother	no	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche NY City 13 St 1st St 1st St								Henry Rako				
11	NY South River	no	sister	30	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche South River NY 1st St 1st St								Kelney				
12	Conn Hill	no	brother	30	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Hill Conn 1st St 1st St								Junigski				
13	NY Brooklyn	yes	brother	5	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Brooklyn NY 1st St 1st St								Imbes				
14	Ill Chicago	yes	self	60	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Chicago Ill 1st St 1st St												
15	Va Richmond	yes	self	40	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Richmond Va 1st St 1st St								Silmons				
16	"	yes	brother	no	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Richmond Va 1st St 1st St												
17	"	yes	self	40	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Richmond Va 1st St 1st St												
18	Pa Pittsburgh	yes	self	60	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Pittsburgh Pa 1st St 1st St												
19	NY Brunswick	yes	husband	no	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Brunswick NY 1st St 1st St												
20	Conn Bridgeport	yes	niece	5	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Bridgeport Conn 1st St 1st St								Salmagies				
21	"	yes	cousin	no	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Bridgeport Conn 1st St 1st St								Storons				
22	Mass Lowellville	no	cousin	25	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Lowellville Mass 1st St 1st St												
23	Conn Waterbury	yes	brother	30	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Waterbury Conn 1st St 1st St												
24	R.I. Central Falls	yes	brother	30	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Central Falls R.I. 1st St 1st St												
25	Ill Chicago	yes	self	60	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Chicago Ill 1st St 1st St												
26	NY Brooklyn	yes	self	5	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Brooklyn NY 1st St 1st St												
27	Ill Chicago	yes	husband	no	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Chicago Ill 1st St 1st St												
28	"	yes	father	11	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Chicago Ill 1st St 1st St												
29	"	yes	brother	4	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Chicago Ill 1st St 1st St												
30	Pa Walsh	yes	brother	4	no	Sister Marta Vaslaraniche Walsh Pa 1st St 1st St												

What is the reason for your coming to the United States?
 I am coming to the United States to join my family.
 I am coming to the United States to work.
 I am coming to the United States to study.
 I am coming to the United States to live.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my family.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my friends.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my country.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my religion.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my life.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my future.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my hope.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my dream.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my goal.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my purpose.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my destiny.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my fate.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my luck.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my chance.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my opportunity.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my possibility.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my potential.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my power.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my strength.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my courage.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my bravery.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my valor.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my heroism.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my greatness.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my nobility.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my honor.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my respect.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my dignity.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my pride.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my self-respect.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my self-dignity.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my self-respect.
 I am coming to the United States to be with my self-dignity.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ERCONLAND sailing from ANTWERP 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																													
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		RESIDENT OF					FAMILY NAME.					GIVEN NAME.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country.		City or Town.			
		U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																											
X	1						Wastrowicz	Julia	20	V	f	servant	no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Piaszkine	Father Rolas Wastrowicz											
	2						Pintje	Juliana	22	V	f	5-79116-112537		Hungary	Haggar	Hungary	Piaszkine	Father Peter Pintje											
	3						Gawronska	Justyna	17	V	f	3-153807-181440-53		Austria	Russian	Austria	Purovca	Father Peter Purovca											
	4						Emyloszyn	Tymonty	33	V	m	far lab	no				Purovca	Father Peter Purovca											
	5						Petry	Piotr	16	V	m						Purovca	Father Peter Purovca											
	6						Siakiw	Stefan	24	V	m						Purovca	Father Peter Purovca											
	7						Papa	Draginor	20	V	f	servant	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Piscette	Father Peter Piscette											
X	8						Lenatkawska	Anna	18	V	f	2-1050202		Russia	Lith	Russia	Wirkiny	Father Peter Wirkiny											
X	9						Pannanowska	Maryanna	18	V	f						Wirkiny	Father Peter Wirkiny											
ADMITTED	10						Salpeter	Zislor	24	V	m	far lab	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	Father Peter Wirkiny											
ADMITTED	11						Simulawandak	Rozalia	20	V	f	servant	no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Popyene	Father Peter Wirkiny											
	12						Purankas	Julian	16	V	m	far lab	yes				Popyene	Father Peter Wirkiny											
X	13						Jonaitis	Anna	28	V	f	servant	no				Popyene	Father Peter Wirkiny											
	14						Zimmer	Josef	26	V	m	painter	yes	Hungary	German	Austria	Wien	Father Peter Wirkiny											
	15						Valo	Istvan	35	V	m	housewife	no	Hungary	Hungary	Liloures	Father Peter Wirkiny												
	16							Istvan	2	V	m		no				Liloures	Father Peter Wirkiny											
	17						Vallo	Peterne	22	V	m	housewife	yes				Liloures	Father Peter Wirkiny											
ADMITTED	18						Kuger	Katharina	58	V	f						Liloures	Father Peter Wirkiny											
	19						Lamin	Karolina	29	V	f						Liloures	Father Peter Wirkiny											
	20						Jacaische	Veronika	18	V	f	servant	no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Kanacan	Father Peter Wirkiny											
	21						Guthaile	Jandruka	20	V	f						Kanacan	Father Peter Wirkiny											
	22						Lipinski	Maria	22	V	f		no				Kanacan	Father Peter Wirkiny											
	23						Wazilauchink	Anna	22	V	f						Kanacan	Father Peter Wirkiny											
	24						Kirminite	Elizabeth	19	V	f		no				Kanacan	Father Peter Wirkiny											
	25						Baldmugaitis	Micholas	30	V	m	far lab	no				Kanacan	Father Peter Wirkiny											
	26						Parwasule	Anna	20	V	f	servant	yes				Kanacan	Father Peter Wirkiny											
	27						Kerdzinas	Petronela	30	V	f	housewife	no				Kanacan	Father Peter Wirkiny											
	28							Julian	4	V	m						Kanacan	Father Peter Wirkiny											
	29							Micholas	2	V	m						Kanacan	Father Peter Wirkiny											
X	30						Butkus	Veronika	21	V	f	servant	no				Kanacan	Father Peter Wirkiny											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Rosinblom, Surgeon of the St. Norland, Sailing therefor, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. Norland College Medical School,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914
at Reef
Chas. Carroll
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Kelly, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Kelly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914
at San Francisco
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 AUG 1914, 191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing or otherwise, with any person or persons, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to do any other work, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Nyk		yes, cousin	no	no	cousin K. Edelstein						5	3	br	bl		Russia	
2			"	mule		Mycle Morris Galinsky						5	1	br	bl		Russia	Tarag
3	Nyk	Brooklyn	no sister			brother Alia											Russia	
4	Ny	Jersey City	yes self	25		brother 1240 Bergen av.						5	8	br	bl		Russia	
5	Nyk		" brother	no		brother 1240 Bergen av.						5	8	br	bl		Russia	
6			" brother	no		brother 1240 Bergen av.						5	8	br	bl		Russia	
7			" father	no		brother 1240 Bergen av.						5	8	br	bl		Russia	
8	Nyk	Brooklyn	brother	20	1911	brother 1240 Bergen av.						5	8	br	bl		Russia	
9			"	no		brother 1240 Bergen av.						5	8	br	bl		Russia	
10	Ny	Jersey City	husband	no		husband 1240 Bergen av.						5	8	br	bl		Russia	
11	Nyk		" self	no		husband 1240 Bergen av.						5	8	br	bl		Russia	
12	Nyk		" husband	no		husband 1240 Bergen av.						5	8	br	bl		Russia	
13			" father	no		husband 1240 Bergen av.						5	8	br	bl		Russia	
14			"	no		husband 1240 Bergen av.						5	8	br	bl		Russia	
15			" no mule	25		husband 1240 Bergen av.						5	8	br	bl		Russia	
16	Ny	Brooklyn	yes brother	no		husband 1240 Bergen av.						5	8	br	bl		Russia	
17	Ny	Bayonne	" brother	no		husband 1240 Bergen av.						5	8	br	bl		Russia	
18	Ny	Brooklyn	" mule	25		husband 1240 Bergen av.						5	8	br	bl		Russia	
19			" husband	no		husband 1240 Bergen av.						5	8	br	bl		Russia	
20			" father	no		husband 1240 Bergen av.						5	8	br	bl		Russia	
21	Ind	Indianapolis	husband	no		husband 1240 Bergen av.						5	8	br	bl		Russia	
22			" father	no		husband 1240 Bergen av.						5	8	br	bl		Russia	
23			"	no		husband 1240 Bergen av.						5	8	br	bl		Russia	
24			"	no		husband 1240 Bergen av.						5	8	br	bl		Russia	
25	Nyk		" husband	no		husband 1240 Bergen av.						5	8	br	bl		Russia	
26	Ny	Brooklyn	" mule	no		husband 1240 Bergen av.						5	8	br	bl		Russia	
27	Nyk		" brother	no		husband 1240 Bergen av.						5	8	br	bl		Russia	
28	Ny	Bronx	" mule	10		husband 1240 Bergen av.						5	8	br	bl		Russia	
29	Nyk		yes self	25		husband 1240 Bergen av.						5	8	br	bl		Russia	
30			"	no		husband 1240 Bergen av.						5	8	br	bl		Russia	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **KRONLAND**

sailing from **ANTWERP**

AUG. 1 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1			Blatstein	30	m	in bookbind	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lubanil	wife Khawe Blatstein
2			Amaypolshi	22	f	s servant				Lubanil	Wolm
3			Kanne	18	m	s painter	yes			Lubanil	parents Mendel Amaypolshi
4			Shuster	42	m	m tailor	no			Bialystok	parents Hapshy Kanne
5			Kotliar	23	m	m Blacksmith	yes			Kletzk	wife Hapshy Shuster
6			Papowsky	22	m	m Tailor				Uman	wife Hapshy Kotliar
7			Fichtel	16	f	s bookbind	yes			Jedawe	wife Hapshy Papowsky
8			Shapiro	20	f	s tailors				Bar	mother Reiss Fichtel
9				16	f	s				Gorodysky	Bar Sam Padelsky
10			Shuster	56	f	m housewife	no				parents S Shapiro
11			Zigulnik	20	m	s sailor				Kletzk	Gorodysky Kiew
12			Maron	42	f	m housewife	no			Kletzk	sent to Shuster
13				24	m	m Blacksmith	yes			Kletzk	Kletzk Shuster
14				26	f	m housewife	no				parents Y Zigulnik
15			Shapiro	20	m	s painter	yes				Kletzk Shuster
16			Schlesky	18	f	s tailors				Babrojsk	parents Y Shapiro
17			Lemelles	45	f	m housewife	no			Uzda	Uzda Shuster
18			Geller	22	f	s tailors	yes			Borissow	father Salmen Schlesky
19			Goldfarb	21	f	m housewife				Borissow	Borissow Shuster
20				8	f	s				Loody	parents
21			Sparber	39	f	m housewife	no				Loody With
22				10	f	s				Pleizinev	father
23				9	f	s					Uron Silberman
24				8	f	s					Pleizinev
25			Zlatkin	21	f	m housewife	yes	Russia			Uron Silberman
26			Bilawin	21	f	s servant				Bariogew	father Salmen Zlatkin
27			Brewda	17	f	s					Bariogew Shuster
28			Lubansky	17	f	s					mother Bivie Bilawin
29			Rapinder	34	m	m far lab	no			Limke	Bariogew Shuster
30			Kot	19	m	s sailor				Bilsk	mother Golds Brewda
											Limke Shuster
											parents Hapshy Lubansky
											Bilsk Shuster
											wife Hapshy Rapinder
											Uron Silberman
											Uron Silberman

196

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Rosenblum, Surgeon of the Is. Kowland, Island Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yupia College Medical School,
and that I have made a personal examination of 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Carl W. Rosenblum

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914
at Yupia

W. H. Carroll

Immigration Officer

193

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Welch, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Providence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914
at Providence
W. J. Welch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 11 AUG 1914, 191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y.		yes	self	85	no		niece Max Fogelha 1948 4th St. no no no no good no						5	3	fb	bl			Rus	Warsaw		
2	Ill Chicago		S		no			brother Max Fogelha Chicago Ill 40 Canal St. Sp. Ex						4	11	bl	bl			Rus	Kanin		
3	N.Y. Brooklyn		self	13				brother Morris Fiedelsteyn Brooklyn N.Y. Sp. Ex						5	3	bl	gr						
4	N.Y.		husband	15				558 Stone av. Brooklyn N.Y. Sp. Ex						5	1	bl	bl						
5	N.Y.		father					194 Madison Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	1	bl	bl						
6	N.Y.		brother					brother Louis Kaminski Brooklyn N.Y. 1825 Prospect Pl. Sp. Ex						5	6	bl	bl						
7	N.Y.		sister					brother J. Kaminski Brooklyn N.Y. 541 1st St. Sp. Ex						5	9	bl	bl			Rus	Odessa		
8	Ill Chicago		S	sister	17			brother J. Kaminski Chicago Ill 910 Laflin St. Sp. Ex						5	6	bl	bl				Rus	Kanin	
9	Mo St Louis		S	husband	25			brother J. Kaminski St. Louis Mo 1826 W. 1st St.						5	1	bl	bl				Rus	Radzinsk	
10	N.Y.		S	father				brother J. Kaminski St. Louis Mo 1826 W. 1st St.															
11	N.Y. Jersey City		no	niece	10			niece L. Liss Jersey City N.J. 377 1st St.						5	8	bl	bl			Rus	Stolpny		
12	N.Y. Brooklyn		yes	brother	10			brother J. Kaminski Brooklyn N.Y. 541 1st St.						5	2	bl	bl			Rus	Kanin		
13	N.Y.		husband	10				brother J. Kaminski Brooklyn N.Y. 541 1st St.						5	1	bl	bl			Rus	Kanin		
14	Mich Detroit		S	brother	25			brother J. Kaminski Detroit Mich 847 Canal St. Sp. Ex						5	7	bl	bl						
15	N.Y. Brooklyn		yes	niece	10			niece L. Liss Brooklyn N.Y. 917 1st St.						5	7	bl	bl			Rus	Kanin		
16	N.Y.		niece	10				niece L. Liss Brooklyn N.Y. 917 1st St.						5	4	bl	bl			Rus	Wagran		
17	N.Y.		father	10				brother J. Kaminski Brooklyn N.Y. 541 1st St.						5	3	bl	bl						
18	N.Y.		brother	10				brother J. Kaminski Brooklyn N.Y. 541 1st St.						5	8	bl	bl			Rus	Kanin		
19	N.Y.		brother	10				brother J. Kaminski Brooklyn N.Y. 541 1st St.						5	6	bl	bl						
20	N.Y.		brother	10				brother J. Kaminski Brooklyn N.Y. 541 1st St.						5	7	bl	bl			Rus	Kanin		
21	Ill Chicago		S	husband	25			brother J. Kaminski Chicago Ill 910 Laflin St.						5	2	bl	bl			Rus	Pinsk		
22	N.Y.		S	father	10			brother J. Kaminski St. Louis Mo 1826 W. 1st St.															
23	N.Y.		self					brother J. Kaminski Brooklyn N.Y. 541 1st St.															
24	N.Y.		brother					brother J. Kaminski Brooklyn N.Y. 541 1st St.															
25	N.Y. Bronx		yes	self	15			brother J. Kaminski Bronx N.Y. 1636 Washington Av.						5	0	bl	bl			Rus	Kanin		
26	Ill Chicago		S	brother	10			brother J. Kaminski Chicago Ill 910 Laflin St.						5	5	bl	bl			Rus	Warsaw		

M. O. G. 1000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *EDWARD AND* sailing from *NEW YORK* *Aug 2* 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Zilberstein	20	m	shoemaker	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vasilevsk	parents M. Zilberstein Vasilevsk
2			Oskenas	26	f	tailor	no	"	"	"	Liban	parents M. Oskenas Liban
3			Judalewitz	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	Baranov	mother Judalewitz
4			Judalewitz	17	m	sailor	"	"	"	"	Baranov	Baranovsky
5			Wasserging	22	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Strowo	parents Strowo
6			Aron	6	m	"	2-372890-5-6-41	"	"	"	"	Strowo
7			Brul	4	m	"	2-374716	1-14-35	Reh	10/18/37	"	Strowo
8			Kaminsz	27	m	joiner	no	"	"	"	Hoscona	wife Springs Kaminsz
9			Shweblisch	21	m	blacksmith	yes	"	"	"	Oders	parents J. Shweblisch
10			Heingrob	19	m	sailor	no	"	"	"	Kabilink	parents J. Heingrob Kabilink
11			Begin	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	Lakishen	father Lakish Begin
12			Louslein	23	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Radkany	parents M. Louslein
13			Chaim	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radkany
14			Getko	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radkany
15			Liss	25	m	sailor	yes	"	"	"	Hops	parents B. Liss
16			Hochman	17	f	tailor	no	"	"	"	Bielak	parents J. Hochman
17			Tenza	23	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Bulke	mother B. Tenza
18			Wlinarz	21	f	servant	"	"	"	"	Wlawa	parents J. Wlinarz
19			Oramowitz	26	f	tailor	"	"	"	"	Kabilink	mother B. Oramowitz
20			Rordoba	18	f	cook	"	"	"	"	Wengrowe	parents R. Rordoba
21			Model	19	m	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wengrowe
22			Chorowsky	15	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Hobin	mother J. Chorowsky
23			Shabes	18	m	sailor	"	"	"	"	Balky	parents J. Shabes
24			Zubazky	19	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Hobin	parents J. Zubazky
25			Kolzman	25	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Pinsk	parents J. Kolzman
26			"	2	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
27			Jachnis	57	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Rahow	mother Jachnis
28			Wacha	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29			Damb	17	f	tailor	"	"	"	"	Boake	parents J. Damb
30			Krasnizky	19	m	sailor	no	"	"	"	Worhony	parents J. Krasnizky

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. W. Rosenblum, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tufts College Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914
at NY
W. H. Carroll
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. McElroy, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914
at San Francisco
W. J. McElroy
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

NEW-YORK

11 AUG 1914

.., 191

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	28	Brother Roman Kurpiowski 196 Surinam St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	50			Russia Austria	
2	Conn. Milford	uncle	30	uncle Kasimir Kapitanow Milford Conn	no	no	51			" "	
3	"	husband	25	husband Kasimir Kapitanow Milford Conn	no	no	50			" "	
4	"	father	25	Milford Conn	no	no	50			" "	
5	N.J. Newark	brother	25	Brother Jan Frankent Newark N.J. 537 S. Market St	no	no	51			Russia Poland	
6	Conn. Ansonia	brother	25	Ansonia Conn 9 South St	no	no	51			" Madison	
7	N.Y. Brooklyn	no brother	25	Brooklyn N.Y. 491 E. St	no	no	51			" Lodz	
8	Ill. Chicago	yes self	25	Chicago Ill 537 W. Madison St	no	no	51			" Kolbuszow	
9	N.J. Perth Amboy	yes self	25	Perth Amboy N.J. 1st St	no	no	51			Austria Hungary	
10	Pa. Kingston	yes brother	25	Kingston Pa 1320 1st St	no	no	51			Russia Kladno	
11	Mich. Michigah	yes self	25	Michigah Ind 1st St	no	no	51			" " "	
12	Ind. Michigah	yes self	25	Michigah Ind 1st St	no	no	51			Austria Przemyśl	
13	Pa. Pittsburg	brother	25	Pittsburg Pa 1384 Oak St	no	no	51			Russia " "	
14	"	husband	25	husband	no	no	51			" "	
15	"	father	25	father	no	no	51			" "	
16	Mount Vernon	no self	20	Mount Vernon N.Y. 21 1st St	no	no	51			Russia " "	
17	N.J. Jersey City	yes self	20	Jersey City N.J. 233 1st St	no	no	51			" " "	
18	Conn. New Britain	husband	25	husband	no	no	51			" " "	
19	"	father	25	father	no	no	51			" " "	
20	N.Y. Brooklyn	no brother	25	Brooklyn N.Y. 44 North 4th St	no	no	51			Russia " "	
21	Mich. Detroit	yes father	25	Detroit Mich 545 Ford Av	no	no	51			" " "	
22	N.J. Teperew	husband	25	Teperew N.J.	no	no	51			" " "	
23	"	father	25	father	no	no	51			" " "	
24	Mich. Detroit	yes self	25	Detroit Mich 12 1st St	no	no	51			Austria " "	
25	"	mother	25	mother	no	no	51			" " "	
26	"	husband	25	husband	no	no	51			" " "	
27	N.J. Allentown	yes brother	25	Allentown N.J.	no	no	51			Russia " "	
28	"	father	25	father	no	no	51			" " "	
29	"	father	25	father	no	no	51			" " "	
30	"	father	25	father	no	no	51			" " "	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KRONLAND sailing from NEW YORK SEP. 1 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Registry.	In Transit.	Children to be U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Kurpiewska	Josefa	23	f	servant	no			Russia Polish	Russia	Oselna	Oselna	Father Franciszek Kurpiewski
2										Bielana	Justyna	18	f	s						Wilna	Wilna	mother Antonina Bielna
3										Rapilowicz	Wiktoria	30	f	housewife						America	Wilford	Father Thomas Lemblowski
4											anna	5	f	s						Wilna	Wilna	mother
5										Prongkenicz	Alexander	24	m	far lab	no					Russia	Kolonia	Wife Maria Prongkenicz
6										Shewkawska	Tekla	18	f	servant						Warsaw	Warsaw	Father Janusz Shewkawska
7										Stralikowski	Anton	33	m	far lab						Kolonia	Kolonia	Wife Maria Stralikowski
8										Wahul	Marya	20	f	servant	yes					Kolonia	Kolonia	Father Janusz Wahul
9										Kalsin	Parana	19	f	s						Austria	Austria	mother Pelagia Kalsin
10										Jagula	Walenty	24	m	far lab						Russia	Russia	Father Janusz Jagula
11										Wizinski	Jan	24	m		yes					Niesolowice	Niesolowice	Wife Maria Wizinski
12										Niedarak	Andrzej	28	m							Austria	Austria	Wife Maria Niedarak
13										Kurwicka	Boleslaw	20	f	servant	no					Russia	Russia	parents Janusz Kurwicka
14										Anopa	Josefa	25	f	housewife	no							parents
15											Stanislaw	5	m	s								Josef
16											Wladyslaw	2	m	s								
17										Kadul	Jan	20	m	far lab	yes					Lozinek	Lozinek	Wife Franciszek Kadul
18										Bilagala	Kalina	18	f	servant	no					Lozinek	Lozinek	Father Wladyslaw Bilagala
19										Besuzka	Kichatuna	24	f	housewife						Lozinek	Lozinek	Wife Maria Besuzka
20											Waclaw	2	m	s								Waclaw
21										Wasilewski	Josef	18	m	far lab	yes					Pietkow	Pietkow	Father Stanislaw Wasilewski
22										Tijinski	Henrich	19	m	s	no					Kamowo	Kamowo	Wife Maria Tijinski
23										Boral	Juliana	22	f	housewife	no					Kolonia	Kolonia	Wife Maria Boral
24											Padenor	10	m	s								Padenor
25										Regula	Tekla	39	f	housewife	yes					Austria	Austria	Wife Maria Regula
26											Juliana	8	f	s						America	Detroit	sister Anna Kurek
27											Rozalia	4	f	s								Rozalia
28										Jalozewska	agala	20	f	servant						Russia Polish	Russia	Wife Maria Jalozewska
29										Kozubienicz	Marianna	9	f	s								Wife Maria Kozubienicz
30											Kazimir	7	m	s								Kazimir

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Roubelov, Surgeon of the 11th Regiment, Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jeff. College Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914
at Wash
Wm. Seallitt
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914
at San Francisco
John J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW-YORK

11 AUG 1914

... 191

188

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Chicago	self	20		Sister Louise Allard Dunning St. 411 Chicago Ill			5 7			Germany Ludwigs
2			20		Brother/Edmond Barrele Andrusse St. 1st			5 3			Belgium Lie
3	St. Louis	self	20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "
4			20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "
5			20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "
6	St. Louis	self	20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "
7	Chicago	self	20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "
8	St. Louis	self	20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "
9	Chicago	self	20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "
10	St. Louis	self	20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "
11	Chicago	self	20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "
12	Chicago	self	20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "
13	St. Louis	self	20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "
14	St. Louis	self	20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "
15	St. Louis	self	20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "
16	St. Louis	self	20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "
17	St. Louis	self	20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "
18	St. Louis	self	20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "
19	St. Louis	self	20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "
20	St. Louis	self	20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "
21	St. Louis	self	20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "
22	St. Louis	self	20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "
23	St. Louis	self	20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "
24	St. Louis	self	20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "
25	St. Louis	self	20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "
26	St. Louis	self	20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "
27	St. Louis	self	20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "
28	St. Louis	self	20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "
29	St. Louis	self	20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "
30	St. Louis	self	20		brother Edmond Barrele			5 6			" "

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

 S. S. FROENLAND sailing from ANTWERP AUG. 1 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of								Country.	City or Town.	
1					Schlant	23	male	flat	no	German	German	Germany	Ludwigshafen	mother Karl Schlant
2					Schneiderman	23	male		no	German	German	Germany	Ludwigshafen	brother Joseph Schlant
3					Dugardstein	27	male	flat	no	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Loos	father Dugardstein
4					Barreche	28	male		no	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Loos	brother Barreche
5					Gerard	16	male		no	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Loos	brother Gerard
6					De Keyser	30	male		no	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Loos	brother De Keyser
7					Hollman	22	male		no	German	German	Germany	Capellen	brother Hollman
8					Bauer	20	male		no	German	German	Germany	Capellen	brother Bauer
9					De Craenacker	25	male	flat	no	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Loos	brother De Craenacker
10					Tielmans	26	male	flat	no	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Loos	brother Tielmans
11					Vandermarck	20	male	flat	no	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Loos	brother Vandermarck
12					De Masure	41	male	flat	no	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Loos	brother De Masure
13					De Bock	27	male	flat	no	Holland	Holland	Holland	Rotterdam	brother De Bock
14					Grandard	27	male	flat	no	Holland	Holland	Holland	Rotterdam	brother Grandard
15					Lamse	26	male	flat	no	Holland	Holland	Holland	Rotterdam	brother Lamse
16					Theophil	5	male		no	Holland	Holland	Holland	Rotterdam	brother Theophil
17					August	2	male		no	Holland	Holland	Holland	Rotterdam	brother August
18					Fodor	26	male		no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	brother Fodor
19					Kiss	17	male		no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	brother Kiss
20					Derboven	35	male		no	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Gilly	brother Derboven
21					Marie	37	female		no	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Gilly	brother Marie
22					Victor	8	male		no	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Gilly	brother Victor
23					Ernest	4	male		no	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Gilly	brother Ernest
24					Joseph	3	male		no	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Gilly	brother Joseph
25					Vaankerkhove	23	male		no	Germany	Germany	Germany	Essen	brother Vaankerkhove
26					Breuer	29	male		no	Germany	Germany	Germany	Essen	brother Breuer
27					Lieg	30	male		no	Germany	Germany	Germany	Essen	brother Lieg
28					Pomrants	21	male		no	Germany	Germany	Germany	Essen	brother Pomrants
29					Ulibati	23	male		no	Yakia	Yakia	Yakia	Yakia	brother Ulibati
30					Giuseppe	23	male		no	Yakia	Yakia	Yakia	Yakia	brother Giuseppe

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

 * Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Loosenbloom, Surgeon of the City of Honolulu, swearing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hawaii's College Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914
at my Charles L. Coyle
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914
at San Francisco
Andrew H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

2
Trans for Canada
with sheet W: 1.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KRONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, AUG. 1 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.					
1					Lodziewala	Amfry	33	ms	ms	fr	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lask		brother Thomas Lodziewala Lods Warszawa
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Rosenblum, Surgeon of the 1st Brooklyn, Police District, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brooklyn College Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 19 14
at New York
Wm. L. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-215

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

11-5713
S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP AUG. 1 1910, Arriving at Port of New York 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
1	Karloosky	Andryz	48	m	U.S.C.	Chenango Pa 1 X 1903
2		Anna	48	f	U.S.C.	Springfield Ill 202 North Fifth St
3	Kinig	Michael	7	m	U.S.C.	Let born. Pleas. Larkhappena Pa 11 X 1890
4	Grunn	Clara	36	f	U.S.C.	U.S.C. Circuit Ct Wayne Co. Oct 10-1900
5		Anna	17	f	U.S.C.	June 23-1896 Detroit Mich 10 X 1900
6		Margaret	17	f	U.S.C.	July 12-1892
7	Mallon	Amelia	30	f	U.S.C.	U.S.C. Circuit Ct Wayne Co. Sept 30-1910.
8		Map	8	f	U.S.C.	June 8-1906 Detroit Mich 30 X 1910
9		Clarence	4	m	U.S.C.	Jan. 6-1910
10	Berges	Henri	32	m	U.S.C.	North Springs P.I.
11		Motherly	22	f	U.S.C.	Chenango Pa 24 X 1900
12	Taler	Felix	34	m	U.S.C.	U.S.C. Circuit Ct Wayne Co. Oct 10-1900
13	Roman	John	32	m	U.S.C.	Washington D.C. 343955
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Seavitt
Aug 11/14.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

List 4

183

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 13th, 1914.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Vogelhuber Richard	21		Steward						
2	Wittgers Hubert	26		"						
3	Bretschneider Alfred	21		"						
4	Schiffler Max	28		"						
5	Thieren Jakob	28		"						
6	Groschewitz Max	26		"						
7	Wozarzaks Stanislaw	24		"						
8	Kamal Julius	25		"						
9	Jansen Frederich	22		"						
10	Kriesche Johannes	21		pastryman						
11	Stutgerber Paul	20		"						
12	Bittner Max	33		Cook						
13	Kaiser Heinrich	19		"						
14	Aruty Anand	30		pastryman						
15	Hauer Ernst	22		Butcher						
16	Schett Herman	25		pastryman						
17	Heimer Tomewie	23		"						
18	Dammuller Gustav	26		steward						
19	Ritter Paul	19		"						
20	Durman Jacob	19		trimmer						
21	Wagner Heinrich	17		"						
22	Stady Herman	16		"						
23	Cavuzel Hans	26		steward						
24	Hett Peter	22		"						
25	Eichenberger Karl	21		Cook						
26	Knaller Franz	21		trimmer						
27	Karl Max	16		"						
28	Korn Kurt	30		out. agent						
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

These aliens were discharged from the port of the S.S. Kroonland as bona fide passengers seeking to land in pursuit of their calling with the intention of re-shipping foreign at the earliest opportunity.

Total 118
 4 sheets

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Aug 13/1914

Arr Aug 11/1914

118 men's crew
all intend re-ship
None counted

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

182

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

List 3

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG. 13TH, 1911

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP

180

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kullmat Johan	20		14-47615-505-10-14-40-No 9A Brunner						
2	Kruger David	18		"						
3	Kreiser Oscar	27		"						
4	Prock Max	28		"						
5	Kreulberg Hermann	26		"						
6	Kunert Otto	41		Storekeeper						
7	Borchardt Robert	30		Steward						
8	Unfried Adolf	23		"						
9	Kohler Anton	24		"						
10	Reigel Gustav	24		"						
11	Schneider Max	30		"						
12	Mey Alvin	35		Band-leader						
13	Hoenge Arthur	24		Steward						
14	Schubert Clement	38		"						
15	Scholz Reinhold	37		"						
16	Kratz Otto	24		"						
17	Anton Alvin	30		"						
18	Hirsh John	26		"						
19	Schov Franz	25		"						
20	Mattheis Heinrich	26		"						
21	Kerner Gustav	28		"						
22	Hetsen Eric	30		"						
23	Hoderich Albert	21		"						
24	Winkler Josef	25		"						
25	Hilka Alois	21		"						
26	Looney Herbert	24		"						
27	Kallenbach Fred	21		"						
28	Schroers Frank	36		"						
29	Henkel Karl	25		"						
30	Werner Walter	21		"						

These aliens were discharged from the custody of the S. S. Kroonland after a full hearing before the Board of Immigration and Naturalization at the earliest opportunity.

James J. McLaughlin

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Aug 13th

1944

179

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONLAND sailing from ANTWERP

178, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Von Hagen Frank	45		Boiler						
2	Marin James Charles	36		Boiler						
3	Blumenkamp	28		Boiler						
4	Wais Hermann	34		A. B.						
5	Maron El.	32		A. B.						
6	Trischer Jakob	29		A. B.						
7	Brault Hermann	45		A. B.						
8	Welman Adol.	21		A. B.						
9	Stille Paul	21		A. B.						
10	Mart Kurt	21		A. B.						
11	Reisner Otto	32		Boiler						
12	Vasche Joseph	33		Boiler						
13	Mitjusch Reinhold	36		Boiler						
14	Kottowsky Alfred	27		Boiler						
15	Reifer Peter	24		Boiler						
16	Carl Joseph	26		Boiler						
17	Schmale Heinrich	20		"						
18	Simbert Otto	21		"						
19	Hensch Max	24		"						
20	Pasek Joseph	19		"						
21	Herzog George	28		"						
22	Id Albert	23		"						
23	Rohrig Carl	21		"						
24	Kroneman Emil	23		"						
25	Kaymanach Louis	15		"						
26	Schmetting Heinrich	28		"						
27	Rohrig August	15		Boiler						
28	Boeker Heinrich	15		Boiler						
29	Viepfried Bruno	22		"						
30	Jaschinski Adol.	38		"						
31		98								

3 passengers were discharged from the articles of the S. S. Kronland a bona fide mechanics, taking to land in pursuit of their profession with the intention of re-shiping foreign at the earliest opportunity.

James H. H. H. H.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

178

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

List

176

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Aug 13th, 1914

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Speitman	August	28		Seaman								
2	Malke	Willy	20		"								
3	Johansen	Rudolf	26		"								
4	Keibler	Hulst	23		"								
5	Herrmann	Gustav	24		"								
6	Müller	Frank	37		"								
7	Nikolay	Stanislav	25		"								
8	Reind	Christian	27		"								
9	Hering	Fred.	36		"								
10	Müller	Aug.	24		"								
11	Roll	Hans	20		"								
12	Blome	Christian	29		"								
13	Herrmann	Robert	28		"								
14	Schneider	Andreas	20		"								
15	Hollinger	Johannes	30		"								
16	Spanh	Hans	20		trimmer								
17	Iselt	Ernst	20		"								
18	Reiser	Kronrad	20		"								
19	Mullbauer	Joseph	24		"								
20	Recht	Karl	24		"								
21	Utte	Hermann	26		"								
22	Iselt	Ernst	19		"								
23	Wolter	Johann	28		"								
24	Kegel	Hermann	21		"								
25	Lorenz	Johann	28		"								
26	Burgdorf	August	27		"								
27	Lorenz	Hermann	24		"								
28	Kowalski	August	20		"								
29	Kotz	Johann	19		"								
30	Lambert	Michel	19		"								

These aliens were released
from the articles of the
S.S. Kroonland at Antwerp
mariners seeking to lawfully
in pursuit of their profession
with the intention of re-shiping
foreign at the earliest opportunity
James J. McLaughlin
Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Wick Chief Officer, of the S/S. Thurland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1914
at N.Y.
Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Love

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Bely</i>	<i>Mare</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Merchant</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>House Mrs. Billew</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	NON IMM
2	<i>Eva</i>	<i>unb</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>housewife</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	NON IMM
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

96

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Rosenblum, Surgeon of the S. S. Tromland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tulsa College Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 1914
at NY Hutchinson
Immigration Officer.

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Scarlett
Gasper
Aug 11/14.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

173

11-5712

S. S. *Kronslund* sailing from *Dover*, *Quincy* 19*th*, Arriving at Port of New York, 19*th*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>O'Connell</i>	<i>James Ch.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>Superior City of</i>	
2							<i>10th April 1913 San Francisco Cal</i>	<i>955 Carolina St San Francisco Cal</i>
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5712

S. S. *Kronland*

sailing from *Dover*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

173

1914, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>O'Connell</i>	<i>James Ch.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Superior Court of Cal. April 1913 San Francisco 955 Carolina St Cal</i>	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Scarlett
Jasper

Aug 11/14.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

172

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp Belgium, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 19

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Heeh	Heerman	38	✓	16			
2	1	Wf	33	✓	7			
3	1	de	6	✓	16	July 13 th 1908 Levee Kan.		
4	1	de	3	✓	16	Oct 22 nd 1901		
5	Rosenbloom	Carl	30	✓	16	Ships Surgeon -		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Aug. 11th 1914

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

11-5718

S. S. Kroonlaand sailing from Antwerp, Aug 1st, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

171

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Born	John	46	pu	pu		Admission Papers, City of New York, 1 st of October 1889. New York City	2 nd Ave New York
2	not	Erika	32	pu	pu		Husband nat.	"
3	not	Lizzie	10	f	pu	13 th Aug. 1903 New York		"
4	not	Hans	7	pu	pu	14 th Sept. 1907 New York		"
5	not	Fred	6	pu	pu	15 th Dec. 1908 New York		"
6	Hauke	John	33	pu	pu		Admission Papers No. 2, 15 February 1896. Pellsburg Pa.	626 Hoboken St. Pittsburgh
7	not	Helene	33	pu	pu		Husband nat.	"
8	Wanderberg	John	48	pu	pu		25 th May 1900 New York City	25 th St New York
9	not	Erika	47	pu	pu		Husband nat.	"
10	Kendig	John	18	pu	pu	6 th June 1896 Brooklyn N. Y.		40 Glenwick Ave New Jersey
11	Graham	George	45	pu	pu	24 th Nov. 1869. Piquette Long Is. N. Y.		19 Franklin Ave Grand Central
12	Hilshstein	Fred	49	pu	pu	35 th 22 nd 5 th Nov. 1913. New Jersey		570 Park Ave Hoboken N. J.
13	Eyerly	Elmer	49	pu	pu	26 th March 1865. Hagerstown Md.		Haverst. Mass 52 nd Street
14	Mogulst	Stanley	30	pu	pu	7 th February 1884. Camden N. J.		215 th N. Franklin St. Phila.
15	Eberhardt	Charles	38	pu	pu		28 th March 1914 Spokane Wash.	Spokane Wash. C. 401 st
16	not	Mary	41	f	pu		Husband nat.	"
17	Bron	Albert	28	pu	pu	28 th Feb. 1886. Atkins Iowa		436 North Brown St. Madison
18	Niererek	John	19	pu	pu	9 th August 1894. Piquette Pa.		1709 th Avenue St. Piquette
19	Stamk.	Hubert	22	pu	pu	22 nd Dec. 1892. Le Mars Iowa		702 Franklin St. Iowa
20	Lindon	Benjamin	22	pu	pu	5 th Nov. 1892. Philadelphia Pa.		3906 North 5 th St. Phila.
21	Maddell	James	25	pu	pu	20 th Feb. 1889. Frankford Indiana		Solphur Indiana
22	Boyle	James	22	pu	pu	19 th Jan 1892 New Haven Conn.		458 Elm St. New Haven Conn.
23	Wefor	Belle	30	f	pu	27 th May 1884 Marshalltown Iowa		2152 - Carroll St. New York
24	Leroy	John B	50	pu	pu		Admission Papers No. 1, 1894 Pellsburg Pa.	Heatantail Ohio 1914
25	Eden	Olaf	30	pu	pu		Holder of passport May 2/14	312 E. 16 th St New York
26	not	Philomena	32	f	pu		by marriage	"
27	O'Connell	James	26	pu	pu		With husband Man 11, 10 th April 1913, Los Angeles	9 th Caroline St New York
28	Legunberg	Mat	20	pu	pu	1 st March 1894 New York		430 E. 15 th St New York
29	Scheuer	James	23	pu	pu	12 th Sept 1891 New York		1316 - 45 th St Brooklyn
30	Amend	Leon	12	pu	pu		See Alien Manifest.	187 P. Orange N. Jersey

93

Scarlett Inspr

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. T. Allen Chief Officer, of the S. S. Monland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1914
at N.Y.
Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Yoonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *August 11*, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)															2															3															4															5															6															7															8															9															10															11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.															HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.															NAME IN FULL.															Age.															Sex.															Calling or Occupation.															Able to—															Nationality.															Race or People															Last Permanent Residence.															The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
U. S. Citizen.															Diplomat.															Tourist.															Canada.															Cuba.															Mexico.															Special Inquiry.															In Transit.															Citizenship in U. S. or other country.															Family Name.															Given Name.															Yrs. Mos.															Married or Single.															Read.															Write.															Country.															City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
1															2															3															4															5															6															7															8															9															10															11															12															13															14															15															16															17															18															19															20															21															22															23															24															25															26															27															28															29															30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X															X														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-5088

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Rosenthal, Surgeon of the W. Rosenthal, ailing health, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tufts College Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 1914
at N.Y. Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Veltin Chief Officer, of the SS. Thorland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1914
at N.Y.
Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Aug 1st*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Special Invt.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1					Lewis	Adelheid	60	1/2	f	no. housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Cousin Clara Bohn	
2						Hermann	26	1/2	m	no. housewife			Germany	German	Germany	New York	Bohn Lutz	NON
3						Pherece	25	1/2	f	no. housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	NON
4					de Saeghe	Leopold	57	1/2	m	no. housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	
5						Anna	23	1/2	f	no. housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	
6					Tollens	Mary	52	1/2	f	no. housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	NON
7					Gybori	Maria	18	1/2	f	no. housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	
8					Kuonen	Les	24	1/2	m	no. housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	
9					Belue	Paul	35	1/2	m	no. housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	
10					Lervendowka	Marya	18	1/2	f	no. housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	
11					Luchs	William	49	1/2	m	no. housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	NON
12					Mausou	Edigine	21	1/2	f	no. housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	
13					Verschauer	John	34	1/2	m	no. housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	
14					Leros	Pauline	33	1/2	f	no. housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	NON
15					Mohr	Pherece	27	1/2	f	no. housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	NON
16					Wierhu	Anna	24	1/2	f	no. housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	
17						Edward	21	1/2	m	no. housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	
18						Peter	21	1/2	m	no. housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	
19					Lehard	Andrew	32	1/2	m	no. housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	NON
20					Stein	Henry	21	1/2	m	no. housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	NON
21					Leonte	Maria	40	1/2	f	no. housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	NON
22													Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	
23					Kalps	Hermann	24	1/2	m	no. housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	NON
24					Mark	Louis	46	1/2	m	no. housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	NON
25													Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	
26					Blankel	Springa	28	1/2	f	no. housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	
27													Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	
28													Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	
29													Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	
30													Germany	German	Germany	Bohn	Brother Jacques de Saeghe	

91

J. J. Donovan
Inch 1/3, 6, 12/18, 20, 21, 26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Rosenbloom, Surgeon of the S.S. Woodland, Sailing Barren, do
(State whether "Sailing" or "Employed by" or "Other" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
Tufts College Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

167

Carl W. Rosenbloom

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 1914
at N.Y.
Wm. Searlett
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Vetter Chief Officer, of the S.S. Greenland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1914
at N.Y.
W. H. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

11 AUG 1914

19

166

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The F. & A. M. (3) The S. O. D. (4) The K. P. (5) The A. O. U. (6) The O. T. (7) The M. W. (8) The P. O. (9) The G. U. (10) The R. M. (11) The B. O. (12) The L. O. (13) The F. O. (14) The C. O. (15) The M. O. (16) The W. O. (17) The A. O. (18) The S. O. (19) The K. P. (20) The I. O. O. F. (21) The F. & A. M. (22) The S. O. D. (23) The K. P. (24) The A. O. U. (25) The O. T. (26) The M. W. (27) The P. O. (28) The G. U. (29) The R. M. (30) The B. O. (31) The L. O. (32) The F. O. (33) The C. O. (34) The M. O. (35) The W. O. (36) The A. O. (37) The S. O. (38) The K. P. (39) The I. O. O. F. (40) The F. & A. M. (41) The S. O. D. (42) The K. P. (43) The A. O. U. (44) The O. T. (45) The M. W. (46) The P. O. (47) The G. U. (48) The R. M. (49) The B. O. (50) The L. O. (51) The F. O. (52) The C. O. (53) The M. O. (54) The W. O. (55) The A. O. (56) The S. O. (57) The K. P. (58) The I. O. O. F. (59) The F. & A. M. (60) The S. O. D. (61) The K. P. (62) The A. O. U. (63) The O. T. (64) The M. W. (65) The P. O. (66) The G. U. (67) The R. M. (68) The B. O. (69) The L. O. (70) The F. O. (71) The C. O. (72) The M. O. (73) The W. O. (74) The A. O. (75) The S. O. (76) The K. P. (77) The I. O. O. F. (78) The F. & A. M. (79) The S. O. D. (80) The K. P. (81) The A. O. U. (82) The O. T. (83) The M. W. (84) The P. O. (85) The G. U. (86) The R. M. (87) The B. O. (88) The L. O. (89) The F. O. (90) The C. O. (91) The M. O. (92) The W. O. (93) The A. O. (94) The S. O. (95) The K. P. (96) The I. O. O. F. (97) The F. & A. M. (98) The S. O. D. (99) The K. P. (100) The A. O. U. (101) The O. T. (102) The M. W. (103) The P. O. (104) The G. U. (105) The R. M. (106) The B. O. (107) The L. O. (108) The F. O. (109) The C. O. (110) The M. O. (111) The W. O. (112) The A. O. (113) The S. O. (114) The K. P. (115) The I. O. O. F. (116) The F. & A. M. (117) The S. O. D. (118) The K. P. (119) The A. O. U. (120) The O. T. (121) The M. W. (122) The P. O. (123) The G. U. (124) The R. M. (125) The B. O. (126) The L. O. (127) The F. O. (128) The C. O. (129) The M. O. (130) The W. O. (131) The A. O. (132) The S. O. (133) The K. P. (134) The I. O. O. F. (135) The F. & A. M. (136) The S. O. D. (137) The K. P. (138) The A. O. U. (139) The O. T. (140) The M. W. (141) The P. O. (142) The G. U. (143) The R. M. (144) The B. O. (145) The L. O. (146) The F. O. (147) The C. O. (148) The M. O. (149) The W. O. (150) The A. O. (151) The S. O. (152) The K. P. (153) The I. O. O. F. (154) The F. & A. M. (155) The S. O. D. (156) The K. P. (157) The A. O. U. (158) The O. T. (159) The M. W. (160) The P. O. (161) The G. U. (162) The R. M. (163) The B. O. (164) The L. O. (165) The F. O. (166) The C. O. (167) The M. O. (168) The W. O. (169) The A. O. (170) The S. O. (171) The K. P. (172) The I. O. O. F. (173) The F. & A. M. (174) The S. O. D. (175) The K. P. (176) The A. O. U. (177) The O. T. (178) The M. W. (179) The P. O. (180) The G. U. (181) The R. M. (182) The B. O. (183) The L. O. (184) The F. O. (185) The C. O. (186) The M. O. (187) The W. O. (188) The A. O. (189) The S. O. (190) The K. P. (191) The I. O. O. F. (192) The F. & A. M. (193) The S. O. D. (194) The K. P. (195) The A. O. U. (196) The O. T. (197) The M. W. (198) The P. O. (199) The G. U. (200) The R. M. (201) The B. O. (202) The L. O. (203) The F. O. (204) The C. O. (205) The M. O. (206) The W. O. (207) The A. O. (208) The S. O. (209) The K. P. (210) The I. O. O. F. (211) The F. & A. M. (212) The S. O. D. (213) The K. P. (214) The A. O. U. (215) The O. T. (216) The M. W. (217) The P. O. (218) The G. U. (219) The R. M. (220) The B. O. (221) The L. O. (222) The F. O. (223) The C. O. (224) The M. O. (225) The W. O. (226) The A. O. (227) The S. O. (228) The K. P. (229) The I. O. O. F. (230) The F. & A. M. (231) The S. O. D. (232) The K. P. (233) The A. O. U. (234) The O. T. (235) The M. W. (236) The P. O. (237) The G. U. (238) The R. M. (239) The B. O. (240) The L. O. (241) The F. O. (242) The C. O. (243) The M. O. (244) The W. O. (245) The A. O. (246) The S. O. (247) The K. P. (248) The I. O. O. F. (249) The F. & A. M. (250) The S. O. D. (251) The K. P. (252) The A. O. U. (253) The O. T. (254) The M. W. (255) The P. O. (256) The G. U. (257) The R. M. (258) The B. O. (259) The L. O. (260) The F. O. (261) The C. O. (262) The M. O. (263) The W. O. (264) The A. O. (265) The S. O. (266) The K. P. (267) The I. O. O. F. (268) The F. & A. M. (269) The S. O. D. (270) The K. P. (271) The A. O. U. (272) The O. T. (273) The M. W. (274) The P. O. (275) The G. U. (276) The R. M. (277) The B. O. (278) The L. O. (279) The F. O. (280) The C. O. (281) The M. O. (282) The W. O. (283) The A. O. (284) The S. O. (285) The K. P. (286) The I. O. O. F. (287) The F. & A. M. (288) The S. O. D. (289) The K. P. (290) The A. O. U. (291) The O. T. (292) The M. W. (293) The P. O. (294) The G. U. (295) The R. M. (296) The B. O. (297) The L. O. (298) The F. O. (299) The C. O. (300) The M. O. (301) The W. O. (302) The A. O. (303) The S. O. (304) The K. P. (305) The I. O. O. F. (306) The F. & A. M. (307) The S. O. D. (308) The K. P. (309) The A. O. U. (310) The O. T. (311) The M. W. (312) The P. O. (313) The G. U. (314) The R. M. (315) The B. O. (316) The L. O. (317) The F. O. (318) The C. O. (319) The M. O. (320) The W. O. (321) The A. O. (322) The S. O. (323) The K. P. (324) The I. O. O. F. (325) The F. & A. M. (326) The S. O. D. (327) The K. P. (328) The A. O. U. (329) The O. T. (330) The M. W. (331) The P. O. (332) The G. U. (333) The R. M. (334) The B. O. (335) The L. O. (336) The F. O. (337) The C. O. (338) The M. O. (339) The W. O. (340) The A. O. (341) The S. O. (342) The K. P. (343) The I. O. O. F. (344) The F. & A. M. (345) The S. O. D. (346) The K. P. (347) The A. O. U. (348) The O. T. (349) The M. W. (350) The P. O. (351) The G. U. (352) The R. M. (353) The B. O. (354) The L. O. (355) The F. O. (356) The C. O. (357) The M. O. (358) The W. O. (359) The A. O. (360) The S. O. (361) The K. P. (362) The I. O. O. F. (363) The F. & A. M. (364) The S. O. D. (365) The K. P. (366) The A. O. U. (367) The O. T. (368) The M. W. (369) The P. O. (370) The G. U. (371) The R. M. (372) The B. O. (373) The L. O. (374) The F. O. (375) The C. O. (376) The M. O. (377) The W. O. (378) The A. O. (379) The S. O. (380) The K. P. (381) The I. O. O. F. (382) The F. & A. M. (383) The S. O. D. (384) The K. P. (385) The A. O. U. (386) The O. T. (387) The M. W. (388) The P. O. (389) The G. U. (390) The R. M. (391) The B. O. (392) The L. O. (393) The F. O. (394) The C. O. (395) The M. O. (396) The W. O. (397) The A. O. (398) The S. O. (399) The K. P. (400) The I. O. O. F. (401) The F. & A. M. (402) The S. O. D. (403) The K. P. (404) The A. O. U. (405) The O. T. (406) The M. W. (407) The P. O. (408) The G. U. (409) The R. M. (410) The B. O. (411) The L. O. (412) The F. O. (413) The C. O. (414) The M. O. (415) The W. O. (416) The A. O. (417) The S. O. (418) The K. P. (419) The I. O. O. F. (420) The F. & A. M. (421) The S. O. D. (422) The K. P. (423) The A. O. U. (424) The O. T. (425) The M. W. (426) The P. O. (427) The G. U. (428) The R. M. (429) The B. O. (430) The L. O. (431) The F. O. (432) The C. O. (433) The M. O. (434) The W. O. (435) The A. O. (436) The S. O. (437) The K. P. (438) The I. O. O. F. (439) The F. & A. M. (440) The S. O. D. (441) The K. P. (442) The A. O. U. (443) The O. T. (444) The M. W. (445) The P. O. (446) The G. U. (447) The R. M. (448) The B. O. (449) The L. O. (450) The F. O. (451) The C. O. (452) The M. O. (453) The W. O. (454) The A. O. (455) The S. O. (456) The K. P. (457) The I. O. O. F. (458) The F. & A. M. (459) The S. O. D. (460) The K. P. (461) The A. O. U. (462) The O. T. (463) The M. W. (464) The P. O. (465) The G. U. (466) The R. M. (467) The B. O. (468) The L. O. (469) The F. O. (470) The C. O. (471) The M. O. (472) The W. O. (473) The A. O. (474) The S. O. (475) The K. P. (476) The I. O. O. F. (477) The F. & A. M. (478) The S. O. D. (479) The K. P. (480) The A. O. U. (481) The O. T. (482) The M. W. (483) The P. O. (484) The G. U. (485) The R. M. (486) The B. O. (487) The L. O. (488) The F. O. (489) The C. O. (490) The M. O. (491) The W. O. (492) The A. O. (493) The S. O. (494) The K. P. (495) The I. O. O. F. (496) The F. & A. M. (497) The S. O. D. (498) The K. P. (499) The A. O. U. (500) The O. T. (501) The M. W. (502) The P. O. (503) The G. U. (504) The R. M. (505) The B. O. (506) The L. O. (507) The F. O. (508) The C. O. (509) The M. O. (510) The W. O. (511) The A. O. (512) The S. O. (513) The K. P. (514) The I. O. O. F. (515) The F. & A. M. (516) The S. O. D. (517) The K. P. (518) The A. O. U. (519) The O. T. (520) The M. W. (521) The P. O. (522) The G. U. (523) The R. M. (524) The B. O. (525) The L. O. (526) The F. O. (527) The C. O. (528) The M. O. (529) The W. O. (530) The A. O. (531) The S. O. (532) The K. P. (533) The I. O. O. F. (534) The F. & A. M. (535) The S. O. D. (536) The K. P. (537) The A. O. U. (538) The O. T. (539) The M. W. (540) The P. O. (541) The G. U. (542) The R. M. (543) The B. O. (544) The L. O. (545) The F. O. (546) The C. O. (547) The M. O. (548) The W. O. (549) The A. O. (550) The S. O. (551) The K. P. (552) The I. O. O. F. (553) The F. & A. M. (554) The S. O. D. (555) The K. P. (556) The A. O. U. (557) The O. T. (558) The M. W. (559) The P. O. (560) The G. U. (561) The R. M. (562) The B. O. (563) The L. O. (564) The F. O. (565) The C. O. (566) The M. O. (567) The W. O. (568) The A. O. (569) The S. O. (570) The K. P. (571) The I. O. O. F. (572) The F. & A. M. (573) The S. O. D. (574) The K. P. (575) The A. O. U. (576) The O. T. (577) The M. W. (578) The P. O. (579) The G. U. (580) The R. M. (581) The B. O. (582) The L. O. (583) The F. O. (584) The C. O. (585) The M. O. (586) The W. O. (587) The A. O. (588) The S. O. (589) The K. P. (590) The I. O. O. F. (591) The F. & A. M. (592) The S. O. D. (593) The K. P. (594) The A. O. U. (595) The O. T. (596) The M. W. (597) The P. O. (598) The G. U. (599) The R. M. (600) The B. O. (601) The L. O. (602) The F. O. (603) The C. O. (604) The M. O. (605) The W. O. (606) The A. O. (607) The S. O. (608) The K. P. (609) The I. O. O. F. (610) The F. & A. M. (611) The S. O. D. (612) The K. P. (613) The A. O. U. (614) The O. T. (615) The M. W. (616) The P. O. (617) The G. U. (618) The R. M. (619) The B. O. (620) The L. O. (621) The F. O. (622) The C. O. (623) The M. O. (624) The W. O. (625) The A. O. (626) The S. O. (627) The K. P. (628) The I. O. O. F. (629) The F. & A. M. (630) The S. O. D. (631) The K. P. (632) The A. O. U. (633) The O. T. (634) The M. W. (635) The P. O. (636) The G. U. (637) The R. M. (638) The B. O. (639) The L. O. (640) The F. O. (641) The C. O. (642) The M. O. (643) The W. O. (644) The A. O. (645) The S. O. (646) The K. P. (647) The I. O. O. F. (648) The F. & A. M. (649) The S. O. D. (650) The K. P. (651) The A. O. U. (652) The O. T. (653) The M. W. (654) The P. O. (655) The G. U. (656) The R. M. (657) The B. O. (658) The L. O. (659) The F. O. (660) The C. O. (661) The M. O. (662) The W. O. (663) The A. O. (664) The S. O. (665) The K. P. (666) The I. O. O. F. (667) The F. & A. M. (668) The S. O. D. (669) The K. P. (670) The A. O. U. (671) The O. T. (672) The M. W. (673) The P. O. (674) The G. U. (675) The R. M. (676) The B. O. (677) The L. O. (678) The F. O. (679) The C. O. (680) The M. O. (681) The W. O. (682) The A. O. (683) The S. O. (684) The K. P. (685) The I. O. O. F. (686) The F. & A. M. (687) The S. O. D. (688) The K. P. (689) The A. O. U. (690) The O. T. (691) The M. W. (692) The P. O. (693) The G. U. (694) The R. M. (695) The B. O. (696) The L. O. (697) The F. O. (698) The C. O. (699) The M. O. (700) The W. O. (701) The A. O. (702) The S. O. (703) The K. P. (704) The I. O. O. F. (705) The F. & A. M. (706) The S. O. D. (707) The K. P. (708) The A. O. U. (709) The O. T. (710) The M. W. (711) The P. O. (712) The G. U. (713) The R. M. (714) The B. O. (715) The L. O. (716) The F. O. (717) The C. O. (718) The M. O. (719) The W. O. (720) The A. O. (721) The S. O. (722) The K. P. (723) The I. O. O. F. (724) The F. & A. M. (725) The S. O. D. (726) The K. P. (727) The A. O. U. (728) The O. T. (729) The M. W. (730) The P. O. (731) The G. U. (732) The R. M. (733) The B. O. (734) The L. O. (735) The F. O. (736) The C. O. (737) The M. O. (738) The W. O. (739) The A. O. (740) The S. O. (741) The K. P. (742) The I. O. O. F. (743) The F. & A. M. (744) The S. O. D. (745) The K. P. (746) The A. O. U. (747) The O. T. (748) The M. W. (749) The P. O. (750) The G. U. (751) The R. M. (752) The B. O. (753) The L. O. (754) The F. O. (755) The C. O. (756) The M. O. (757) The W. O. (758) The A. O. (759) The S. O. (760) The K. P. (761) The I. O. O. F. (762) The F. & A. M. (763) The S. O. D. (764) The K. P. (765) The A. O. U. (766) The O. T. (767) The M. W. (768) The P. O. (769) The G. U. (770) The R. M. (771) The B. O. (772) The L. O. (773) The F. O. (774) The C. O. (775) The M. O. (776) The W. O. (777) The A. O. (778) The S. O. (779) The K. P. (780) The I. O. O. F. (781) The F. & A. M. (782) The S. O. D. (783) The K. P. (784) The A. O. U. (785) The O. T. (786) The M. W. (787) The P. O. (788) The G. U. (789) The R. M. (790) The B. O. (791) The L. O. (792) The F. O. (793) The C. O. (794) The M. O. (795) The W. O. (796) The A. O. (797) The S. O. (798) The K. P. (799) The I. O. O. F. (800) The F. & A. M. (801) The S. O. D. (802) The K. P. (803) The A. O. U. (804) The O. T. (805) The M. W. (806) The P. O. (807) The G. U. (808) The R. M. (809) The B. O. (810) The L. O. (811) The F. O. (812) The C. O. (813) The M. O. (814) The W. O. (815) The A. O. (816) The S. O. (817) The K. P. (818) The I. O. O. F. (819) The F. & A. M. (820) The S. O. D. (821) The K. P. (822) The A. O. U. (823) The O. T. (824) The M. W. (825) The P. O. (826) The G. U. (827) The R. M. (828) The B. O. (829) The L. O. (830) The F. O. (831) The C. O. (832) The M. O. (833) The W. O. (834) The A. O. (835) The S. O. (836) The K. P. (837) The I. O. O. F. (838) The F. & A. M. (839) The S. O. D. (840) The K. P. (841) The A. O. U. (842) The O. T. (843) The M. W. (844) The P. O. (845) The G. U. (846) The R. M. (847) The B. O. (848) The L. O. (849) The F. O. (850) The C. O. (851) The M. O. (852) The W. O. (853) The A. O. (854) The S. O. (855) The K. P. (856) The I. O. O. F. (857) The F. & A. M. (858) The S. O. D. (859) The K. P. (860) The A. O. U. (861) The O. T. (862) The M. W. (863) The P. O. (864) The G. U. (865) The R. M. (866) The B. O. (867) The L. O. (868) The F. O. (869) The C. O. (870) The M. O. (871) The W. O. (872) The A. O. (873) The S. O. (874) The K. P. (875) The I. O. O. F. (876) The F. & A. M. (877) The S. O. D. (878) The K. P. (879) The A. O. U. (880) The O. T. (881) The M. W. (882) The P. O. (883) The G. U. (884) The R. M. (885) The B. O. (886) The L. O. (887) The F. O. (888) The C. O. (889) The M. O. (890) The W. O. (891) The A. O. (892) The S. O. (893) The K. P. (894) The I. O. O. F. (895) The F. & A. M. (896) The S. O. D. (897) The K. P. (898) The A. O. U. (899) The O. T. (900) The M. W. (901) The P. O. (902) The G. U. (903) The R. M. (904) The B. O. (905) The L. O. (906) The F. O. (907) The C. O. (908) The M. O. (909) The W. O. (910) The A. O. (911) The S. O. (912) The K. P. (913) The I. O. O. F. (914) The F. & A. M. (915) The S. O. D. (916) The K. P. (917) The A. O. U. (918) The O. T. (919) The M. W. (920) The P. O. (921) The G. U. (922) The R. M. (923) The B. O. (924) The L. O. (925) The F. O. (926) The C. O. (927) The M. O. (928) The W. O. (929) The A. O. (930) The S. O. (931) The K. P. (932) The I. O. O. F. (933) The F. & A. M. (934) The S. O. D. (935) The K. P. (936) The A. O. U. (937) The O. T. (938) The M. W. (939) The P. O. (940) The G. U. (941) The R. M. (942) The B. O. (943) The L. O. (944) The F. O. (945) The C. O. (946) The M. O. (947) The W. O. (948) The A. O. (949) The S. O. (950) The K. P. (951) The I. O. O. F. (952) The F. & A. M. (953) The S. O. D. (954) The K. P. (955) The A. O. U. (956) The O. T. (957) The M. W. (958) The P. O. (959) The G. U. (960) The R. M. (961) The B. O. (962) The L. O. (963) The F. O. (964) The C. O. (965) The M. O. (966) The W. O. (967) The A. O. (968) The S. O. (969) The K. P. (970) The I. O. O. F. (971) The F. & A. M. (972) The S. O. D. (973) The K. P. (974) The A. O. U. (975) The O. T. (976) The M. W. (977) The P. O. (978) The G. U. (979) The R. M. (980) The B. O. (981) The L. O. (982) The F. O. (983) The C. O. (984) The M. O. (985) The W. O. (986) The A. O. (987) The S. O. (988) The K. P. (989) The I. O. O. F. (990) The F. & A. M. (991) The S. O. D. (992) The K. P. (993) The A. O. U. (994) The O. T. (995) The M. W. (996) The P. O. (997) The G. U. (998) The R. M. (999) The B. O. (1000) The L. O. (1001) The F. O. (1002) The C. O. (1003) The M. O. (1004) The W. O. (1005) The A. O. (1006) The S. O. (1007) The K. P. (1008) The I. O. O. F. (1009) The F. & A. M. (1010) The S. O. D. (1011) The K. P. (1012) The A. O. U. (1013) The O. T. (1014) The M. W. (1015) The P. O. (1016) The G. U. (1017) The R. M. (1018) The B. O. (1019) The L. O. (1020) The F. O. (1021) The C. O. (1022) The M. O. (1023) The W. O. (1024) The A. O. (1025) The S. O. (1026) The K. P. (1027) The I. O. O. F. (1028) The F. & A. M. (1029) The S. O. D. (1030) The K. P. (1031) The A. O. U. (1032) The O. T. (1033) The M. W. (1034) The P. O. (1035) The G. U. (1036) The R. M. (1037) The B. O. (1038) The L. O. (1039) The F. O. (1040) The C. O. (1041) The M. O. (1042) The W. O. (1043) The A. O. (1044) The S. O. (1045) The K. P. (1046) The I. O. O. F. (1047) The F. & A. M. (1048) The S. O. D. (1049) The K. P. (1050) The A. O. U. (1051) The O. T. (1052) The M. W. (1053) The P. O. (1054) The G. U. (1055) The R. M. (1056) The B. O. (1057) The L. O. (1058) The F. O. (1059) The C. O. (1060) The M. O. (1061) The W. O. (1062) The A. O. (1063) The S. O. (1064) The K. P. (1065) The I. O. O. F. (1066) The F. & A. M. (1067) The S. O. D. (1068) The K. P. (1069) The A. O. U. (1070) The O. T. (1071) The M. W. (1072) The P. O. (1073) The G. U. (1074) The R. M. (1075) The B. O. (1076) The L. O. (1077) The F. O. (1078) The C. O. (1079) The M. O. (1080) The W. O. (1081) The A. O. (1082) The S. O. (1083) The K. P. (1084) The I. O. O. F. (1085) The F. & A. M. (1086) The S. O. D. (1087) The K. P. (1088) The A. O. U. (1089) The O. T. (1090) The M. W. (1091) The P. O. (1092) The G. U. (1093) The R. M. (1094)								

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, August 17th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Gormeuven	Eduard	28	m	s. laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium/Flemish	Belgium Boom	Father Aug Gormeuven Boom Belgium 33	N.Y. New York
2	Schultz	Elisabeth	44	f	housewife	"	"	Germany/German	Germany Hamburg	to be U.S. citizen	Pa. Wilkesbarre NON IMM
3	Lemaire	Henriette	34	f	Washer	"	"	France/French	France Lille	brother Joseph Lemaire Mass Lawrence	Mass Lawrence
4	"	Else	11	f	no	"	"	France/Belgian	France Roubaix	25 Rue St. Pierre Roubaix	"
5	Bahr	Margarete	34	f	Dressmaker	"	"	Germany/German	Germany Frankfurt	brother Fritz Bahr N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
6	"	Marie	30	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	De Wilde	Jozef	36	m	s. janitor	"	"	Belgium/Flemish	America Chicago	mother Marie de Witte Chicago 306 W. Chicago	Ill. Chicago NON IMM
8	Verbeke	Henric	26	f	housewife	"	"	America	America Detroit	Parents Ch. Bengtson Mich Detroit	Mich Detroit NON IMM
9	"	Marcelle	9	f	s. no	no	no	claimed to be born in	U.S.A.	Dutouge Louis N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York NON IMM
10	Pedersen	Hennie	29	f	housewife	Yes	Yes	Belgium/Flemish	America Hoboken	parents Charles N.J. Hoboken	N.J. Hoboken NON IMM
11	"	Leau	6	m	s. no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Derboogen	Maria	50	f	housewife	"	"	"	New York State	Brooklyn Virginia St. 35 Brooklyn N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York NON IMM
13	Gislain	Maria	13	f	s. no	"	"	Belgium	Belgium Antwerp	parents Antoine Belvaux 35 Antwerp	"
14	Vasile	Marie	30	f	housewife	"	"	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	mother Edm. Bonnemans Calcutta	Calcutta
15	"	Joseph	24	m	s. no	no	no	"	"	Brussels Avenue de la Gare 521 Brussels Belgium	"
16	Tschedelowski	Israel	24	m	s. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia/Russian	Russia Lodz	grandfather Simon Tschedelowski N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
17	Beiche	Joseph	29	m	s. Waiter	"	"	Germany/German	America Chicago	parents Beiche Ill. Chicago	Ill. Chicago NON IMM
18	"	Blava	33	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Kaspelscheidt "	"
19	Haemer	Heinrich	44	m	s. Baker	"	"	Germany/German	America Brooklyn	brother Conrad Haemer N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn NON IMM
20	"	Liese	39	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Carl	10	m	s. no	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bonaventura	Mazda	50	f	housewife	"	"	Germany/German	America New York	nephew Eva Herz New York	New York NON IMM
23	Meurer	Louise	26	f	housewife	"	"	Belgium/Flemish	America New York	brothers Meurer Port Jervis 28 New York	New York NON IMM
24	Flapop	Mathilde	20	f	s. Maid	"	"	Germany/German	Germany Muenster	parents Flapop Muenster 8. Muenster Germany	Germany
25	Mehlhorn	Paul	36	m	s. Waiter	"	"	Germany/German	Germany Leipzig	brother Mehlhorn 34 Leipzig Germany	Germany
26	Cugala	Fda	21	f	s. lady clerk	"	"	Germany/German	Germany Regd.	parents Cugala Regd. Hungary 128. N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
27	Scholz	Alto	26	m	s. Merchant	"	"	"	"	parents Scholz N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
28	Van der Hemmevgh	Gaston	18	m	s. Student	"	"	Belgium/French	Belgium Brussels	brother Gaston Van der Hemmevgh Brussels Belgium	Belgium
29	Schoeninger	Jakob	33	m	s. Jeweler	"	"	Germany/German	America New York	parents Schoeninger N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York NON IMM
30	Beles	Corneille	31	m	s. Indemnity Clerk	"	"	Belgium/Flemish	Belgium Boom	parents Beles Boom Belgium	Belgium

90

28 1/2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Rosenbloom, Surgeon of the St. Brownland, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Smith's College Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165 1

Carl W. Rosenbloom

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 1914
at NY Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Velden Chief Officer of the U.S.S. Hornland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1914
at N.Y.
W. H. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

11 AUG 1914

191

164

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.																		
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.																	
1	N.Y.	Newark	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	5	fair	brown			Russia Pruswitz																	
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	5	fair	brown			Russia Warschau																	
3	"	Brooklyn	no	sister	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	brown			Russia Kowno																	
4	"	New York	yes	brother	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	light			"	Telmer																
5	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																								
6	"	New York	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	5	fair	br. bl.			Russia Pruswitz																	
7	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	brown			Russia Pruswitz																	
8	"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown			Russia Louza																	
9	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																								
10	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																								
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																								
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																								
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																								
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																								
15	"	"	"	son	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	5	fair	brown			Russia Kowno																	
16	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Russia Kowno																	
17	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	3	fair	brown			Russia Kowno																	
18	"	New York	"	Uncle	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	5	fair	brown	scar on right jaw		Austria Vienna																	
19	"	Brooklyn	"	Uncle	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	brown			Russia Warschau																	
20	"	"	"	cousin	no	3 yrs. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	410	"	"	brown			Austria Prusitz																	
21	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	grey	brown			Hungary Kacsan																	
22	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	brown			Hungary Kacsan																	
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	no	25 yrs. New York	husband Phil. R. Waller, 115 Nassau St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	"	"	brown			Russia Prusitz																	
24	"	"	"	husband	no	1 3/4 yrs. Brooklyn	husband Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	"	br.	blue			Russia Prusitz																	
25	"	"	"	father	"	"	183 Whitegate Avenue	✓	✓	✓	✓							Russia Prusitz																	
26	"	"	"	father	"	"	husband Dr. Kadas	✓	✓	✓	✓							Russia Prusitz																	
27	Ind.	Evansville	yes	self	no	no	Son Harry Burrows, 1011 Broadway St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	410	10	fair	light blue			Russia Prusitz																	
28	N.Y.	New York	"	father	no	"	father J. Appelbaum, 366 E. 103rd St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	"	"	brown			Russia Warschau																	
29	N.Y.	New York	"	Uncle	no	"	Uncle Kirschenbaum, 174 Breunel St. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	"	"	brown			Russia Prusitz																	
30	"	New York	"	self	no	"	Uncle M. Kirschenbaum, 46 West 116 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓							Russia Prusitz																	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *1st August*, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canal.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
												16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4088

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Rosenblum, Surgeon of the U.S. Troopship, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tulane College Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 1914
at N.Y. Thurston
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Velten, Chief Officer, of the Ss. Thronland, from Amberg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 19 14
at N.Y.
W. H. Beckett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

11 AUG 1914

191

162

11-4857												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
1	N.Y.	N.Y.	for sister	no	no	to sister Rachel Zemanick 527 E 14th St. New York	✓	no	5 7	fair brown	Russia Lyskov										
2	"	"	brother	no	"	to brother John Zemanick 128 E 14th St. New York	✓	no	5 2	brown	Russia Rodine										
3	"	"	father	no	"	to father Ch. Zemanick 17 John St. New York	✓	no	5	fair brown	Russia Nemov										
4	Brooklyn	"	husband	no	"	to husband D. H. Raymont 38-40 Ave. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	no	5	fair brown	Russia Woschen										
5	"	"	father	no	"	to father	✓	no			Russia Woschen										
6	"	"	"	no	"	"	✓	no			Russia Woschen										
7	"	"	"	no	"	"	✓	no			Russia Woschen										
8	N.Y.	Jersey City	self	no	no	to husband Cleman Bonarski Newark Ave. 725 Jersey City N.Y.	✓	no	5 5	fair brown	Russia Flor										
9	"	"	"	no	"	to brother Ambrose Bonarski Box 98 Maywood N.Y.	✓	no	5	brown	Russia Flor										
10	Maywood	"	brother	no	"	to brother Ambrose Bonarski Box 98 Maywood N.Y.	✓	no	5 2	"	Russia Flor										
11	"	"	"	no	"	to brother Ambrose Bonarski Box 98 Maywood N.Y.	✓	no	5 6	"	Russia Flor										
12	Brooklyn	"	self	no	"	to husband M. Goldberg 146 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	no	5 1	fair brown	Russia Chasyn										
13	N.Y.	Parkinson	for husband	no	no	to husband Sam Berkowitz Parkinson N.Y.	✓	no	4 11	brown	Russia Sabramitz										
14	"	"	father	no	"	to father 37 Benson St.	✓	no			Russia Sabramitz										
15	"	"	"	no	"	"	✓	no			Russia Sabramitz										
16	N.Y.	Brown	brother	no	no	to brother M. Frank	✓	no			Russia Pusk										
17	Ill	Chicago	for son	no	no	to son Mordache Perham 1241 Artman Ave. Chicago Ill	✓	no			Russia Pusk										
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	no	no	to husband M. Kravus 55 Butler St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	no	5 6	grey brown	Russia Woschen										
19	"	"	for cousin	no	no	to cousin George Franks	✓	no			Russia Woschen										
20	"	"	self	no	no	to friend Mrs. Aden 134 E 6th St. New York	✓	no	5 8	brown	Russia Woschen										
21	"	"	"	no	no	to friend	✓	no			Russia Woschen										
22	Ind	Fort Wayne	self	no	no	to husband "Yagay" Chyluska Fort Wayne Ind	✓	no	5 6	fair brown	Russia Woschen										
23	"	"	mother	no	no	to mother	✓	no	5 7	brown	Russia Woschen										
24	Wash	Wash	self	no	no	to children Mrs. Mrs. P. K. K. K.	✓	no			Russia Woschen										
25	N.Y.	Chicago	"	no	no	to friend Ch. Lohm	✓	no	5 6	fair brown	Russia Woschen										
26	Ill	Chicago	no	no	no	to friend Will. Bishop 474 Bernard St. Chicago Ill	✓	no	5 9	brown grey	Russia Woschen										
27	Chi	Cleveland	no	no	no	to son-in-law John Varga Cleveland Chi	✓	no	5 5	fair grey grey	Russia Woschen										
28	"	"	husband	no	no	to husband	✓	no	5	grey grey	Russia Woschen										
29	Nebr	Omaha	no	no	no	to husband Pauline Brage 12 1st Omaha Nebr	✓	no	5 5	brown grey	Russia Woschen										
30	N.Y.	N.Y.	for	no	no	to cousin Joseph Acarbo 8th Ave. 112 New York	✓	no	5 7	"	Russia Woschen										

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *1st August*, 191*4*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	
1												15					
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Rosenblum, Surgeon of the S.S. Humboldt, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale's College Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 1914
at N.Y. Wm. Scarlitt
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Teller Chief Officer, of the S.S. Throvaland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Weldy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1914
at N.Y.
Wheatcroft
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 11 AUG 1914, 191 160

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of arrival. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Pa	Etna	no	self	100	1914	to brother Frank Thuringer, Butler St. 162, Etna Pa			no	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey		Germany	Rhein
2	"	Leedsdale	"	"	100	1914	to brother Mrs. Pauline Gange, Leedsdale Pa			"	"	5	6	"	light	grey		Germany	Tisselsdorf
3	Ny	Elisabeth	no	"	100	1914	to aunt, Elise Thuringer, 110 Adams Ave., Elizabeth N.J.			"	"	5	6	fair	brown			Germany	Reichersbach
4	Ny	Ny	"	"	100	1914	to brother, 753 Amsterdam Ave., New York			"	"	5	7	light	grey			Germany	Barmen
5	Mass	Boston	no	"	100	1914	to friend, John Jaquet, 171 Gold St., Boston Mass			"	"	5	5	fair	brown			Belgium	Neerhake
6	"	Chelsea	"	"	100	1914	to friend, John Dicks, 103 Broadway, Chelsea Mass			"	"	5	6	fair	grey	brown		Belgium	Kienhorst
7	"	"	"	"	100	1914	to friend, Alfred Baucke, 70 Summit St., Chelsea Mass			"	"	5	6		brown			Belgium	Bremsa
8	Ill	Chicago	no	"	100	1914	to friend, Geo. Rose, 6135 Dorchester Ave., Chicago Ill			"	"	3	17	6	light	brown		Belgium	Chant
9	"	"	no	"	100	1914	to friend, Arthur Thuringer, 4919 Michigan Ave., Chicago Ill			"	"	5	2	fair	brown			Belgium	Chant
10	"	"	no	"	100	1914	to husband, ad. Van Rulle, 617 Elmwood Ave., Chicago Ill			"	"	5	3	17	6	brown		Belgium	Chant
11	"	"	no	"	100	1914	to father, 617 Elmwood Ave., Chicago Ill			"	"	5	3	17	6	brown		Belgium	Chant
12	"	"	no	"	100	1914	to brother, 617 Elmwood Ave., Chicago Ill			"	"	5	7	fair	brown			Belgium	Rosen
13	Ny	Jerry City	no	"	100	1914	to home, 181 Salisbury Dr., Jersey City N.J.			"	"	5	6		grey			Holland	Jaars
14	Ny	New York	no	self	100	1914	to home, 181 Salisbury Dr., Jersey City N.J.			"	"	5	4		brown			Belgium	Antwerp
15	Ill	Chicago	no	self	100	1914	to home, 181 Salisbury Dr., Jersey City N.J.			"	"	5	6		brown			Belgium	Chant
16	Ny	New York	no	self	100	1914	to home, 181 Salisbury Dr., Jersey City N.J.			"	"	5	7		brown			Germany	Sarabek
17	Ill	Chicago	no	self	100	1914	to home, 181 Salisbury Dr., Jersey City N.J.			"	"	5	7		light	grey		Belgium	Mall
18	Ny	New York	no	self	100	1914	to home, 181 Salisbury Dr., Jersey City N.J.			"	"	5	5		brown			Belgium	Roscher
19	Mass	Boston	no	self	100	1914	to home, 181 Salisbury Dr., Jersey City N.J.			"	"	5	7		brown			Germany	Baden
20	Mass	Boston	no	self	100	1914	to home, 181 Salisbury Dr., Jersey City N.J.			"	"	5	2		grey	grey		Belgium	Antwerp
21	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	100	1914	to home, 181 Salisbury Dr., Jersey City N.J.			"	"	5	7		brown			Belgium	Antwerp
22	Pa	Leban	no	self	100	1914	to home, 181 Salisbury Dr., Jersey City N.J.			"	"	5	6		light	grey		Austria	Leoben
23	Pa	Leban	no	self	100	1914	to home, 181 Salisbury Dr., Jersey City N.J.			"	"	5	6		grey	brown		Belgium	Rausch
24	Bel	St. Francis	no	self	100	1914	to home, 181 Salisbury Dr., Jersey City N.J.			"	"	5	7		grey	brown		Belgium	Rausch
25	Ill	Chicago	no	self	100	1914	to home, 181 Salisbury Dr., Jersey City N.J.			"	"	5	6		brown	grey		Belgium	Liege
26	Flor	St. Petersburg	no	self	100	1914	to home, 181 Salisbury Dr., Jersey City N.J.			"	"	6	-		light	brown		Germany	Stettin
27	Mass	Boston	no	self	100	1914	to home, 181 Salisbury Dr., Jersey City N.J.			"	"	6	-		brown			Belgium	Roscher

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Hroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *1st August*, 1914

No. List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Huesing August	30	✓	Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Quincy	brother in law: Hubert Pistel,
2			Brain Johanna	25	✓	maid	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Quincy	brother in law: Hubert Pistel,
3			Heckmann Wilhelm	32	✓	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gotha	brother: Friedr. Werninghaus,
4			Werninghaus Agnes	20	✓	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	brother: Friedr. Werninghaus,
5			Brain	25	✓	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Quincy	brother in law: Hubert Pistel,
6			Brayen Alfred	27	✓	carpenter	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father: Joseph Brayen,
7			Everpoel Adolf	34	✓	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Porter Man	father: J. Everpoel,
8			Tharli Cyrie	34	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Genandeborg	housewife: Mrs. Vanderhulst,
9			Hamroy Charles	32	✓	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Ghent	housewife: Mrs. Hamroy,
10			Antrei Pieter	40	✓	farmer	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago Ill	housewife: Mrs. Antrei,
11			Van Hulle Clemence	39	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Ghent	housewife: Mrs. Van Hulle,
12			" Alice	11	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	housewife: Mrs. Van Hulle,
13			Landrien Edmond	26	✓	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Roubaix	housewife: Mrs. Landrien,
14			Pen Hermann	48	✓	painter	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	housewife: Mrs. Pen,
15			De Vries Henry	35	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	housewife: Mrs. De Vries,
16			" Emma	27	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	housewife: Mrs. De Vries,
17			Rops George	40	✓	farmer	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels	housewife: Mrs. Rops,
18			Jorger Carl	22	✓	butcher	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	housewife: Mrs. Jorger,
19			Brachmann August	36	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	housewife: Mrs. Brachmann,
20			Leysen Leysen	31	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	housewife: Mrs. Leysen,
21			Aug Josef	21	✓	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	housewife: Mrs. Aug,
22			Dijk Paul	48	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	housewife: Mrs. Dijk,
23			De Vries Leysen	31	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	housewife: Mrs. De Vries,
24			Schneider Oswald	19	✓	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Germany	Austria	housewife: Mrs. Schneider,
25			Kiel Ferdinand	57	✓	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	housewife: Mrs. Kiel,
26			" Anne	58	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	housewife: Mrs. Kiel,
27			Grandjean Louis	44	✓	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	housewife: Mrs. Grandjean,
28			Greeninski Jacques	31	✓	carpenter	"	"	"	"	France	France	housewife: Mrs. Greeninski,
29			Dijk John	33	✓	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	housewife: Mrs. Dijk,
30			Villehove Alphonse	29	✓	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	housewife: Mrs. Villehove,

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Rosenthal, Surgeon of the U.S. Ironland, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wells College Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 1914
at NY, New York
W. H. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. V. Teller, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Thronian, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1914
at N.Y.
Wm. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 11 AUG 1914

List 2.

191

158

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ukr	husband	no	no	to husband: Abram Dreizin 1643 Madison Ave New York	Good	no	5 6	fair brown		Russia Uman
2	"	father	49 Roubles	"	to father: 1643 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"		Russia Uman
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia Uman
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia Uman
5	"	father	30 Roubles	"	to father: Paul Tabak 79 Wall St New York	"	"	"	"		Russia Uman
6	Conn Derby	brother	20	"	to brother: Aba. Shapiro 174 Caroline St Derby Conn	"	"	4 11	brown		Russia Stokowka
7	"	uncle	"	"	to uncle: 174 Caroline St Derby Conn	"	"	"	"		Russia Warschau
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia Warschau
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia Warschau
10	Ukr Brooklyn	self	50	"	to father-in-law: Mrs. Krasne 55 Butler St Brooklyn Upr	"	"	5 8	fair brown		Russia Warschau
11	"	husband	no	"	to husband: Mrs. Krasne 55 Butler St Brooklyn Upr	"	"	5 2	fair brown		Russia Warschau
12	"	father	"	"	to father: 55 Butler St Brooklyn Upr	"	"	5 10	brown		Russia Warschau
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	br. grey		Russia Warschau
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia Warschau
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia Warschau
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia Warschau
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia Warschau
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia Warschau
19	Ukr	son	no	"	to son: Marka Aka 129 E 94 St New York	"	"	"	"		Russia Warschau
20	"	"	"	"	to son: 129 E 94 St New York	"	"	"	"		Russia Warschau
21	"	father	"	"	to father: Goldy Lemps 237 E 102 St New York	"	"	"	"		Russia Warschau
22	"	father	"	"	to father: 237 E 102 St New York	"	"	"	"		Russia Warschau
23	"	son	no	"	to son: David Krasne 121 E 16 St New York	"	"	5 4	fair brown		Russia Uman
24	"	brother	"	"	to brother: 121 E 16 St New York	"	"	5 3	brown		Russia Uman
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia Uman
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia Uman
27	"	self	100 Roubles	"	to brother: Joel Krasne 211 E 103 St New York	"	"	5 8	fair brown		Russia Bialystok
28	"	son	"	"	to son: 211 E 103 St New York	"	"	"	"		Russia Uman
29	"	"	"	"	to son: 211 E 103 St New York	"	"	"	"		Russia Uman
30	New York City	self	94 Roubles	"	to son: 211 E 103 St New York	"	"	5 6	grey brown		Russia Uman

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kronland*

sailing from *Hutchinson*

1st August, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.								
1			<i>Dreizin</i>	<i>Ester</i>	38	✓	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	mother: <i>Mrs. Lida Dreizin</i> <i>Uman, Gub. Minsk</i>						
2			"	<i>Meishe</i>	26	✓	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3			"	<i>He</i>	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4			"	<i>Levi Gittel</i>	19	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5			<i>Tabak</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	34	✓	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	<i>Blodawski</i>	<i>Dwore Dwornik</i>	<i>Blodawski</i>						
6	ADMITTED		<i>Zemel</i>	<i>Trimet</i>	32	✓	✓	W	no	no	"	"	<i>Warschau</i>	<i>friend: L. Morawinsky</i> <i>Warschau</i>							
7	ADMITTED		"	<i>Beile</i>	10	✓	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	ADMITTED		"	<i>Meilech</i>	3	✓	✓	2-39753-37/31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	ADMITTED		"	<i>Feige</i>	10	✓	✓	2-880433-627-4-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10			<i>Rondel</i>	<i>Yankel</i>	28	✓	✓	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife: <i>Fauche Rondel</i> <i>Warschau</i>							
11			<i>Krauser</i>	<i>Rifke</i>	40	✓	✓	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	sister: <i>Blum Grogman</i> <i>Warschau</i>							
12			"	<i>Yacob</i>	24	✓	✓	plumber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"							
13			"	<i>Marion</i>	18	✓	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14			"	<i>Sol</i>	17	✓	✓	2-583472-N/C/A-11.16.38	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15			"	<i>Chaim</i>	9	✓	✓	none	no	no	"	"	"	"							
16			"	<i>Rachel</i>	7	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17			"	<i>Yechiel</i>	5	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18			"	<i>Israel</i>	4	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19			<i>Wachs</i>	<i>Schmuel</i>	60	✓	✓	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>friend: S. Gontsman</i> <i>Warschau</i>							
20			"	<i>Neshe Berl</i>	50	✓	✓	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	<i>friend: S. Gontsman</i> <i>Warschau</i>							
21			<i>Gump</i>	<i>Segitz</i>	3	✓	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Warschau</i>							
22			<i>Gump</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	16	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Warschau</i>							
23	ADMITTED		<i>Kotler</i>	<i>Roda</i>	49	✓	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	<i>Twice</i>	<i>brother: S. Koller</i> <i>Twice, Gub. Wloclaw</i>							
24	ADMITTED		"	<i>Solda</i>	15	✓	✓	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"							
25	ADMITTED		"	<i>Berl</i>	13	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	ADMITTED		"	<i>Josel</i>	11	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27			<i>Kwiatsch</i>	<i>Schmuel</i>	33	✓	✓	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	<i>Bialostok</i>	wife: <i>Ella Kwiatsch</i> <i>Bialostok, Gub. Grodno</i>							
28			<i>Lipschitz</i>	<i>Judel</i>	58	✓	✓	merchant	no	no	"	"	<i>Julkowitz</i>	brother: <i>S. Lipschitz</i> <i>Julkowitz, Gub. Minsk</i>							
29			"	<i>Freide</i>	58	✓	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	ADMITTED		<i>Pitzerman</i>	<i>Hersch</i>	49	✓	✓	Hatter	yes	yes	"	"	<i>Kiew</i>	wife: <i>Mina Pitzerman</i> <i>Kiew</i>							

86

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Rosenblum, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1914,
at NY, U.S. Consul
Immigration Officer.

157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Scarlett
Fisher

Aug 11/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Brooklyn sailing from *Auswerts* *August 1st 1914*, Arriving at Port of *19*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Johann</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>			
2	<i>Kocher</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>			
3	<i>Obenwein</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>			
4	"	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>			
5	"	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>			
6	"	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>			
7	"	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>			
8	<i>Beck</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>			
9	<i>Seifer</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>			
10	<i>Seifer</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>			
11	<i>Seifer</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f</i>			
12	<i>Gloppmann</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>			
13	"	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>			
14	"	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>			
15	"	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>			
16	"	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>			
17	"	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>			
18	<i>Rauch</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>			
19	"	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>			
20	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>			
21	"	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>			
22	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>			
23	<i>Spielberger</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>			
24	"	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>			
25	<i>Le Hundt</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>			
26	<i>Rauman</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>			
27	"	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>			
28	<i>De Rycke</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>			
29	<i>Baker</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>f</i>			
30	"	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>			

85

29

No 25. Health Officer

29 J. J. J. J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Hutton, Chief Officer, of the U. S. S. Crossland, from Bellevue, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1914
at NY H. H. Hutton
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

August 11th 1914, 1914

155

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	1909	Yes	To brother W. E. Maffella			5 7	bl		Louis P. Call
2	"	1908	Yes	Columbus, New York			5 7	bl		Peng, England
3	No Employment	1908	Yes	with employer W. Parker			5 6	bl		Bernard, Munich
4	novelt	1908	Yes	Dallas Texas			5 7	bl		England, Liverpool

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Dover

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vronland sailing from Dover, August 1st, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Dutcher	Eugene	21	✓	Embroider	✓	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Father W. F. Dutcher	NY	Malabar
2	Holton	Lacy	20	✓	Iron	✓	England	English	England	Father W. G. Holton	NY	Catskill
3	Schwendler	Marie	26	✓	House	✓	Germany	German	London	Employer and Mrs. Giff	DC	Washington
4	Steele	Lloyd B.	40	✓	Merchant	✓	England	English	"	Wife Mrs. L. B. Steele	NY	Brooklyn
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

No. 1 + 4
Schwendler
Inspector

4

Donovan
Imp #2, S

84

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

915
I, Ch. W. Rosenbloom, Surgeon of the S. S. Krogerland, Landend Thexen, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Georgetown
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 19 14
at N.Y. Musculutts
Immigration Officer.

Aug 11-14

154

151 2
66

153 17 170 - 1 el
66 174 237 11 2 10

actual

1st Cabin 19 151 170
2nd Cabin 174 66 237

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

19 151 170
162 66 227

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Edgar, of the U. S. Customs, from Subwerp. Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN:

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

11 AUG 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service or enlistment, or other military service, or enlistment, or other military service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
ANT ALIEN 1		<i>Self</i>			<i>Yes</i>											<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	
ANT ALIEN 2																<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	
3		<i>employer</i>														<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Altona</i>	
4		<i>Self</i>														<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	
5		<i>husband</i>															<i>Berlin</i>	
6		<i>Self</i>															<i>Ortenburg</i>	
ANT ALIEN 7																	<i>Coli</i>	
8																	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>
ANT ALIEN 9																	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>
ANT ALIEN 10		<i>husband</i>															<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>
11		<i>Self</i>															<i>France</i>	<i>Liège</i>
ANT ALIEN 12																	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>
ANT ALIEN 13																	<i>France</i>	<i>Liège</i>
ANT ALIEN 14																	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>
15		<i>husband</i>																<i>Stuttgart</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *August 1st*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Joly	M ^{rs} Maurice	43	✓	none		France	French	St. Louis	M ^{rs} P. Valentin	Phila	NON IN
2	Baudoux	Marcel	27	✓	Merchant		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	M ^{rs} J. Baudoux	Phila	NON IN
3	Reay	Caroline	23	✓	Teacher		Belgium	Belgian	Paris	M ^{rs} J. Reay	Phila	NON IN
4	Ederna	Dominique	33	✓	Merchant		Germany	German	Germany	M ^{rs} J. Ederna	Phila	NON IN
5	W. Ellbeth	Ellbeth	26	✓	Housewife					M ^{rs} J. Ellbeth	Phila	NON IN
6	Strobel	Ernest	35	✓	Merchant				Germany	M ^{rs} J. Strobel	Phila	NON IN
7	Lamping	Leah	28	✓	Housewife				Germany	M ^{rs} J. Lamping	Phila	NON IN
8	Baudoux	Georges	33	✓	Merchant		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	M ^{rs} J. Baudoux	Phila	NON IN
9	Philippot	Emile	27	✓	Teacher		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	M ^{rs} J. Philippot	Phila	NON IN
10	"	Marie	25	✓	Housewife					M ^{rs} J. Philippot	Phila	NON IN
11	Gouyon	Pierre	37	✓	Merchant		France	French	France	M ^{rs} J. Gouyon	Phila	NON IN
12	Galland	Maurice	27	✓	Merchant		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	M ^{rs} J. Galland	Phila	NON IN
13	Regeac	Noemie	26	✓	Housewife		France	French	France	M ^{rs} J. Regeac	Phila	NON IN
14	Schutz	Ernest	30	✓	Merchant		Germany	German	Germany	M ^{rs} J. Schutz	Phila	NON IN
15	"	Ellen	24	✓	Housewife					M ^{rs} J. Schutz	Phila	NON IN
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl W. Roublova, Surgeon of the U. S. Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 19 14
at NY W. L. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Scarlett
Jasper
Aug 11/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

151

11-4710

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Dover* *August 1st*, 19*11*, Arriving at Port of *New York* *Aug*, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Engle</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	34	✓	N. South Bend Ind Jan 1st 1860	<i>Park Ave 829 New York</i>
2	<i>Lehaffe</i>	<i>Walter W.</i>	44	✓	" Petersburg Va Aug 26 1870	<i>1575 Calhoun St New York</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	18	✓	" New Orleans La Feb 1st 1896	<i>" "</i>
4	<i>Felder</i>	<i>Louis</i>	49	✓	" St. Louis Mo April 24 1865	<i>Fullon Ind</i>
5	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>Robert</i>	31	✓	" New York N.Y. May 15 1883	<i>43 E. 25th St New York</i>
6	<i>Draker</i>	<i>John W.</i>	43	✓	" New York Aug 2nd 1871	<i>104 E. 40th St New York</i>
7	<i>Satterlee</i>	<i>George</i>	41	✓	" " Nov 26 1873	<i>125 W. 25th St New York</i>
8	<i>Spick</i>	<i>James</i>	44	✓	" " " " " "	<i>57 E. 52nd St New York</i>
9	<i>Kann</i>	<i>Horace B.</i>	46	✓	" Chicago Ill April 4th 1868	<i>70 E. 45th St New York</i>
10	<i>Swagge</i>	<i>John</i>	46	✓	" New York Ill October 18th 1868	<i>448 Ridge St</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Eva</i>	36	✓	" New York Ill March 11th 1878	<i>Newark N.J.</i>
12	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Norman J.</i>	56	✓	" Brooklyn N.Y. June 9th 1858	<i>321 W. 74th St</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Effie</i>	58	✓	" " June 3rd 1856	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Ferguson</i>	<i>Everlyn P.</i>	41	✓	" New Orleans La Aug 9th 1869	<i>1561 Beacon St Boston</i>
15	<i>D. Cruchant</i>	<i>Marion</i>	33	✓	" New York N.Y. May 30th 1881	<i>7th St 42nd St New York</i>
16	<i>Heartin</i>	<i>Forrest G.</i>	52	✓	" New York N.Y. Dec 10th 1862	<i>45 Madison St Lowell Mass</i>
17	<i>Van Rote</i>	<i>William B.D.</i>	47	✓	" Lebanon Ohio April 3rd 1867	<i>218 W. Market St</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Margaret O.</i>	39	✓	" Cincinnati Ohio Sept 2nd 1871	<i>Lincoln Ohio</i>
19	<i>Brady</i>	<i>William S.</i>	28	✓	" New York N.Y. July 9th 1886	<i>702 Cathedral St Baltimore</i>
20	<i>Twatley</i>	<i>Horatio R.</i>	29	✓	" Portland Me March 8th 1885	<i>326 Spring St Portland Me</i>
21	<i>Creig</i>	<i>Nelson B.</i>	39	✓	" Dexter La Nov 7th 1875	<i>" "</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Adeline</i>	34	✓	" New York Oct 10th 1879	<i>2256 Lincoln Park Chicago Ill.</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Karl</i>	12	✓	" Chicago Ill July 28th 1902	<i>" "</i>
24	<i>Nickel</i>	<i>Henry J.</i>	25	✓	" New York Jan 1st 1888	<i>716 Pontiac Ave Chicago</i>
25	<i>Lloyd</i>	<i>William H.</i>	43	✓	" Philadelphia Aug 14th 1841	<i>2428 Spruce St Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>J. Krufe</i>	<i>William</i>	34	✓	" New York Jan 26th 1881	<i>59 W. 54th St New York</i>
27	<i>Baer</i>	<i>Richard P.</i>	43	✓	" Baltimore Md 26th 1871	<i>Calverton Md</i>
28	<i>Healies</i>	<i>William S.</i>	61	✓	" New York Sept 23rd 1852	<i>Culaw Pa 1705 Baltimore</i>
29	<i>Schlott</i>	<i>Herence</i>	32	✓	" Memphis Tenn June 8th 1882	<i>542 Poplar Place</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Clare</i>	11	✓	" " October 10th 1888	<i>Memphis Tenn</i>

82

J. S. Detweiler 1911-2, 3, 6, 7, 9.
Imm
Ind # 2, 3, 7, 9.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Scarlett Gushin
Aug 11/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Frederick*

sailing from *Antwerp*

Aug 11

19*14*, Arriving at Port of *New York*

Aug 11

19*14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.			
1	<i>Herne</i>	<i>Reginald H.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>W. H. Lifferton Cal. Sept 14th 1866</i>		
2		<i>Jennie</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>New York July 28th 1876</i>		<i>20 W. 110th St.</i>
3	<i>Vaule</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>" January 11th 1868</i>		<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Helds</i>	<i>Henry H.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>" Nov 6th 1875</i>		<i>83 Halsey St Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
5		<i>Rosalind</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>S. Brooklyn N.Y. Dec 19th 1895</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>410 Riverside Ave</i>
6	<i>Strom</i>	<i>Tallan</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>" "</i>		<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Meerton</i>	<i>Andrew S.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Meauville Conn June 13 1868</i>	<i>Superior Court N.Y. July 25 1910</i>	<i>1027 Southern Boulevard N.Y.</i>
8		<i>Ada</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Stockton Cal March 7 1879</i>		<i>475 Code St</i>
9	<i>S. Jackson</i>	<i>Julius R.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Labadie Hill Oct 6th 1868</i>		<i>San Francisco Cal</i>
10		<i>Viola</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Claremont Hill Nov 23rd 1877</i>		<i>3521 Walnut St.</i>
11		<i>Virginia</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>S. Kansas City Mo Jan 27th 1902</i>		<i>Kansas City</i>
12	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Eddie</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Richmond Ind Feb 25th 1859</i>		<i>Man</i>
13	<i>S. Cate</i>	<i>Chiodere R.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Long Beach N. Cal Mar 17th 1869</i>		<i>Carroll La</i>
14	<i>Comkins</i>	<i>Gerrill H.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Alameda V. Cal Aug 11th 1881</i>		<i>110 E. Raleigh St Portland</i>
15	<i>Meayer</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Nat. Superior Court Cal 1897</i>	<i>602 W. King St</i>
16		<i>Blanche</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Cincinnati Ohio Sept 21st 1883</i>		<i>Fort Gibson Okl.</i>
17		<i>Bernard</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>St Louis Mo Aug 25th 1899</i>		
18		<i>Julius</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>" "</i>		
19	<i>Samwutte</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>" "</i>		
20	<i>Cutler</i>	<i>Arthur W.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Richmond N.Y. Sept 24 1870</i>	<i>Naturalized N.Y. City 1899</i>	<i>28 Watkins Ave</i>
21		<i>Nelly C.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>South Point Ind 17 1876</i>		<i>Monte N.Y.</i>
22	<i>Putto</i>	<i>Laurens P.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Laurens O. Cal June 9th 1889</i>		
23		<i>Alta S.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Monte N.Y. February 24 1891</i>		
24	<i>Westcott</i>	<i>William W.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Chicago Ill Dec 18th 1873</i>		
25		<i>Lura S.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Keeler La May 2nd 1876</i>		<i>Carrage Hall</i>
26	<i>Boone</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Americus Ga Sept 4th 1867</i>		<i>17 W. New York</i>
27		<i>Jennie</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>" May 12th 1873</i>		<i>54 College St</i>
28	<i>Bleier</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Nat. Phila 1879</i>	<i>Macon Ga</i>
29		<i>Clara</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Nat. Phila 1879</i>	<i>112 W. 42nd St</i>
30	<i>Parrell</i>	<i>Claude A.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Rochester N.Y. July 13th 1878</i>	<i>Nat. marriage</i>	<i>New York</i>

81

J. D. Sturges Sept 7, 8, 12, 19, 26, 27.

J. Donovan

Sept 7, 8, 12, 19, 26, 27.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Scarlett Gasper
Aug 11/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

Number

S. S. *Ironland* sailing from *London* August 11th, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York* August 19th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Bore</i>	<i>Samuel B</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>U.S. Norfolk Va July 4th 1874</i>		
2	<i>Catnall</i>	<i>Conner</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>S. Knoxville Pa July 19th 1861</i>		
3	<i>Heart</i>	<i>Luciel E.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>U.S. Lawrence Co. July 20th 1893</i>		
4	<i>Boucault</i>	<i>Ruth H.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>U.S. Belmont Mass July 8th 1874</i>		
5	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Frank A.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>U.S. Alameda Mich May 8th 1880</i>		
6	<i>Sold</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>U.S. Providence R.I. July 26th 1876</i>		
7	<i>Meascher</i>	<i>Lally</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>U.S. St. Louis Miss March 6th 1876</i>		
8	<i>Wolmer</i>	<i>George W.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>U.S. Brooklyn N.Y. Nov 9th 1878</i>		
9	<i>Holton</i>	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>U.S. Catawba Pa Sept 16th 1891</i>		
10	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>U.S. Catawba Pa March 4th 1894</i>		
11	<i>Praker</i>	<i>Henry D.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>U.S. 16</i>	<i>U.S. American Co. S.C.</i>	
12		<i>Valerie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>U.S. 16</i>	<i>Father</i>	
13	<i>Kalman</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>U.S. 16</i>	<i>Naturalized New York about 1909</i>	
14	<i>Welles</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>U.S. 16</i>	<i>Father U.S. 16</i>	
15	<i>Herrill</i>	<i>Lanny</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>U.S. Rockbury Mass May 17th 1869</i>		

84 Penn St Alexandria Va
18 W. 9th St New York
7 N. West St. Portland Me
128 - Acadia St New York
2359 Jefferson St. Dela
81 - Fuller St. Providence
4349 Maryland St. St. Louis
60 S. Portland St. Portland
616 - 2nd St. Catawba Pa
534 - 4th St. Catawba Pa
Harris Crust. - Lawrence
half Chicago Ill
317 W. 95th St New York
65 Broadway New York
806 - Fremont St. Boston

J. J. Donovan
Insp. 1, 3, 6/8, 14, 15
J. Detweiler
Insp. except 1, 3, 6/8, 14, 15

15

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Seacott
Aug 11/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

Number 3

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp* Aug 1st 1914 Arriving at Port of *New York City* Aug 1st 1914

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>Edwards</i>	24	M	✓	<i>N. Y. New York City Aug. 1st 1890</i>		<i>316 W. 103rd St.</i>
2	<i>William</i>	<i>William</i>	42	M	✓	<i>" " Oct. 20 1872</i>		<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>Edwards</i>	16	F	✓	<i>" " "</i>	<i>naturalized New York City</i>	<i>623 Oak St.</i>
4	<i>Offelia</i>	<i>Offelia</i>	14	F	✓	<i>" " "</i>	<i>by marriage</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Cowley</i>	<i>Cowley</i>	34	M	✓	<i>Boston Mass. Feb. 24 1880</i>		<i>Washington D.C.</i>
6	<i>Clara</i>	<i>Clara</i>	30	F	✓	<i>Wash. D.C. Jan. 30 1878</i>		<i>Hotel Oakland Oakland Cal.</i>
7	<i>Fred W.</i>	<i>Fred W.</i>	50	M	✓	<i>" Holland Can. Aug. 19 1863</i>		<i>Fairfield Ct. 1150</i>
8	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	44	F	✓	<i>Bridgport Conn. Sept. 28 1869</i>		<i>Bridgport Conn.</i>
9	<i>Sheridan</i>	<i>Sheridan</i>	40	M	✓	<i>New York Jan. 2 1874</i>		<i>41 E. 80th St. New York</i>
10	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Harry</i>	40	M	✓	<i>" " Aug. 10 1873</i>		<i>225 W. 86th St.</i>
11	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Frank</i>	57	M	✓	<i>" " "</i>	<i>N. Y. Supreme Court about 1905</i>	<i>53 W. 88th St.</i>
12	<i>William</i>	<i>William</i>	49	M	✓	<i>" " "</i>	<i>by marriage</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>William</i>	<i>William</i>	49	M	✓	<i>" " "</i>		<i>327 West end av.</i>
14	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>	35	M	✓	<i>Charlottesville Va. March 9 1879</i>		<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Priscilla</i>	<i>Priscilla</i>	66	F	✓	<i>Whipplen Pa. Aug. 27 1848</i>		<i>124 Threepoint St. Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	73	F	✓	<i>Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 21 1837</i>		<i>Wintemey Off Winconite Pa.</i>
17	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Martin</i>	32	M	✓	<i>" " "</i>		<i>310 S. 16th Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>Meyer</i>	14	M	✓	<i>Catawba Pa. Sept. 16 1875</i>	<i>Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y. 1910</i>	<i>132 Madison St. New York</i>
19	<i>Lucie</i>	<i>Lucie</i>	39	F	✓	<i>" " "</i>	<i>J. J. Donovan</i>	<i>Irish</i>

18

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Scullin
Justin
Aug 11/14

1914

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

Number 2

11-4719

S. S. *Haverland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Aug 1st*, 19*11*, Arriving at Port of *Antwerp*, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Frank B.</i>	31	M	<i>Cincinnati Ohio Feb 2d 1865</i>		<i>1415 Hyde park Blvd Chicago Ill</i>
2	<i>Ellie I. wife</i>	41	F	<i>Chicago Ill. June 2d 1872</i>		
3	<i>Ellie</i>	17	F	<i>" April 18th 1894</i>		
4	<i>Florence</i>	17	F	<i>" January 30th 1891</i>		
5	<i>Albert</i>	49	M	<i>" "</i>	<i>last known Res. Jersey City</i>	<i>4830 Greenwood St. Chicago Ill</i>
6	<i>Leva</i>	57	F	<i>Evansville Ind Feb 4th 1862</i>		<i>261 New York Ave Jersey City N.J.</i>
7	<i>Robt</i>	45	M	<i>" Jan 16th 1869</i>		<i>215 W. Laurel St. St. Antonio Tex.</i>
8	<i>Wilmet</i>	51	F	<i>South Paris Maine June 15th 1863</i>		<i>Old Colony Trust Co Boston Mass.</i>
9	<i>"</i>	49	F	<i>Boston Mass May 9th 1865</i>		
10	<i>Sam B.</i>	38	M	<i>New York Dec 19th 1876</i>		
11	<i>Ray</i>	31	M	<i>Manhattan N.Y. Sept 6th 1888</i>		<i>Hotel Belmont New York</i>
12	<i>Amie</i>	28	F	<i>New York Nov 17th 1886</i>		
13	<i>Amie</i>	35	F	<i>Boston Mass July 20th 1879</i>		<i>103 Chandler St Brooklyn Mass</i>
14	<i>Henry W.</i>	27	M	<i>" Dec 8th 1887</i>		<i>51 Kenwood St "</i>
15	<i>Emmie</i>	24	F	<i>Keokuk Ia May 29th 1893</i>		<i>120 Court St New York Mass</i>
16	<i>Ferdinand</i>	28	M	<i>New York Nov 23rd 1885</i>		<i>500 - 5th St. New York</i>
17	<i>"</i>	22	M	<i>" Nov 21st 1892</i>		
18	<i>Clennie</i>	41	F	<i>Gallup N.M. Feb 1st 1873</i>		<i>10 W. 14th St Atlanta Ga</i>
19	<i>Ellie</i>	45	F	<i>St. Paul Minn May 24th 1873</i>		<i>70 E. Baker "</i>
20	<i>Margaret</i>	46	F	<i>Atlanta Ga April 2nd 1869</i>		<i>70 E. Baker "</i>
21	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>" Feb 27th 1903</i>		<i>Atlanta Ga</i>
22	<i>Levi</i>	7	M	<i>Fort Washington Pa. January 4th 1904</i>		<i>195 Duane St. New York</i>
23	<i>Wallace</i>	7	M	<i>" "</i>	<i>American parents Canton County Ct</i>	<i>Secunderaga N.Y.</i>
24	<i>Levi</i>	44	M	<i>" "</i>		<i>Wurray Hill Hotel New York</i>
25	<i>Fredrick H.</i>	39	M	<i>New York Feb 18th 1875</i>		<i>38 E. 25th St New York</i>
26	<i>Marion B.</i>	36	F	<i>" Jan 15th 1878</i>		
27	<i>Maton H.</i>	50	M	<i>Red Bank N.J. May 18th 1865</i>		
28	<i>Ellie</i>	41	F	<i>Sacramento Cal Sept 17th 1870</i>		
29	<i>Evlyn</i>	31	F	<i>" January 17th 1888</i>		<i>Los Angeles, Cal</i>
30	<i>Marie</i>	42	F	<i>New York Aug 28th 1870</i>		<i>8th Broadway</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Health
Jas. J.
Aug. 11/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

Number

S. S. *Greenland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Aug 1st*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 19*14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. Mos.			
1	<i>May</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Pittsburg Pa. May 24th 1878</i>	<i>33 W. Munster St</i>
2		<i>Elia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Pittsburg Pa. February 13th 1895</i>	<i>Delmont Mich</i>
3	<i>Flood</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yonkers N.Y. Dec 4th 1859</i>	<i>256 W. 124th St.</i>
4		<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Honington Conn Apr 20th 1860</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Cheney</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal Nov 16th 1878</i>	<i>701 West St San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Champion</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>225 W. 86th St New York</i>
7	<i>Tector</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>71 E. 80th St</i>
8	<i>Headen</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y. Jan 7th 1878</i>	<i>4058 Washington St Chicago Ill</i>
9	<i>Lakas</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y. Jan 7th 1878</i>	<i>369 Grand St New York</i>
10	<i>Chaplin</i>	<i>Adams</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Worcester Mass June 11th 1869</i>	<i>Grand W. Newton Center</i>
11	<i>Keane</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Boston Mass Sept 7th 1862</i>	<i>180 Dudley St New York</i>
12	<i>Infante</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chicago Ill Jan 4th 1890</i>	<i>18 W. Kinzie St Chicago Ill</i>
13	<i>Jankowski</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal Aug 16th 1869</i>	<i>18 E. 60th Street</i>
14		<i>Grace</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Richards</i>	<i>Alice L.</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Clintonville N.Y. March 27th 1863</i>	<i>220 W. 98th St</i>
16		<i>Helen L.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Montclair N.J. July 22nd 1892</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Blodgett</i>	<i>Eleanore</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>New York June 15th 1855</i>	<i>46 E. 65th St New York</i>
18	<i>Bert</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa Feb 7th 1889</i>	<i>201 Walnut St</i>
19			<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Wayne P.</i>
20	<i>Reis</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New York June 19th 1880</i>	<i>15 E. 60th St New York</i>
21	<i>Briggs</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wellesley R.I. March 20th 1845</i>	<i>University Club Hartford Conn</i>
22	<i>Berlinger</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa June 7th 1877</i>	<i>1241 West Morland St</i>
23		<i>Barrie</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>" Dec 6th 1885</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Pruenger</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New York June 13th 1846</i>	<i>925 W. end Ave</i>
25		<i>Rae</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>" March 19th 1874</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Buckner</i>	<i>Walker</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Independence Mo March 16th 1871</i>	<i>346 Broadway New York</i>
27	<i>Wainford</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>London Eng May 28th 1873</i>	<i>38 E. 25th St New York</i>
28	<i>Moody</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Detroit Mich Sept 16th 1855</i>	<i>Woodward W. Detroit Mich</i>
29	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Byron</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>London Mo Feb 27th 1854</i>	<i>Woodward W. Detroit Mich</i>

Settlement to about 1871

Parents: W. & C. America

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

145

No

CEA S. S. PATRIA FABRE #1

arrived

~~8-11-14~~

191

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			REMARKS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		GROUP	No.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SENT	ORDERS	REMARKS	DATE	REMARKS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
46m	1	Blondino, Nicola	5	11	1	lpc	210 Fitz									8/12 40 073	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							</

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

145

No.

from

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

144

No.

GM S. S. PATRIA

FABRE #2

- arrived 8-11-14

191

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	DEPART.	DINER.	SUTTER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
27m	17	Galeone, Pasquale	3	28	1	lpc cert	To hosp 9/11 - 8:45 pm Ret 9/14 - 11:30 am	350	Morrison	8/12 50 18	8/15 11	Love				100	9/24/14	Patricia				788			
67f	18	D Isa, Carmina	8	10	1	lpc cert		355	Dykes				8/11 134	Page 4 15											
56f	19	Tomasello, Carmela	66	24	2	lpc cert		430	Bauer	8/12 23 7			8/14 134	C 10 15								323			
14f		Ricceri, Maria																							
27f	20	Savatteri, Maria	64	11	1	lpc		400	Mapeta	8/12 25 7	8/14 131	C	8/17 80	K 11 20											
66f	21	Cassano, Stella M	5	20	1	lpc cert		400	Fitz				8/12 26 10 50									656			
30f	22	Russo, Angela	2	3	1	lpc 2 cab		200	Schleer	8/12 11 C	8/12 39 8 18		7 29	- 12 20 P.M.								18 18 10			
51f	23	Costantino, Angela	10	1	2	lpc cert		400	Macint	8/12 185 K	8/14 11	Ld			8/14 300	Landed						26 26 20			
18f		Colamores, Maria																							
20m	24	Graffeo, Calogero	69	30	1	lpc cert		400	Bawor	8/12 90 6	8/13 177	Ld			8/12 12	Landed						11 11 11			
17f	25	Menta, Grazia	68	1	2	lpc cert		400	Dykes	8/12 27 7			8/13 173	Ld 11 15								42 4			
1f		Gulizia, Savina																							
53m	26	Rubino, Giuseppe	67	11	5	L.P.C.			Spiny	8/12 41 0 18			8/14 136	6 10 40								15 15 10			
48f		Pranico, Vincenza																							
13m		Rubino, Salvatore																							
4f		" Anna																							
4f		Maglia, Giuseppe																							
27f	27	Valvano, Filomena	8	18	1	lpc cert	3.20 - Rejected			8/12 144	Ld														
25f	28	D'Amico Vincenzo	6	7	1	Sec 11 Under 16 yrs	De Middle			8/12 116	6											23 23 23			
		Saffiotto Giacomo																				6 6 6			
24m	29	Luccheri Alfio	66	21	1	Sec Cert Trachoma	Int Hosp 9/11			8/13 61	7														
23f	30	Coverta Alfina	67	8	1	lpc cert	Int Hosp 9/11			8/13 63	8														
30f	31	Barbagallo Concettina	66	27	2	lpc cert	Both To Hosp 8/9 - 2:55 pm Dining 9/10 - 11:30 am Ret 9/12 at 12:45 pm Carmela Ret 9/11 3:45 pm " Ret To Hosp 9/11 - 2:30 pm Ret 9/13 noon			8/13 61	7														
4f		Luccheri Carmela																							
61f	32	Pentacuda, Nicolina	61	9	1	L.P.C.	Placed in Hosp on arrival Ret. from 8/15 12:15 pm			8/15 79	0 18														
6f	33	Graci, Rosaria	64	11	1	L.P.C.	Hosp on arrival Ret Aug 17 - 11:05 am			8/17 80	K 11											77 77 8			

Patricia 9/11

Patricia 9/11

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

143

S. S. PATRIA

FABRE

arrived

AUGUST 11, 1914

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Pariani, Dircce & oh	II Cabin	4	1	2	To tel \$	2: R.R. Bus, Flariani Mazzo						
2	Locano, Maria	do	5	5	1	" tel \$	100 R. B. G. 42 Baker St. Detroit Mich. Beh		12	15	1	1	1
3	Basile, Michelina & oh	do	2	5	1	" husband	Hust Michel Di Santo 304 Union St. Bklyn D		12	40	1	1	1
4	Attansio, Santino	do	3	14	1	" tel \$	Moth M. Angelo Attansio 21 Rockland St. T		13	46	2	2	2
5	Carola, G'ppe	do	3	12	1	" husband	Hust Innocenz Vaccaro 252 E 117 St. Wye D		11	30	1	1	1
6	Terranova, Rosaria & oh	do	5	1	1	" husband	Hust Sebastian 432 E 16 St. Wye D		12	40	1	1	1
7	Piazza, F'oo	do	3	16	1	" parents	John Benedetti 306 E 172 St. Wye D		11	30	1	1	1
8	Prinsuo, Giuseppe		5	25	1	" ?	Steph. M. G. 411 30 St. D		11	3	1	1	1
9	La Motta, Giuseppe		68	9	1	" brother	Bro Pietro 1326-60 St. Bklyn D		13	9	2	2	2
10	Gagliastri, Consigli & 3 oh		2	15	4	" husband	Hust Savino S. S. 210 Thompson St. Bklyn D		11	3	1	1	1
11	Lo Cicero, Filippo		65	19	1	" father	John Pietro 165 Harrison St. Bklyn D		13	9	2	2	2
12	Caserta, Maria & 2 oh		68	5	3	" husband	Hust Salvatore 142 Chrissy St. D		11	3	1	1	1
13	Di Florio, Michelina		2	1	1	" brother	Bro Carlo 111 Church St. Bklyn D		11	30	1	1	1
14	Montalto, Rosalia & oh		69	4	1	" husband	Hust Andrea Cottow 182 Chrissy St. Wye D		11	30	1	1	1
15	Altieri, Chiara & 2 oh		6	3	3	" tel \$	Hust Joe Bellanova 244 W. 11th St. D		13	10	6	3	6
16	Saitta, G'ppe & sis		66	18	2	" husband	Hust Carmelo Briggs 39 Carmine St. Wye D		11	30	1	1	1
17	Silvestri, Maria		4	17	1	" brother	Hust Filippo Sando 238 45 St. Bklyn D		11	30	1	1	1
18	D'Amico, Vincenza & oh		6	9	2	" husband	Sis Maria 238 45 St. Bklyn D		13	40	4	2	4
19	Noto, Teresa & oh		61	23	2	" husband	Hust Grazia Guadanello 603 E 14 St. Wye D		11	3	1	1	1
20	Castagnaro, Maria		8	19	1	" nephew	Nephew Samuel Russo 317-3 Ave Bklyn D		12	40	1	1	1
21	Verde, Lucia		6	10	1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs. Rosa S. 306 E 12 St. Wye D		11	30	1	1	1
22	Bergamino, Margherita		4	18	1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Jos B 24 - 6 Ave Bklyn D		11	30	1	1	1
23	Brancaperta, Incoronata		2	9	1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs. Donata Calb 628 Pleasant St. T		12	10	1	1	1
24	Lorenzo, Costanza & oh		63	20	1	" husband	Hust Philip 44 Court St. Bklyn T		12	40	1	1	1
25	Giliberti, Archangela		7	13	1	" brother	Bro G. 151 Classon Ave Bklyn T		12	40	1	1	1
26	Rullo, Teresa		6	8	1	" aunt	Cun Mrs. Maria M. 109 W. 11th St. Wye D		11	30	1	1	1
27	Rausa, Fillippa & oh		64	24	2	" husband	Hust Salvatore Lachian 66 Union St. Bklyn D		11	30	1	1	1
28	D'Arenzio, Anna		10	4	1	" brother	Bro Anicelli 185 York St. Bklyn D		11	30	1	1	1
29	Sussenti, Delicia & 4 oh		68	16	5	" husband	Hust Carmelo 31 Hamilton St. Bklyn D		11	30	1	1	1
30	Cantilina, Carmela		5	5	1	" brother	Bro Antonio 61 W. 11th St. Bklyn D		11	30	1	1	1

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Patris*

arrived

18

M.

from 142

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
51	Chiavola, Vincenzo	61	30	1		To children	Son & Gio Pastelli 521 E 12 Ave Beh		11	4	-	-	-
52	Purpura, Gir olama & ch	65	2	2		sons	Son Andrew Delia 553-17 St Bldg Beh		12	40	2	-	2
53	Gambardella, Vincenza & ch	8	28	2		husband	Husb Pierant Marazzo 582 1/2 St Beh		11	30	-	-	-
54	Reposito, Carmela	10	14	1		brother	Bro Chris 178 1110 St Con Beh		13	00	2	1	2
55	Di Folco, Maria & ch	1	3	2		husband	Husb Antonio Alducci 145-21 St Bldg Beh		12	40	2	-	2
56	Moliterai, Lucia & ch	1	26	2		husband	Husb Raphael Petronis 99 Eldon St Beh		11	30	-	-	-
57	Bencivenga, Giovanna 2 ch & sis	7	20	4		husband	Husb Salvatore Silvestri 305 E 112 Ave Beh		11	30	-	-	-
58	Alfano, Rosina & bro	10	11	2		father	Jath Antonio, Fairview 4 Beh		12	40	2	-	2
59	Notara, Carmela	10	10	1		husband	Husb Bragionometh 329 Levee St Beh		12	40	1	-	1
60	Valvano, Filomena	8	18	1		med exam	S J		Beh	12 12	-	-	1
61	Busceni, Giovanna & ch	70	2	2		husband	Husb J 153 Central St Bldg T		12	10	2	-	2
62	Montalbano, Francesca	70	1	1		father	Bro Letam 75 Starr St Bldg Beh		12	10	1	-	1
63	Rotella, Concetta	67	24	1		sister	S J Raphael T		13	00	2	1	2
64	Contino, Santa & ch	3	4	2		husband	Husb Nicola Lanni 115 Mulberry St Beh		12	10	2	-	2
65	Amari, Margherita & ch	60	11	2		med exam	Husb Liborio Provengani 326 E 34 Ave Beh		13	00	4	2	4
66	Napolitano, Marianna and niece						Bill & Ruth Raffaele 4 Beh				-	-	-
67	Mola, Anna	1	1	2		b-1-1 & parents	2217-1 Ave Beh		12	11	4	-	-
68	Del Popolo, Giuseppa & ch	68	23	2		husband	Husb Gio Bello 551 Ave Beh		12	40	2	-	2
69	Bonaventura, Paulo & bro	69	27	2		parents	Moth Antonio B 31 Mount Ave T		12	40	2	-	2
70	Azzaretto, Caterina & ch	61	25	2		husband	Husb Eino Ingrazio 196-1 Ave Beh		11	30	-	-	-
71	Miranda, Giuseppa & ch	68	26	2		husband	Husb Ellis Deschella 6 E 11 Ave Beh		11	40	-	-	-
72	Ganoffa, Girolamo & 3 ch	62	11	4		parents	Moth Leonardo 34 Eldon St Bldg Beh		11	40	-	-	-
73	Castaldo, Rachela & ch	10	17	2		med ex am	Dan Mrs Raffaele Caputo 36-7 Ave Beh		13	10	4	2	4
74	Barbagallo, Concettina & ch	66	22	2		husband in hosp	S J T		13	10	4	2	4
75	Mendicino, Antonia & 2 ch	1	4	3		late	Wes Beh		12	50	3	-	3
76	Calacino, Fran. & 2 ch and s-1-1	2	30			late	Wes Beh		12	50	4	-	4
77	Esposito, Anna	3	9	1		Ensp 8/12 112 Ave Beh	Husb Vago Russ 664 Wash Ave Bldg Beh		12	11	-	-	-
78	Castellano, Daniel	8	8	1		Murder 10/18 216 Ave Beh	Mrs Agnes Ruffis 75 Mulberry St Beh		19	50	1	-	1
79	Telleggi, Luke (Cas)	1	12			In hosp on arrival	Died Oct 8/14 Beh				-	-	-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Patria

sailing from *London* July the 30th day of 1914, Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

89	1	<i>Apolitano</i>	<i>Gastano</i>	38	M	USE	<i>South Brooklyn</i>	<i>Dec 6/1889</i>	<i>South Brooklyn</i>
	2	<i>Son</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	5	M	USE			
	3	<i>Son</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	4	M	USE			
90	4	<i>Mendicino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	70	M	USE			<i>District Court</i>
	5	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Maria</i>	68	F	USE			<i>County of Kings, New York</i>
	6	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	17	F	USE			<i>1888</i>
134	7	<i>Franzese</i>	<i>Michelangelo</i>	34	M	USE	<i>#351934</i>	<i>March 25/1913</i>	
	8	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	34	F	USE			<i>State of New York, Kings County</i>
	9	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>Bermina</i>	4	F	USE			<i>March 31/1913</i>
	10	<i>Son</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	2	M	USE			<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
	11	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	1	F	USE			
148	12	<i>Lapato</i>	<i>Michele</i>	38	M	USE	<i>#337380</i>	<i>Dec 13/1912</i>	<i>State of New York, Kings County</i>
	13	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>Elvira</i>	9	F	USE			<i>March 12/1912</i>
	14	<i>Son</i>	<i>Augusto</i>	6	M	USE			<i>March 12/1912</i>
	15	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>Tola</i>	4	F	USE			<i>March 12/1912</i>
	16	<i>Son</i>	<i>Romeo</i>	2	M	USE			<i>March 12/1912</i>
17	17	<i>Crispino</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	68	F	USE			<i>State of New York, Kings County</i>
18	18	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Maria</i>	50	F	USE			<i>April 18/1900</i>

glat
Except 4, 5 + 6 (W.D. Schuler)
Inspector
.45 + 6 Machine Gun

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S.

Satria

sailing from

Salerno

1914, Arriving at Port of

150

19

No.
of
List.

NAME IN FULL

15

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Bonafide Carmelo

1st

Passport #18436

Nov 21/1913

W. J. Long that should be

W. J. Long
Inspector

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

No. _____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pino Aschillo MASTER, of the S.S. PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

List

139

New York, Aug 11, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Satria*

sailing from *Palermo*

20th July

1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	
1	X		<i>Moullellous</i>	<i>Francina</i>	16	✓	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>				<i>Mother Annora Damiano</i>
2	X		<i>Bysami</i>	<i>Giovanna</i>	18	✓	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>				<i>Father Michael</i>
3	X		<i>Munero</i>	<i>Maria</i>	3	✓	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>				<i>Grandfather as above</i>
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

South Litch Newf
South Litch Newf
South Litch Newf
V. G. Macintosh,
Inspector

74

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Commis, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA EMPLOYED OWNERS THE LINE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 19 14
at NEW YORK

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

(23)
138

Actual
421
236
444 Tot
48 Sl.
7 Tr.
13 Tel.

Revised
408
23
431 Tot

Aug 11/14
Valencia

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5407
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 7 1944

Date

Keva Jackson
Camera Operator

JAN 7 1944

Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5407
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Kara Jackson
Camera Operator

JAN 7 1944
Date

Eric Saccar Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Piero Deschelle MASTER, of the S.S. PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$500, and if not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.							
1	N.Y.	New York	yr self	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Bay club	none	Sicily	Linosa
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yr self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Bay club	none	Sicily	Calabria
3	N.Y.	New York	yr self	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani
4	N.Y.	New York	yr self	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani
5	N.Y.	New York	yr	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani
6	N.Y.	New York	yr self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani
7	N.Y.	New York	yr self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani
8	N.Y.	New York	yr	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani
9	N.Y.	New York	yr	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani
10	N.Y.	New York	yr	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani
11	N.Y.	New York	yr	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani
12	N.Y.	New York	yr self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani
13	N.Y.	New York	yr self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani
14	N.Y.	New York	yr	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani
15	N.Y.	New York	yr	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani
16	N.Y.	New York	yr self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani
17	N.Y.	New York	yr	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani
18	N.Y.	New York	yr	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani
19	N.Y.	New York	yr	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani
20	N.Y.	New York	yr	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani
21	N.Y.	New York	yr self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani
22	N.Y.	New York	yr self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani
23	N.Y.	New York	yr	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani
24	N.Y.	New York	yr	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yr self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yr self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani
27	N.Y.	New York	yr	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani
28	N.Y.	New York	yr	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani
29	N.Y.	New York	yr self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yr self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Bay club	none	Sicily	Trapani

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PATRIA**

sailing from

PALERMO

1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— (Read. Write.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			1914	417/671	14	Italia					
2			Lucciano	18	M	S. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecina
3			Albio	16	M	S. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
4			Rosalia	18	F	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
5			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
6			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
7			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
8			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
9			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
10			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
11			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
12			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
13			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
14			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
15			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
16			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
17			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
18			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
19			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
20			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
21			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
22			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
23			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
24			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
25			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
26			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
27			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
28			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
29			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
30			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
31			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
32			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
33			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
34			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
35			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
36			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
37			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
38			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
39			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
40			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
41			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
42			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
43			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
44			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
45			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
46			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
47			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
48			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
49			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
50			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
51			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
52			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
53			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
54			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
55			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
56			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
57			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
58			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
59			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
60			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
61			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
62			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
63			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
64			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
65			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
66			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
67			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
68			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
69			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
70			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
71			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
72			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
73			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
74			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
75			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
76			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
77			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
78			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
79			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
80			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
81			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
82			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
83			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
84			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
85			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
86			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
87			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
88			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
89			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
90			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
91			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
92			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
93			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
94			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
95			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
96			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
97			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
98			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
99			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
100			Leopoldo	18	M	M. Lator	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barnes Louise, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Testelli, MASTER of the S. PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Testelli
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

135

No	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
List.	(Intended future permanent residence.)	passage paid?	If Yes—			Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	New York	self	-	husband John J. ...	no no no no good no	-	5-3	dusk student	none	Sicily Syracuse
2	New York	self	-	father as above	no no no no good no	-	-	-	none	Sicily Syracuse
3	New York	self	-	husband John J. ...	no no no no good no	-	5-	dark student	none	Sicily Syracuse
4	New York	self	-	father as above	no no no no good no	-	-	-	none	Sicily Syracuse
5	New York	self	-	husband John J. ...	no no no no good no	-	5-2	dark student	none	Sicily Syracuse
6	New York	self	-	father as above	no no no no good no	-	-	-	none	Sicily Syracuse
7	New York	self	-	as above	no no no no good no	-	-	-	none	Sicily Syracuse
8	New York	self	-	husband John J. ...	no no no no good no	-	5-4	dark student	none	Sicily Syracuse
9	New York	self	-	brother as above	no no no no good no	-	5-4	dark student	none	Sicily Syracuse
10	New York	self	-	husband John J. ...	no no no no good no	-	5-4	dark student	none	Sicily Syracuse
11	New York	self	-	father as above	no no no no good no	-	5-4	dark student	none	Sicily Syracuse
12	New York	self	-	husband John J. ...	no no no no good no	-	5-4	dark student	none	Sicily Syracuse
13	New York	self	-	father as above	no no no no good no	-	5-4	dark student	none	Sicily Syracuse
14	New York	self	-	husband John J. ...	no no no no good no	-	5-4	dark student	none	Sicily Syracuse
15	New York	self	-	brother as above	no no no no good no	-	5-4	dark student	none	Sicily Syracuse
16	New York	self	-	husband John J. ...	no no no no good no	-	5-4	dark student	none	Sicily Syracuse
17	New York	self	-	father as above	no no no no good no	-	5-4	dark student	none	Sicily Syracuse
18	New York	self	-	as above	no no no no good no	-	5-4	dark student	none	Sicily Syracuse
19	New York	self	-	as above	no no no no good no	-	5-4	dark student	none	Sicily Syracuse
20	New York	self	-	husband John J. ...	no no no no good no	-	5-4	dark student	none	Sicily Syracuse
21	New York	self	-	husband John J. ...	no no no no good no	-	5-4	dark student	none	Sicily Syracuse
22	New York	self	-	as above	no no no no good no	-	5-4	dark student	none	Sicily Syracuse
23	New York	self	-	husband John J. ...	no no no no good no	-	5-4	dark student	none	Sicily Syracuse
24	New York	self	-	father as above	no no no no good no	-	5-4	dark student	none	Sicily Syracuse
25	New York	self	-	husband John J. ...	no no no no good no	-	5-4	dark student	none	Sicily Syracuse
26	New York	self	-	husband John J. ...	no no no no good no	-	5-4	dark student	none	Sicily Syracuse
27	New York	self	-	father as above	no no no no good no	-	5-4	dark student	none	Sicily Syracuse
28	New York	self	-	husband John J. ...	no no no no good no	-	5-4	dark student	none	Sicily Syracuse
29	New York	self	-	husband John J. ...	no no no no good no	-	5-4	dark student	none	Sicily Syracuse
30	New York	self	-	husband John J. ...	no no no no good no	-	5-4	dark student	none	Sicily Syracuse

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from PALERMO

APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Meola, Maria	18	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
2			Palermo, Maria	18	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
3			Palermo, Domenica	36	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
4			Palermo, Filippo	14	M	Student		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
5			Palermo, Maria	30	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
6			Palermo, Sebastian	14	M	Student		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
7			Palermo, Giuseppe	14	M	Student		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
8			Palermo, Giuseppe	28	M	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
9			Palermo, Giuseppe	17	M	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
10			Palermo, Paolo	38	M	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
11			Palermo, Angelo	34	M	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
12			Palermo, Antonio	43	M	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
13			Palermo, Giuseppe	16	M	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
14			Palermo, Paolo	12	M	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
15			Palermo, Salvatore	45	M	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
16			Palermo, Caterina	33	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
17			Palermo, Antonio	8	M	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
18			Palermo, Alfio	4	M	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
19			Palermo, Francesco	8	M	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
20			Palermo, Gaetano	44	M	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
21			Palermo, Domenica	18	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
22			Palermo, Angelo	16	M	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
23			Palermo, Giuseppe	31	M	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
24			Palermo, Giuseppe	1	M	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
25			Palermo, Antonio	42	M	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
26			Palermo, Giuseppe	42	M	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
27			Palermo, Antonio	13	M	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
28			Palermo, Paolo	31	M	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
29			Palermo, Alfio	23	M	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani
30			Palermo, Maria	17	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily, Trapani	brother in law, Trapani

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA EMPLOYED OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 14
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Dohelle, MASTER, of the S.S. PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

List
List..

133

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	G. C. Worthington	self	25 Nov 1904	NY. Father Giovanni Pietro 102 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4" Bay chestnut none Sicily Marsico	
2					no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	
3					no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	
4					no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	
5					no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	
6					no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	
7					no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	
8	Mrs. Laurence	self	4 Nov 1904	husband Giovanni Pietro 12th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" Bay chestnut none Sicily Marsico	
9					no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	
10					no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	
11	Mrs. Laurence	self	10 Nov 1904	son Giovanni Pietro 12th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4" Dark chestnut none Sicily Marsico	
12	Mrs. Laurence	self	10 Nov 1904	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4" Dark chestnut none Sicily 2	
13	Mrs. Laurence	self	10 Nov 1904	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4" Dark chestnut none Sicily 2	
14	Mrs. Laurence	self	10 Nov 1904	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4" Dark chestnut none Sicily 2	
15	Mrs. Laurence	self	10 Nov 1904	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" Bay chestnut none Sicily Marsico	
16	Mrs. Laurence	self	10 Nov 1904	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4" Bay chestnut none Sicily 2	
17	M. New York	self	10 Nov 1904	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4" Bay chestnut none Sicily 2	
18	M. New York	self	10 Nov 1904	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2" Bay chestnut none Sicily 2	
19	M. New York	self	10 Nov 1904	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" Bay chestnut none Sicily Marsico	
20	La Chelle	self	10 Nov 1904	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4" Bay chestnut none Sicily Marsico	
21	La Chelle	self	10 Nov 1904	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2" Bay chestnut none Sicily 2	
22					no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	
23	M. New York	self	10 Nov 1904	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5" Bay chestnut none Sicily Marsico	
24	M. New York	self	10 Nov 1904	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4" Bay chestnut none Sicily 2	
25					no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	
26	M. New York	self	10 Nov 1904	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" Dark chestnut none Sicily 2	
27					no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	
28					no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	
29					no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	
30					no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from PALERMO

2 JUL 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1191	X		Bonanno	Carmelo	15	V. M. S. Palermo ^{Palermo}		Italy	South	Sicily Biancavilla Brother Palermo ^{Palermo}
1192			Terzi	Guarino	35			Italy	South	Sicily
1193			Guarini	Vincenzo	17			Italy	South	Sicily
1194			Guarini	Alfano	14			Italy	South	Sicily
1195			Guarini	Franco	1			Italy	South	Sicily
1196			Guarini	Giuseppe	14			Italy	South	Sicily
1197			Guarini	Carmelo	14			Italy	South	Sicily
1198			Guarini	Alfano	23	V. M. S. Palermo ^{Palermo}		Italy	South	Sicily Biancavilla Mother Palermo ^{Palermo}
1199			Guarini	Vincenzo	16			Italy	South	Sicily
1200			Guarini	Giuseppe	14			Italy	South	Sicily
1201			Guarini	Giuseppe	53	V. M. S. Palermo ^{Palermo}		Italy	South	Sicily Biancavilla Father Palermo ^{Palermo}
1202			Guarini	Vincenzo	48	V. M. S. Palermo ^{Palermo}		Italy	South	Sicily 2 Father Palermo ^{Palermo}
1203			Guarini	Salvatore	13	V. M. S. Palermo ^{Palermo}		Italy	South	Sicily 1 Grandfather Palermo ^{Palermo}
1204			Guarini	Anna	4	V. M. S. Palermo ^{Palermo}		Italy	South	Sicily 5 as above
1205			Guarini	Giuseppe	14	V. M. S. Palermo ^{Palermo}		Italy	South	Sicily Biancavilla Mother Palermo ^{Palermo}
1206			Bonanno	Placido	24	V. M. S. Palermo ^{Palermo}		Italy	South	Sicily Biancavilla Wife Palermo ^{Palermo}
1207			Di Salvatore	Domenico	41	V. M. S. Palermo ^{Palermo}		Italy	South	Sicily 20/37- Pato Wife Palermo ^{Palermo}
1208			Di Salvatore	Giuseppe	16	V. M. S. Palermo ^{Palermo}		Italy	South	Sicily Pato Mother Palermo ^{Palermo}
1209			Malgeri	Fortunato	2	V. M. S. Palermo ^{Palermo}		Italy	South	Sicily Pato Mother Palermo ^{Palermo}
1210			Palio	Delice	28	V. M. S. Palermo ^{Palermo}		Italy	South	Sicily Pato Mother Palermo ^{Palermo}
1211			Tombaro	Maria	23	V. M. S. Palermo ^{Palermo}		Italy	South	Sicily Pato Mother Palermo ^{Palermo}
1212			De Marco	Carmelo	17	V. M. S. Palermo ^{Palermo}		Italy	South	Sicily Pato Mother Palermo ^{Palermo}
1213			Terzi	Sebastiano	24	V. M. S. Palermo ^{Palermo}		Italy	South	Sicily Meer Wife Palermo ^{Palermo}
1214			Terzi	Concetta	40	V. M. S. Palermo ^{Palermo}		Italy	South	Sicily Meer Wife Palermo ^{Palermo}
1215			Terzi	Aurora	30	V. M. S. Palermo ^{Palermo}		Italy	South	Sicily Meer Wife Palermo ^{Palermo}
1216			Terzi	Santi	31	V. M. S. Palermo ^{Palermo}		Italy	South	Sicily Meer Wife Palermo ^{Palermo}
1217			Terzi	Aurora	29	V. M. S. Palermo ^{Palermo}		Italy	South	Sicily Meer Wife Palermo ^{Palermo}
1218			Di Giovanni	Santa	4	V. M. S. Palermo ^{Palermo}		Italy	South	Sicily Meer Wife Palermo ^{Palermo}
1219			Terzi	Santi	31	V. M. S. Palermo ^{Palermo}		Italy	South	Sicily Meer Wife Palermo ^{Palermo}
1220			Terzi	Aurora	20	V. M. S. Palermo ^{Palermo}		Italy	South	Sicily Meer Wife Palermo ^{Palermo}

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barnes Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA EMPLOYED ALIENS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES

132

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Desbaillet MASIER, of the S. S. PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Desbaillet
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

131

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 2	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
2	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 2	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
3	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
4	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
5	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
6	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
7	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
8	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
9	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
10	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
11	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
12	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
13	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
14	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
15	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
16	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
17	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
18	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
19	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
20	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
21	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
22	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
23	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
24	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
25	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
26	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
27	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
28	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
29	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani
30	San Francisco	self	no		brother as above	no	no	5 4	dark	none	Sicily	Trapani

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PATRIA**

sailing from

PALERMO

3 AUG 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Girotta Antonino	19	M	Marble worker		Italy	South	Sicily Catania	Father Giuseppe
2			Liba Demenico	14	F	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily Augusta	Brother Vincenzo
3			Monco Giuseppe	20	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily Augusta	Father Vincenzo
4			Crisafulli Francesco	4	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily Augusta	Father Vincenzo
5			Pariso Giuseppe	40	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily Augusta	Count Mondria
6			Di Grande Maria	14	F	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily Augusta	Father Vincenzo
7			Di Grande Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
8			Di Bella Maria	2	F	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
9			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
10			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
11			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
12			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
13			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
14			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
15			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
16			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
17			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
18			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
19			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
20			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
21			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
22			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
23			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
24			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
25			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
26			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
27			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
28			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
29			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
30			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
31			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
32			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
33			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
34			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
35			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
36			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
37			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
38			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
39			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
40			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
41			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
42			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
43			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
44			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
45			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
46			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
47			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
48			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
49			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above
50			Di Bella Vincenzo	25	M	11418275-2/2/42-501		Italy	South	Sicily	as above

70

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bernie Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 19 14
at NEW-YORK

W. J. G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Deschelle, Master, of the S. PATRIA, from PALEME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Gulean
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

129

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
2	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
3	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
4	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
5	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
6	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
7	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
8	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
9	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
10	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
11	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
12	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
13	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
14	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
15	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
16	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
17	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
18	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
19	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
20	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
21	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
22	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
23	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
24	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
25	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
26	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
27	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
28	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
29	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily
30	N. York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Sicily

ANT ALIEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRI

sailing from PALERMO

30 LUG 1911

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
81			Ignazio		24				Italy	South	Sicily		
82	x		Girolama		24	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
83	x		Chiara		19	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	as above
84	x		Anna		22	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Grand Mother Carini
85	x		Anna		22	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	as above
86			Antonia		16	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	as above
87			Carmina		22	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
88	x		Crocifissa		28	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
89			Maria		21	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
90			Antonina		12	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
91			Girolama		16	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
92	x		Antonina		20	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
93	x		Girolama		25	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
94	x		Salvatore		18	M	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
95	x		Cammas		28	M	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
96	x		Calogera		26	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
97	x		Calogera		42	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
98	x		Antonina		23	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
99	x		Filippo		18	M	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
100	x		Calogera		21	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
101	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
102	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
103	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
104	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
105	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
106	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
107	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
108	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
109	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
110	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
111	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
112	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
113	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
114	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
115	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
116	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
117	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
118	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
119	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
120	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
121	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
122	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
123	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
124	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
125	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
126	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
127	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
128	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
129	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio
130	x		Calogera		11	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Ignazio

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bonne Carmin, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES

128

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 14
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Piero Orsullo, MASTER, of the S. PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. [Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

127

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
2	Mrs. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
3	Mr. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
4	Mrs. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
5	Mr. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
6	Mrs. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
7	Mr. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
8	Mrs. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
9	Mr. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
10	Mrs. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
11	Mr. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
12	Mrs. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
13	Mr. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
14	Mrs. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
15	Mr. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
16	Mrs. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
17	Mr. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
18	Mrs. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
19	Mr. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
20	Mrs. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
21	Mr. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
22	Mrs. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
23	Mr. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
24	Mrs. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
25	Mr. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
26	Mrs. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
27	Mr. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
28	Mrs. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
29	Mr. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone
30	Mrs. Kankakana	self				Brother John Spina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	slut	none	Sicily	Castellone

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from PALERMO

2 AUG 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Union to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1										Quia	Giorgio	43	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Mother Corina
2										Martino	Alcides	29	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	30 years
3										Miserendino	Salvatore	32	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Wife Lelona Tronca
4										Liotto	Salvatore	28	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Lecorone
5										Collura	Onofria	2	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Lecorone
6										Collura	Rosaria	8	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Father Andrea
7										Rosentini	Carmela	19	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Father Andrea
8										Rosentini	Leola	17	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Father Andrea
9										Scaramia	Salvatore	36	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Father Andrea
10										Scaramia	Maria	29	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Father Andrea
11										Graci	Rosario	6	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Father Andrea
12										Alfano	Gaspare	24	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Father Andrea
13										Alfano	Carmela	2	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Father Andrea
14										Alfano	Maldivano	16	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Father Andrea
15										Alfano	Maria	19	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Father Andrea
16										Alfano	Rosa	16	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Father Andrea
17										Alfano	Alfano	4	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Father Andrea
18										Alfano	Alfano	4	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Father Andrea
19										Alfano	Alfano	4	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Father Andrea
20										Alfano	Alfano	4	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Father Andrea
21										Alfano	Alfano	4	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Father Andrea
22										Alfano	Alfano	4	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Father Andrea
23										Alfano	Alfano	4	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Father Andrea
24										Alfano	Alfano	4	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Father Andrea
25										Alfano	Alfano	4	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Father Andrea
26										Alfano	Alfano	4	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Father Andrea
27										Alfano	Alfano	4	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Father Andrea
28										Alfano	Alfano	4	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Father Andrea
29										Alfano	Alfano	4	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Father Andrea
30										Alfano	Alfano	4	✓	Italy	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Lecorone	Father Andrea

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Lemmie, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA EMPLOYER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914

at NEW-YORK

W. J. Sheehan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Line Oulala, MASTER of the S. S. PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

125

Arriving at Port of

New York City

1911

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ala	Birmingham	self	15				brother Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	dark chestnut	none	Sicily	Mazara
2	Conn	Milwaukee	self	25				brother Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	gray chestnut	none	Sicily	
3	Cal	San Francisco	self	50				brother San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	gray chestnut	fractured	Sicily	Salerno
4	Cal	San Francisco	self	30				brother San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily	
5	Cal	San Francisco	self	30				as above	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily	
6	Cal	San Francisco	self	30				as above	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily	
7	Cal	San Francisco	self	30				as above	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily	
8	Cal	San Francisco	self	30				as above	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily	
9	Cal	San Francisco	self	30				as above	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily	
10	Cal	San Francisco	self	30				as above	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily	
11	Cal	San Francisco	self	30				as above	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily	
12	Cal	San Francisco	self	30				as above	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily	
13	Cal	San Francisco	self	30				as above	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily	
14	Wis	Milwaukee	self	30				brother Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	gray chestnut	none	Sicily	Stefano
15	Wis	Milwaukee	self	30				brother Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	gray chestnut	none	Sicily	Salerno
16	Wis	Milwaukee	self	30				brother Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily	Stefano
17	Wis	Milwaukee	self	30				brother Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily	
18	Wis	Milwaukee	self	30				brother Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily	
19	N.Y.	New York	self	30				brother New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	gray chestnut	none	Sicily	Salerno
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	30				brother Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	gray chestnut	none	Sicily	Salerno
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	30				brother Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily	
22	Conn	Hamden	self	30				brother Hamden Conn	no	no	no	good	no	4-2	gray chestnut	none	Sicily	Salerno
23	Conn	Hamden	self	30				brother Hamden Conn	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily	
24	W.Va	Putnam	self	30				brother Putnam W.Va	no	no	no	good	no	4-3	dark chestnut	none	Sicily	Salerno
25	W.Va	Putnam	self	30				brother Putnam W.Va	no	no	no	good	no	4-4	dark chestnut	none	Sicily	Salerno
26	W.Va	Putnam	self	30				brother Putnam W.Va	no	no	no	good	no	4-1	dark chestnut	none	Sicily	Salerno
27	W.Va	Putnam	self	30				brother Putnam W.Va	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily	
28	W.Va	Putnam	self	30				brother Putnam W.Va	no	no	no	good	no			none	Sicily	
29	Mo	St. Louis	self	30				brother St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	gray chestnut	none	Sicily	Salerno
30	Mo	St. Louis	self	30				brother St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	gray chestnut	none	Sicily	Salerno

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA sailing from PALESTINE, 3.01.1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
41	1	X						Marino	Giuseppe	24	Mo	Male	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Father Immacolata
42	2							Marinella	Wilfredo	18	Mo	Male	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Father Ignazio
43	3	X						Galioto	Antonina	32	Mo	Female	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Father Calogero
44	4	X						De Luca	Isidoro	12	Mo	Male	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	from father as above
45	5	X						De Luca	Franco	9	Mo	Male	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	as above
46	6	X						De Luca	Vincenzo	6	Mo	Male	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	as above
47	7	X						Martorano	Rosa	11	Mo	Female	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	from mother & Caroline
48	8	X						Basalacchi	Giuseppe	41	Mo	Male	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Father Basalacchi
49	9	X						Alioto	Calogero	13	Mo	Male	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	from father as above
50	10	X						Alioto	Vincenzo	11	Mo	Male	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	as above
51	11	X						Alioto	Dorothea	8	Mo	Female	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	as above
52	12	X						Alioto	Vito	5	Mo	Male	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	as above
53	13	X						Alioto	Giuseppe	4	Mo	Male	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	as above
54	14	X						Thoracius	Antonino	31	Mo	Male	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	from mother as above
55	15	X						Alioto	Angela	52	Mo	Female	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	from mother as above
56	16	X						Barra	Andrea	13	Mo	Male	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	from mother as above
57	17	X						Pirro	Vincenzo	18	Mo	Male	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	from mother as above
58	18	X						Golla	Pietro	16	Mo	Male	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	from mother as above
59	19	X						Pirihalla	Bernardo	57	Mo	Male	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	from mother as above
60	20	X						Corlano	Lorenzo	22	Mo	Male	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	from mother as above
61	21	X						Drago	Lorenzo	1	Mo	Male	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	from mother as above
62	22	X						Purnari	Barbara	19	Mo	Female	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	from mother as above
63	23	X						Dottone	Giuseppe	1	Mo	Male	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	from mother as above
64	24	X						Panciera	Leontina	31	Mo	Female	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	from mother as above
65	25	X						Laverins	Francesca	19	Mo	Female	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	from mother as above
66	26	X						D'Alia	Angela	41	Mo	Female	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	from mother as above
67	27	X						Laverins	Giuseppe	11	Mo	Male	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	from mother as above
68	28	X						Lasalino	Luigi	15	Mo	Male	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	from mother as above
69	29	X						Mondello	Giuseppe	18	Mo	Male	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	from mother as above
70	30	X						Mondello	Luigi	25	Mo	Male	Shelton	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	from mother as above

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Conune, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 14,
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Gurnea
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pine DeLuca MASTER of the S. S. PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adler
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

62

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

123

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	6	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
2	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	7	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
3	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	6	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
4	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	4	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
5	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	2	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
6	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	3	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
7	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	2	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
8	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	2	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
9	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	2	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
10	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	2	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
11	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	2	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
12	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	2	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
13	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	4	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
14	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	6	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
15	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	5	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
16	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	5	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
17	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	3	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
18	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	2	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
19	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	2	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
20	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	3	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
21	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	4	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
22	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	5	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
23	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	5	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
24	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	5	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
25	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	3	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
26	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	2	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
27	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	2	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
28	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	2	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
29	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	2	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		
30	St. Louis	St. Louis	self		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	5	2	Dark	none	Sicily	St. Louis		

191

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barne Caruine, Surgeon of the U.S. PATRIOT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914
at NEW-YORK

W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Dechelle, Master, of the S. S. PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dechelle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

121

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1							no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
2	Mr. Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	-	father Alfred	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	clerk	more	Sicily
3	Mr. Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	-	father Alfred	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Ray	clerk	more	Sicily
4																	Sicily	
5																	Sicily	
6																	Sicily	
7																	Sicily	
8																	Sicily	
9	Mr. Brooklyn	yes	self	40	no	-	father Alfred	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ray	clerk	more	Sicily
10	Mr. St. Louis	yes	self	40	no	-	father Alfred	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ray	clerk	more	Sicily
11	Mr. New York	yes	self	40	no	-	father Alfred	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Ray	clerk	more	Sicily
12	Mr. New York	yes	self	40	no	-	father Alfred	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Sicily	
13	Mr. Chicago	yes	self	40	no	-	father Alfred	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ray	clerk	more	Sicily
14																	Sicily	
15	Mr. New York	yes	self	25	no	-	father Alfred	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ray	clerk	more	Sicily
16																	Sicily	
17	Mr. New York	yes	self	40	no	-	father Alfred	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Ray	clerk	more	Sicily
18	Mr. New York	yes	self	40	no	-	father Alfred	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ray	clerk	more	Sicily
19	Mr. New York	yes	self	40	no	-	father Alfred	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	clerk	more	Sicily
20	Mr. New York	yes	self	40	no	-	father Alfred	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Sicily	
21	Mr. New York	yes	self	40	no	-	father Alfred	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ray	clerk	more	Sicily
22	Mr. New York	yes	self	40	no	-	father Alfred	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Sicily	
23	Mr. New York	yes	self	40	no	-	father Alfred	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ray	clerk	more	Sicily
24	Mr. New York	yes	self	40	no	-	father Alfred	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Sicily	
25	Mr. New York	yes	self	40	no	-	father Alfred	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ray	clerk	more	Sicily
26	Mr. New York	yes	self	40	no	-	father Alfred	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	clerk	more	Sicily
27	Mr. New York	yes	self	40	no	-	father Alfred	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	clerk	more	Sicily
28	Mr. New York	yes	self	40	no	-	father Alfred	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	clerk	more	Sicily
29																	Sicily	
30	Mr. New York	yes	self	40	no	-	father Alfred	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	clerk	more	Sicily

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

61

S. S. PATRI

sailing from PALERMO

30 AUG 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1										Di Biaggio	Salvatore	32				Italy	South	Sicily		
2										Glabe	Arese	16	M	S. J. Smith	yr	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother Emanuele
3										Lusina	Mario	40	M	McKeaney	yr	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	21 Via Vincenzo 26 Palermo
4										Sciarino	Nicola	38				Italy	South	Sicily		26 Via Vincenzo 26 Palermo
5										Ruggieri	Giorgia	15				Italy	South	Sicily		
6										Ruggieri	Giuseppa	12				Italy	South	Sicily		
7										Qua	Domenico	27				Italy	South	Sicily		
8										Brancat	Salvatore	25				Italy	South	Sicily		
9										Spilacusa	Nicola	61	F	McKeaney	yr	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellana	Causinge No. 1010 Nuova
10										Giannetto	Giuseppino	25	M	S. J. Smith	yr	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellana	Causinge No. 1010 Nuova
11										Quarri	Margherita	24	F	McKeaney	yr	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellana	Causinge No. 1010 Nuova
12										Spomulano	Mario	4	M	McKeaney	yr	Italy	South	Sicily		Grandfather as above
13										Compiore	Vincenzo	59	F	McKeaney	yr	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellana	Causinge No. 1010 Nuova
14										Sella	Giorgio	18				Italy	South	Sicily		Castellana
15										Macaluso	Nicola	26	M	S. J. Smith	yr	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellana	Causinge No. 1010 Nuova
16										Lambardo	Liborio	15				Italy	South	Sicily		Castellana
17										Niggi	Carmino	24	M	S. J. Smith	yr	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellana	Causinge No. 1010 Nuova
18										Lo Presti	Liborio	25	M	S. J. Smith	yr	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellana	Causinge No. 1010 Nuova
19										Cultrara	Santo	28	M	S. J. Smith	yr	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellana	Causinge No. 1010 Nuova
20										Baranella	Carmino	37	M	S. J. Smith	yr	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellana	Causinge No. 1010 Nuova
21										Orzaretto	Balerino	39	M	S. J. Smith	yr	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellana	Causinge No. 1010 Nuova
22										Corramello	Giuseppe	12	M	S. J. Smith	yr	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellana	Causinge No. 1010 Nuova
23										Noti	Gerese	50	F	McKeaney	yr	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellana	Causinge No. 1010 Nuova
24										Giuseppello	Giuseppe	12	M	S. J. Smith	yr	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellana	Causinge No. 1010 Nuova
25										Myara	Giuseppe	52	M	S. J. Smith	yr	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellana	Causinge No. 1010 Nuova
26										Mattorana	Vincenzo	30	M	S. J. Smith	yr	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellana	Causinge No. 1010 Nuova
27										Androna	Antonino	30	M	S. J. Smith	yr	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellana	Causinge No. 1010 Nuova
28										De Mario	Carmina	18	F	McKeaney	yr	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellana	Causinge No. 1010 Nuova
29										Alvito	Antonino	37	M	S. J. Smith	yr	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellana	Causinge No. 1010 Nuova
30										Chivvato	Vincenzo	58	M	S. J. Smith	yr	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellana	Causinge No. 1010 Nuova

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bruno Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 14
at NEW-YORK

W. J. G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Time Deshler, of the S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1944,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

191

119

[illegible]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

191

119

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patricio* sailing from *Naples July 27th 1914*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, China, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	

171	x		<i>Xiriopele Trist</i>		18							<i>U. S. Citizen</i>
172	x		<i>Amospele Trist</i>		18							<i>U. S. Citizen</i>
173	x		<i>Stahar Edmon</i>		23							<i>U. S. Citizen</i>

64

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Caruine, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 14
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Quinn
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pim Aschelles, of the S. S. PAVIA, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aschelles
CO. 113 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 11, 1914

117

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
2	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
3	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
4	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
5	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
6	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
7	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
8	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
9	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
10	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
11	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
12	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
13	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
14	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
15	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
16	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
17	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
18	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
19	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
20	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
21	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
22	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
23	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
24	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
25	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
26	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
27	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
28	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
29	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno
30	New York	New York	himself	no	no	no					5 7	dark	dark			Italy	Belluno

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *New York City* on *July 27* 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Constantino	Angelo	31	M	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	doceia hys The leaves wine
2			Ruperto	Colmanca	18	F	no				
3			Vilhami	Alfonso	16	M	no				
4			Argentino	Anna	20	F	no				
5			Masullo	Maria	18	F	no				
6			Capone	Reosa	28	F	no				
7			Amiriel	Amiriel	5	M	no				
8			Isidoro	Strato	38	M	no				
9			Guastadisi	Isidoro	18	M	no				
10			Notaro	Caranda	23	M	no				
11			Alfano	Roberto	16	M	no				
12			Alfano	Luigi	10	M	no				
13			Donfilio	Amiriel	23	M	no				
14			Exposito	Caranda	17	M	no				
15			DiCrisanto	Antonio	18	M	no				
16			Normano	Amiriel	23	M	no				
17			Castello	Rachele	49	F	no				
18			Jaugh	Enrichillo	15	F	no				
19			Trariello	Giuseppe	17	M	no				
20			Antiero	Marta	17	F	no				
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bernie Carmin Surgeon of the S. PAT. JIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 14
at NEW YORK

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Piero Orselli, of the S. S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shelter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK

W. J. G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

191

115

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NT ALIEN	San Francisco	By himself	20		His present address: 1000 Broadway, New York					5	10	Brown	Dark		Italy	Montefiore
2		San Francisco	By himself	20		His present address: 1000 Broadway, New York					5	4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Montefiore
3		San Francisco	By himself	20		His present address: 1000 Broadway, New York					5	4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Montefiore
4	NT ALIEN	San Francisco	By himself	20		His present address: 1000 Broadway, New York					5	4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Montefiore
5		San Francisco	By himself	20		His present address: 1000 Broadway, New York					5	4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Montefiore
6	NT ALIEN	San Francisco	By himself	20		His present address: 1000 Broadway, New York					5	4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Montefiore
7		San Francisco	By himself	20		His present address: 1000 Broadway, New York					5	4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Montefiore
8		San Francisco	By himself	20		His present address: 1000 Broadway, New York					5	4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Montefiore
9		San Francisco	By himself	20		His present address: 1000 Broadway, New York					5	4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Montefiore
10		San Francisco	By himself	20		His present address: 1000 Broadway, New York					5	4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Montefiore
11		San Francisco	By himself	20		His present address: 1000 Broadway, New York					5	4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Montefiore
12		San Francisco	By himself	20		His present address: 1000 Broadway, New York					5	4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Montefiore
13		San Francisco	By himself	20		His present address: 1000 Broadway, New York					5	4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Montefiore
14		San Francisco	By himself	20		His present address: 1000 Broadway, New York					5	4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Montefiore
15		San Francisco	By himself	20		His present address: 1000 Broadway, New York					5	4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Montefiore
16		San Francisco	By himself	20		His present address: 1000 Broadway, New York					5	4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Montefiore
17		San Francisco	By himself	20		His present address: 1000 Broadway, New York					5	4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Montefiore
18		San Francisco	By himself	20		His present address: 1000 Broadway, New York					5	4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Montefiore
19		San Francisco	By himself	20		His present address: 1000 Broadway, New York					5	4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Montefiore
20		San Francisco	By himself	20		His present address: 1000 Broadway, New York					5	4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Montefiore
21		San Francisco	By himself	20		His present address: 1000 Broadway, New York					5	4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Montefiore
22		San Francisco	By himself	20		His present address: 1000 Broadway, New York					5	4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Montefiore
23		San Francisco	By himself	20		His present address: 1000 Broadway, New York					5	4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Montefiore
24		San Francisco	By himself	20		His present address: 1000 Broadway, New York					5	4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Montefiore
25		San Francisco	By himself	20		His present address: 1000 Broadway, New York					5	4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Montefiore
26		San Francisco	By himself	20		His present address: 1000 Broadway, New York					5	4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Montefiore
27		San Francisco	By himself	20		His present address: 1000 Broadway, New York					5	4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Montefiore
28		San Francisco															

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patria* sailing from *Naples* July the *29th* day of *1914*

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1			<i>Villa</i>	<i>Dante</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
2	<i>x</i>		<i>Giordani</i>	<i>Elvira</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Laundress</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Peraro</i>
3	<i>x</i>		<i>Giordani</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Peraro</i>
4	<i>x</i>		<i>Vergari</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Peraro</i>
5	<i>x</i>		<i>Tomelli</i>	<i>Eugenio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Peraro</i>
6	<i>x</i>		<i>Vergari</i>	<i>Basilio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Peraro</i>
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Karl Bauer
insp.

62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barnes Canvin, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 14
at **NEW-YORK**

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-218

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Piero De-della ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914,
 at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Latvia* sailing from *Naples* July the *29th* day of *1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
137			<i>Seneca Lucia</i>	62	F	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
138			<i>Gagliardi Giuseppe</i>	21	M	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
141			<i>Amadori Pietro Antonio</i>	24	M	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
143			<i>Pittarelli Carolina</i>	24	F	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
144			<i>Amadori Pasquale</i>	10	M	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
145			<i>Amadori Pasquale</i>	7	M	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
146			<i>Giordano Gerardo Pietro</i>	16	M	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
147			<i>Castellano Daniele</i>	16	M	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
148			<i>Marsella Angelina Maria</i>	3	F	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
149			<i>D'Isa Anna</i>	67	F	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
150			<i>Esposito Giacomo</i>	24	M	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
151			<i>Bassi Pietro</i>	33	M	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
152			<i>Bonifacio Luigi</i>	46	M	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
153			<i>San Giuseppe</i>	16	M	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
154			<i>Marcantonio Domenico</i>	41	M	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
155			<i>Isella Stefano</i>	26	M	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
156			<i>Vanni Pietro</i>	24	M	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
157			<i>Valiano Filomena</i>	19	F	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
158			<i>Cartagena Maria</i>	43	F	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
159			<i>Posello Giuseppe</i>	53	M	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
160			<i>Inteleoniano Maria</i>	48	F	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
161			<i>Amadori Bella</i>	14	F	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
162			<i>San Salvatore</i>	14	M	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
163			<i>San Lorenzo</i>	14	M	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
164			<i>Posello Antonio</i>	16	M	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
165			<i>Esposito Pietro</i>	20	M	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
166			<i>Crispino Remo</i>	18	M	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
167			<i>Grimaldi Maria</i>	16	F	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
168			<i>San Marzano Amelio</i>	14	M	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barnes Levine, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Guinan
Immigration Officer.

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Piero Occhello of the S. S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

111

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11	Pa.	Albany	by himself						5 8	Fair Black hair	Guadalupe
12	Ohio	Sharon	by himself						5 5	Brown	
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	by himself						5 5		
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	by himself						5 7	Fair on wife	Hopkinton
15									5 6		San Jose del Rio
16											
17											Genova
18											San Jose del Rio
19									5 5	Brown dark hair on forehead	San Jose del Rio
20									5 4	Fair	San Jose del Rio
21											
22											
23									5 4	Fair Black hair	
24									5 10	Brown Black	San Jose del Rio
25									5 7	Black hair	San Jose del Rio
26									5 7	Fair Black	San Jose del Rio
27									5 7	Brown Black	San Jose del Rio
28									5 8	Fair Black	
29									5 9	Brown Black	San Jose del Rio
30									5 7	Brown	San Jose del Rio

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *Naples* July the 29th day of 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	47	M		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
2			<i>wife</i>	<i>Elisa</i>	37	F					
3			<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	17	M					
4			<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Anna</i>	15	F					
5			<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	13	M					
6			<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	10	F					
7			<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Maria</i>	7	F					
8			<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Giorgella</i>	4	F					
9			<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Giovannina</i>	3	M					
10			<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Luigella</i>	6	M					
11			<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	F		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Guariglia</i>
12	X		<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Albino</i>	27	M					<i>His wife</i>
13	X		<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Angelina</i>	23	F					<i>Guariglia</i>
14	X		<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	29	M					<i>Guariglia</i>
15	X		<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	26	F					<i>Guariglia</i>
16	X		<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	10	F					<i>Guariglia</i>
17	X		<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Vincenzina</i>	8	F					<i>Guariglia</i>
18	X		<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	—	M					<i>Guariglia</i>
19	X		<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	M					<i>Guariglia</i>
20	X		<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Giovanna</i>	21	F					<i>Guariglia</i>
21	X		<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	3	M					<i>Guariglia</i>
22	X		<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Luigiello</i>	1	M					<i>Guariglia</i>
23	X		<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	23	F					<i>Guariglia</i>
24	X		<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	40	M					<i>Guariglia</i>
25	X		<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	42	M					<i>Guariglia</i>
26	X		<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Luigi Felice</i>	23	M					<i>Guariglia</i>
27	X		<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M					<i>Guariglia</i>
28	X		<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	23	M					<i>Guariglia</i>
29	X		<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	23	M					<i>Guariglia</i>
30	X		<i>Amirata</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	23	M					<i>Guariglia</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barnes Carmine, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY UNITED STATES do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914
at NEW-YORK
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Piero Dechella, MASTER, of the S. S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Piero Dechella
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W3 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *Naples* July the *29* day of 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carnie, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED 1 YEAR, do
(Name of Ship or Vessel " sailing therewith " or " employed by "
where named, " as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914
at NEW-YORK
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Piero Deschelli, MASTER, of the S. S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Deschelli
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Wagoner
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

107

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
2	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
3	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
4	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
5	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
6	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
7	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
8	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
9	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
10	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
11	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
12	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
13	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
14	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
15	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
16	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
17	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
18	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
19	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
20	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
21	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
22	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
23	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
24	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
25	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
26	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
27	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
28	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
29	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
30	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
31	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
32	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
33	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
34	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
35	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
36	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
37	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
38	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
39	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
40	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
41	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
42	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
43	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
44	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
45	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
46	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
47	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
48	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
49	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
50	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
51	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
52	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
53	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
54	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
55	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
56	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
57	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
58	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
59	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
60	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
61	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
62	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
63	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
64	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
65	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
66	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
67	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
68	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
69	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
70	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
71	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
72	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
73	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
74	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
75	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
76	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
77	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
78	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
79	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
80	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
81	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
82	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
83	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
84	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
85	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
86	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
87	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
88	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
89	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
90	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
91	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
92	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
93	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
94	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
95	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
96	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
97	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
98	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
99	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville
100	San Francisco	By himself	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good		5	Black			Italy, Scarsville

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patria* sailing from *Naples* July the *29th* day of *1914*

No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		RESIDENT OF		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.
		U. S. Citizen.	Foreigner.								
1	X			Appino	M ^a Maria	31	F	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
2	X			San Paschella	Michèle	4	F	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
3	X			Daugh	—	3	F	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
4	X			San	—	3	F	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
5	X			Carilema	Carulea	19	F	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
6	X			Radioni	Adriano	30	M	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
7	X			De Angelis	Paquale	17	M	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
8	X			Calabrese	F. Pippo	17	M	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
9	X			Raso	Francesco	32	M	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
10	X			Caracciolo	Michèle	31	F	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
11	X			Blondino	Nicola	44	M	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
12	X			Cioffi	Guido	16	M	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
13	X			Erza	Vincenzo	30	M	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
14	X			Barbano	Giuseppina	17	F	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
15	X			Ambrosio	Romencio	17	M	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
16	X			Paola	M ^a Barbara	18	F	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
17	X			Montelli	Anna	16	F	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
18	X			Labino	Paolina	17	F	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
19	X			Carano	Stella Maria	60	F	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
20	X			Amello	Giuseppe	39	M	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
21	X			Amaguo	Patricia	24	F	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
22	X			Carano	Paola	18	F	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
23	X			Carano	Giuseppina	53	F	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
24	X			Prezioso	Giuseppe	26	M	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
25	X			Monti	Vincenzo	38	M	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
26	X			Arleta	M ^a Paolina	33	F	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
27	X			Daugh	De Renzi	3	F	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
28	X			Carano	M ^a Angiolina	18	F	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa
29	X			Lucia	Francesco	35	M	Widow	Italian	Italy	Genoa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bernie Levine, Surgeon of the U.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 14
at NEW YORK
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pina Orsichius MASTER, of the S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shutter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914
at NEW-YORK
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

1914

105

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Italy	Forchia	Yes	1913	Good			5				Italy
2												
3												
4												
5	Italy	Forchia	Yes	1913	Good			5				Italy
6	Italy	Forchia	Yes	1913	Good			5				Italy
7	Italy	Forchia	Yes	1913	Good			5				Italy
8	Italy	Forchia	Yes	1913	Good			5				Italy
9	Italy	Forchia	Yes	1913	Good			5				Italy
10	Italy	Forchia	Yes	1913	Good			5				Italy
11	Italy	Forchia	Yes	1913	Good			5				Italy
12	Italy	Forchia	Yes	1913	Good			5				Italy
13	Italy	Forchia	Yes	1913	Good			5				Italy
14	Italy	Forchia	Yes	1913	Good			5				Italy
15	Italy	Forchia	Yes	1913	Good			5				Italy
16	Italy	Forchia	Yes	1913	Good			5				Italy
17	Italy	Forchia	Yes	1913	Good			5				Italy
18	Italy	Forchia	Yes	1913	Good			5				Italy
19	Italy	Forchia	Yes	1913	Good			5				Italy
20	Italy	Forchia	Yes	1913	Good			5				Italy
21	Italy	Forchia	Yes	1913	Good			5				Italy
22	Italy	Forchia	Yes	1913	Good			5				Italy
23	Italy	Forchia	Yes	1913	Good			5				Italy
24	Italy	Forchia	Yes	1913	Good			5				Italy
25	Italy	Forchia	Yes	1913	Good			5				Italy
26	Italy	Forchia	Yes	1913	Good			5				Italy
27	Italy	Forchia	Yes	1913	Good			5				Italy
28	Italy	Forchia	Yes	1913	Good			5				Italy
29	Italy	Forchia	Yes	1913	Good			5				Italy
30	Italy	Forchia	Yes	1913	Good			5				Italy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Palma

sailing from *Naples* July the 29th day of 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
63	x		Albarella	Luigia	35	F	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Forechia
2	x		Laugha	Cafano Gioia	8	F	no	"	"	"	Forechia
3	x		"	Giovanna	3	F	no	"	"	"	"
4	x		"	Maria	19	F	no	"	"	"	"
5	x		"	Maria	19	F	no	"	"	"	"
6	x		"	Maria	19	F	no	"	"	"	"
7	x		"	Maria	19	F	no	"	"	"	"
8	x		"	Maria	19	F	no	"	"	"	"
9	x		"	Maria	19	F	no	"	"	"	"
10	x		"	Maria	19	F	no	"	"	"	"
11	x		"	Maria	19	F	no	"	"	"	"
12	x		"	Maria	19	F	no	"	"	"	"
13	x		"	Maria	19	F	no	"	"	"	"
14	x		"	Maria	19	F	no	"	"	"	"
15	x		"	Maria	19	F	no	"	"	"	"
16	x		"	Maria	19	F	no	"	"	"	"
17	x		"	Maria	19	F	no	"	"	"	"
18	x		"	Maria	19	F	no	"	"	"	"
19	x		"	Maria	19	F	no	"	"	"	"
20	x		"	Maria	19	F	no	"	"	"	"
21	x		"	Maria	19	F	no	"	"	"	"
22	x		"	Maria	19	F	no	"	"	"	"
23	x		"	Maria	19	F	no	"	"	"	"
24	x		"	Maria	19	F	no	"	"	"	"
25	x		"	Maria	19	F	no	"	"	"	"
26	x		"	Maria	19	F	no	"	"	"	"
27	x		"	Maria	19	F	no	"	"	"	"
28	x		"	Maria	19	F	no	"	"	"	"
29	x		"	Maria	19	F	no	"	"	"	"
30	x		"	Maria	19	F	no	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmin, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED IN SERVICE THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914

at NEW-YORK

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer

14-316

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-316

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pine Berchelt, MASTER, of the S. S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914,
at NEW-YORK
Signature
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

191

103

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	<i>San Diego, Hawaii no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
2	<i>San Diego, Hawaii no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
3	<i>New York no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
4	<i>New York no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
5	<i>New York no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
6	<i>New York no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
7	<i>Pa. Bonora no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
8	<i>Pa. Bonora no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
9	<i>Pa. Bonora no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
10	<i>Pa. Bonora no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
11	<i>Pa. Bonora no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
12	<i>Pa. Bonora no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
13	<i>Pa. Bonora no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
14	<i>Pa. Bonora no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
15	<i>Pa. Bonora no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
16	<i>Pa. Bonora no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
17	<i>Pa. Bonora no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
18	<i>Pa. Bonora no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
19	<i>Pa. Bonora no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
20	<i>Pa. Bonora no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
21	<i>Pa. Bonora no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
22	<i>Pa. Bonora no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
23	<i>Pa. Bonora no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
24	<i>Pa. Bonora no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
25	<i>Pa. Bonora no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
26	<i>Pa. Bonora no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
27	<i>Pa. Bonora no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
28	<i>Pa. Bonora no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
29	<i>Pa. Bonora no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>
30	<i>Pa. Bonora no his father</i>				<i>His parents married to no other</i>						<i>U.S.A. New Haven</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *Naples* July the 29th day of 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							
18	X		Marchitto	Oracio	4	M			Italy Italian	Italy Apolla Lucia	He leaves none
19	X		Marchitto	Francesca	5	F			"	"	She leaves none
20	X		Colacino	M ^a Rosa	57	F	S. H. H. H. H. H.		"	U. S. of A. Manhattan	She leaves none
21	X		Colacino	Paula	23	F	S. H. H. H. H.		"	Italy Apagola	Her father Angelo Apagola
22	X		Colacino	Mario	2	M			"	"	"
23	X		Rosa	Luigia	18	F	S. H. H. H. H.		"	"	"
24	X		Abbruzzese	Ingristina	19	F			"	U. S. of A. Donora	Her father Paolo
25	X		San Carbone	Francesco	1	M			"	"	"
26	X		Esposito	Anna	24	F	S. H. H. H. H.		"	Italy Castel di Stabia	Her mother in law del Giudice Rosa
27	X		Corino	Rosina	20	F	S. H. H. H. H.		"	"	Her mother Maria
28	X		Corino	Nicola Antonia	17	M	S. H. H. H. H.		"	"	Her father Pietro
29	X		Bellabio	Raffaella	41	F	S. H. H. H. H.		"	"	Her mother Maria
30	X		Russo	Cristofaro	24	M	S. H. H. H. H.		"	Italy Alavilla	His wife Rosa
31	X		Cardarelli	Felice Antonio	30	M	S. H. H. H. H.		"	Italy Aquila	His wife Germina
32	X		Migliaccio	Paquale	33	M	S. H. H. H. H.		"	"	His wife Sandra
33	X		Gassa	Giovanni	38	M	S. H. H. H. H.		"	U. S. of A. Genoa	His mother Luigi
34	X		Colugno	Umberto	18	M	S. H. H. H. H.		"	Italy Naples	His father Antonio
35	X		de Rosa	Luigi	27	M	S. H. H. H. H.		"	"	His father Antonio
36	X		Valentini	Piero	26	M	S. H. H. H. H.		"	U. S. of A. Brooklyn	His father Giuseppe
37	X		Valentini	Girolamo	34	F	S. H. H. H. H.		"	"	"
38	X		Erubiano	Antonia	21	F	S. H. H. H. H.		"	"	"
39	X		Laughi	Salvatore	4	F			"	"	"
40	X			Cerera	1	F			"	"	"
41	X		Cerrini	Antonio	48	M	S. H. H. H. H.		"	"	"
42	X		della Rocca	Asunta	18	F	S. H. H. H. H.		"	"	"
43	X		Mangini	Anna	33	F	S. H. H. H. H.		"	"	"
44	X		Carro	Teresa	36	F	S. H. H. H. H.		"	"	"
45	X		Galeone	Paquale	27	M	S. H. H. H. H.		"	Italy Leporano	His wife Maria

Except 6-9-12-14-21 to 28 Morrison Ship

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barnes Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY THE UNITED STATES THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914
at NEW-YORK
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Adulfo, MASTER, of the S. S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

191

101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																								
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.														
No on List.	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, International Order of the Holy Loch, or any other organization having as its object the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	N.Y. Jamaica no	herself	1807	Her brother Paolo with family from New York			5	5	Fair brown chestnut	Italy Socorro														
2	from Bridgeport		no	Her husband Guido from New York			5	8	Dark blue															
3																								
4		herself	1880	Her sister from New York			5	4	Fair black chestnut	Italy Socorro														
5	N.Y. Utica no		no	Her brother from New York			5	7	Brown															
6	from Pittston	yes	no	Her husband from New York			4	10	Dark	Italy Socorro														
7																								
8																								
9	N.Y. Brooklyn	herself	1880	Her brother from New York			5		Fair brown chestnut	Italy Socorro														
10	from Stamford	herself	1880	Her brother from New York			5		Pale blue hair light eyes	Italy Socorro														
11																								
12																								
13	from New Haven	herself	1880	Her brother from New York			5		Dark	Italy Socorro														
14	New York	herself	1880	Her brother from New York			5	1	Pale brown black	Italy Socorro														
15	New York	her husband	1880	Her husband from New York			4	8	Fair	Italy Socorro														
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20	from New York	herself	1880	Her husband from New York			5	5	Fair	Italy Socorro														
21																								
22	Ohio Ciffin	no	1880	Her brother from New York			5	4	Brown	Italy Socorro														
23	from New Haven	yes	1880	Her brother from New York			5	6	Brown	Italy Socorro														
24																								
25	New York	her husband	1880	Her husband from New York			5	5	Fair	Italy Socorro														
26		father																						
27																								
28																								
29																								
30	from New York	herself	1880	Her brother from New York			5		Pale brown chestnut	Italy Socorro														

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *Naples* July the 29th day of 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
30	x		di Florio	Michele	18	M	Seaman	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His family Michele and his wife
31	2	x	Carubini	Lucia	24	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His mother Carmine Coccone
32	4	x	Carubini	Maria	16	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His mother Carmine Coccone
33	5	x	Carubini	Rosaria	16	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His father Giuseppe
34	6	x	Carubini	Beatrice	26	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His father Carmine
35	7	x	Carubini	Maria	4	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His mother Carmine
36	8	x	Carubini	Angelo	3	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His father Carmine
37	9	x	Carubini	Francesco	28	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His mother Carmine
38	10	x	Carubini	Luigi	22	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His father Carmine
39	11	x	Carubini	Angela	24	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His mother Carmine
40	12	x	Carubini	Raffaele	20	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His mother Carmine
41	13	x	Carubini	Concetta	27	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His mother Carmine
42	14	x	Carubini	Angelo	6	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His mother Carmine
43	15	x	Carubini	Concetta	8	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His mother Carmine
44	16	x	Carubini	Americo	2	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His mother Carmine
45	17	x	Carubini	Francesco	19	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His mother Carmine
46	18	x	Carubini	Angelo	27	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His mother Carmine
47	19	x	Carubini	Concetta	4	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His mother Carmine
48	20	x	Carubini	Angelo	31	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His mother Carmine
49	21	x	Carubini	Concetta	26	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His mother Carmine
50	22	x	Carubini	Angelo	36	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His mother Carmine
51	23	x	Carubini	Concetta	41	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His mother Carmine
52	24	x	Carubini	Angelo	10	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His mother Carmine
53	25	x	Carubini	Concetta	12	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His mother Carmine
54	26	x	Carubini	Angelo	5	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His mother Carmine
55	27	x	Carubini	Concetta	1	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His mother Carmine
56	28	x	Carubini	Angelo	1	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His mother Carmine
57	29	x	Carubini	Concetta	1	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His mother Carmine
58	30	x	Carubini	Angelo	1	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Coccone	His mother Carmine

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Cassin, Surgeon of the U.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 19 14
at NEW YORK

W. J. Green
Immigration Officer.

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Piero Dechellis (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dechellis
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

List

99

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	New York	his brother		his brother							
2		his parents		his parents							
3	N. Y. Brooklyn	yes husband		his brother							
4				his brother							
5	San Francisco	his son		his son							
6				his son							
7				his son							
8				his son							
9				his son							
10	San Francisco	his son		his son							
11				his son							
12				his son							
13	N. Y. Brooklyn	yes husband		his brother							
14				his brother							
15				his brother							
16				his brother							
17				his brother							
18				his brother							
19				his brother							
20				his brother							
21	W. Va. Spruce	his son		his brother							
22	N. Y. Syracuse	his son		his brother							
23				his brother							
24	Calif. San Francisco	his son		his brother							
25				his brother							
26	W. Va. Grantville	his son		his brother							
27				his brother							
28	Pa. Philadelphia	his son		his brother							
29				his brother							
30				his brother							

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patria* sailing from *Naples* July the 29th day of 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	X		Napolitano	Mariano	20	F	Spinster	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quadrone	Her mother M ^{rs} Antonia Quadrone
2	X		di Nola	Anna	17	F							Her grand mother M ^{rs} Antonia Quadrone
3	X		di Folco	Maria	24	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Pico			Her father Concetto Pico
4	X		Saugh	Mariano	1	F							
5	X		Mincione	Terenzio	52	M	Barber	no				Chieti	His wife Margherita Concetta Chieti
6			Bizento	Vincenzo	41	M	Sailor						
7			de Marco	Alfonso	26	M	Janitor						
8			Acerra	Paquale	26	M							
9			Sakano	Michele	23	M	Sailor						
10	X		Pietro	Angela	28	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Pasipano			Her brother in law Pasipano Angusto
11	X		Saugh	Pocini	21	F							Her mother
12			Faviano	Ermesto	28	M	Housewife						
13			Carbonara	Paola	28	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Bitetto			Her mother Bitetto
14			Saugh	Antonina	5	F							
15			Saugh	Francesca	18	F	Housewife						
16			Saugh	Antonina	20	F	Housewife						
17				Marietta	8	F							
18			Saugh	Francesca	11	M	Labourer						
19			Saugh	Carolina	9	F	Housewife						
20			Saugh	Angela	29	F	Housewife						
21	X		Mucci	Antonio	24	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	Colonnella			His father Giovanni Colonnella
22	X		Ricciuto	Luigi	26	M	S. Barber	no					His father Francesco Ricciuto
23	X		Mosone	Rocco	16	M	S. Barber	no					His father Francesco Mosone
24	X		Marchione	Francesco	48	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	Corico			His wife Lucia Corico
25	X		Saugh	Fiore	16	M		yes					
26	X		Molteni	Lucia	23	F	Housewife	no					Her grand mother M ^{rs} Lucia Molteni
27	X		Saugh	Gustavo	2	M		no					His mother Pasquale
28	X		di Roberto	Stefano	28	F	Labourer	no					His mother Pasquale
29	X		Saugh	Domènica	6	F		no					His mother Pasquale
30	X		Saugh	Lucia	10	F							

54

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmin, Surgeon of the 8th PATRIA EMPLOYED 16 YEARS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 14 3
at NEW YORK

W. J. G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pim J. J. J. J. MASTER, of the S. S. PATRIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914,
at NEW-YORK
W. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 11th, 1914

List 97

12		13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, substituted, fraudulent or false passport, or other document, or by means of any other fraudulent or false means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	ALIEN	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	yes	1908	my home. 645 Lexington Avenue	no	no	no	good health	never sick	5'70	dark	black	brown	none	Paris (France)	1875.	
2	ALIEN	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	himself	yes	1908	my home. 645 Lexington Avenue	no	no	no	good health	never sick	5'70	dark	black	brown	none	Paris (France)	1875.	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

M.D. Schlar, Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *FLORIDA*

sailing from

Marseille

25 July

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
30								<i>Mr. Lauchlin Curran</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>dressmaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Doctor Derrys - Montauk Turn of Grand (Ledy friend) Madame Cagare - Boston at. at's (France) - mother -</i>
32								<i>M. Pascal Lirain</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>France</i>	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Arone Caruine, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Piero Achilli, MASTER, of the S.S. PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Achilli
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914,
at NEW-YORK
W. J. Schmitt
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 11, 1914

95

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	for father & mother			for father & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
2	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
3	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
4	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
5	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
6	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
7	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
8	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
9	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
10	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
11	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
12	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
13	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
14	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
15	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
16	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
17	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
18	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
19	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
20	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
21	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
22	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
23	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
24	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
25	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
26	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
27	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
28	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
29	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	
30	for self & mother			for self & mother	no no no no good no									Sicily	Trapani	

H. P. Schluw, Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Salvia* sailing from *Salerno* *30 July*, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Cammire, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA EMPLOYED UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 11
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Ardubert MASTER of the S. S. PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shuttles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 11, 1914

93

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	slender	Sicily, Montebello	
2	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
3	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
4	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
5	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
6	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
7	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
8	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
9	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
10	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
11	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
12	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
13	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
14	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
15	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
16	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
17	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
18	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
19	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
20	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
21	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
22	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
23	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
24	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
25	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
26	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
27	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
28	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
29	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	
30	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	slender	Sicily, Lercara	

M. P. Schlar, Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Satria*

sailing from *Palermo*

30th July

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	71	M	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Montebello	Wife Sabina	St. Augustine	✓
2	<i>De</i>	<i>Calcedonio</i>	42	M	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Father Antonio	St. Augustine	✓
3	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Angela</i>	40	F	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Father Antonio	St. Augustine	✓
4	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	30	F	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Wife Anna	St. Augustine	✓
5	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	42	M	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Wife Anna	St. Augustine	✓
6	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	32	F	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Wife Anna	St. Augustine	✓
7	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	20	F	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Wife Anna	St. Augustine	✓
8	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Carmino</i>	49	M	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Wife Anna	St. Augustine	✓
9	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	44	M	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Wife Anna	St. Augustine	✓
10	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Maria</i>	35	F	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Wife Anna	St. Augustine	✓
11	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Giulia</i>	18	F	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Wife Anna	St. Augustine	✓
12	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Vito</i>	14	M	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Wife Anna	St. Augustine	✓
13	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Angela</i>	29	F	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Wife Anna	St. Augustine	✓
14	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	24	M	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Wife Anna	St. Augustine	✓
15	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Trincera</i>	5	F	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Wife Anna	St. Augustine	✓
16	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	36	M	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Wife Anna	St. Augustine	✓
17	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Trincera</i>	2	F	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Wife Anna	St. Augustine	✓
18	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Maria</i>	32	F	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Wife Anna	St. Augustine	✓
19	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Trincera</i>	4	F	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Wife Anna	St. Augustine	✓
20	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	F	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Wife Anna	St. Augustine	✓
21	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	49	M	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Wife Anna	St. Augustine	✓
22	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	42	M	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Wife Anna	St. Augustine	✓
23	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	20	M	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Wife Anna	St. Augustine	✓
24	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	M	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Wife Anna	St. Augustine	✓
25	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Maria</i>	20	F	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Wife Anna	St. Augustine	✓
26	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	24	M	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Wife Anna	St. Augustine	✓
27	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	59	M	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Wife Anna	St. Augustine	✓
28	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Carmino</i>	48	M	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Wife Anna	St. Augustine	✓
29	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Angela</i>	48	F	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Wife Anna	St. Augustine	✓
30	<i>Polkroth</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	16	M	McLachlan mmm		Italy	South	Sicily	Lecari	Wife Anna	St. Augustine	✓

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bernie Cammie, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA EMPLOYEES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the allens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 14
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernest R. Bell, MASTER of the S. S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernest R. Bell
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914,
at NEW-YORK
W. J. C. L. A. S.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.August 14, 1914

91

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or obligation, to which he is bound, or to which he is entitled, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	—	—	—	—	Her husband (Perronova Sebast. no record good no 5 6 Brown Chestnut									Italy Augusta		
2	—	—	—	—	422 E. 16 Street New York									England Hordla		
3	—	—	—	—	Her brother Giuseppe 42 Barber Street Chestnut Ave.									—		
4	—	—	—	—	Her son Giuseppe Andrea Bessa Brown Street N. 94 Rochester									Italy Pignataro		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. F. Schluess, Inspector

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Catia* sailing from *Naples* July the 29th day of 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Berzani</i>	<i>Rosaria</i>	27	F	domestic	yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>Her mother Carmela</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>San</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	6	M										
3	<i>Locano</i>	<i>Maria</i>	18	F	domestic	yes		<i>Italy</i>				<i>Her mother Carmela</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
4	<i>Rinaldi</i>	<i>Giovanna</i>	6	F				<i>Italy</i>				<i>Her sister Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rochester</i>
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baroni Commie, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA EMPLOYED IN THE SERVICE THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

90

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Piero Arduini MASTER, of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

August 14, 1914

89

[illegible]

W. F. Schluar, Inspector

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *Naples* July the 29th day of 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Furiani, Rocco</i>		35	✓	✓	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Perano</i>	<i>His brother Giuseppe</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
2	<i>Son - Antonio</i>		14	✓	✓	<i>none</i>									
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barnes Conium, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 14
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Piero B. della **MASTER**, of the S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patras* sailing from *Naples* July the *29th* day of *1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
40	Pappas	Peter	24	M	Seaman			Greece	Greek	Greece	Piræia	His father	Chiriac	Malta	Wloc. Jamesville
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Caruine, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 14
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Piero S. d'Alis MASTER, of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 11, 1914

85

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Age.	Sex.
		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.					
1												
2												
3	yes herself 28		Her brother Giuseppe			5 6	Brown Black Chestnut	Scar left eye	Italy	Giuseppe a. b.		
4			P. O. Box 155 Hoboken, N.J.			5 5	fair skin			Girolletta		
5	no herself 18		Her husband St. Louis, Mich.			5 5	fair skin grey	no mole on visage		Anna Lucia		
6			St. 114 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn									
7												
8												
9												
10	himself 28		His nephew Lucile Elliott			5 10	fair skin grey	Scar upper lip		Potter		
11	28		104 West 115th St. New York			5 4	Black					
12	herself 30		Her brother Lucile Elliott									
13			104 West 115th St. New York									
14	himself 28		Her brother Lucile Elliott			5 5	Brown Chestnut	Scar nose		Napoli		
15	28		His brother Giovanni			5 5	fair skin chestnut			Piano St. Sora		
16	yes		His sister Concetta			5 6				Napoli		
17			His husband St. Louis, Mich.				grey			Giusseppe		
18	yes		His brother Giovanni			5 7	fair skin chestnut			Calabria		
19	himself 40		His brother Giovanni			5 6	grey			Potter		
20	himself 30		His brother Giovanni			5 7	fair skin chestnut			Modica		
21												
22												
23	no herself 40		His brother Giovanni			5 4	fair skin chestnut			Teramo		
24	her father 40		His father Concetta			5 5				S. Agnello		
25	himself 18		His brother Giovanni			5 5				Marino		
26			His brother Giovanni			5 5						
27	no himself 80		His brother Giovanni			5 5	fair skin chestnut	poche scratched		Roma		
28			His brother Giovanni			5 5				S. Agnello		
29	his father 30		His father Concetta			5 6	Black			Modica		
30	no himself 30		His brother Giovanni			5 5	Brown	no mole on visage		Modica		

W. R. Schlar Inspector

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Naples July the 29th day of 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
24	Lannino	Carlo	32	M	Labour			Italy	Italian					
25	Laugher	Cristina	9	F	Domestic									
26	Russo	Angela	20	F	Housewife					Italy	Grottole	Her father	Italy	Offen Hildburg
27	Scotti	Lucia	22	F										
28	Benite Di Santis	Micholina	18	F	Housewife					Italy	Stena Luc	Her father Gaetano	Italy	Stena Luc
29	Laugher	Arastasia	18	F	Housewife									
30	Parisi	Adolaluna	18	F										
31	Frank		4	M										
32	Frank		4	M										
33	De Benedictis	Giuseppe	29	M	Carpenter	yes				Italy	Pistecchi	His wife Vittoria	Italy	New York
34	Di Onofrio	Rouato	28	M	Union	yes				U.S.A.	New York	His father Giuseppe	Italy	NON IMM
35	Faropresso	Maria Luisa	54	F	Housewife	yes				Italy	S. Agnello	Her brother Francesco	Italy	
36	Laugher	Giuseppina	18	F	Housewife	yes								
37	Liguori	Ruberto	20	M	Labour	yes				U.S.A.	New York	His father Pasquale	Italy	NON IMM
38	Di Giorgio	Antonio	28	M	Labour	yes				Italy	Giuseppina	His brother Giovanni	Italy	
39	Marciano	Maria	48	F	Housewife	no						Her father Luigi	Italy	Brooklyn
40	Laugher	Silvenera	18	F										
41	Fusco	Anna	19	F	Housewife	yes								
42	Biancardo	Antonio	49	M	Labour	yes						His father Pasquale	Italy	Ohio Newburg
43	Budetta	Ruggieri	18	F	Housewife	yes						His wife Annunziata	Italy	New York
44	Eucceri	Alpusa	22	F						Italy	Salerno	His mother Silvana	Italy	New York
45	Marchionni	Alberto	31	M										
46	Massari	Maria	44	F	Housewife	yes				U.S.A.	N. Jersey	Her father Agostino	Italy	NON IMM
47	Esposito	Rosa	17	F	Domestic	yes						Her aunt Carolina	Italy	NON IMM
48	De Rosa	Margherita	20	F	Housewife	no				Italy	Altavilla	Her mother Cristina	Italy	
49	Laugher	Anna	17	F										
50	Piccolicchi	Paolo	33	M	Labour	yes				Italy	Roma	His brother Alfredo	Italy	New York
51	Laugher	Maria	18	F	Housewife	yes								
52	Laugher	Domènico	35	M	Labour	no								
53	Griveri	Antonio	31	M	Labour	yes						His wife Antonia	Italy	Brooklyn
54												His wife Griven	Italy	Offen Geneva

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914
at NEW-YORK

W. J. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Piero De Giulio MASTER, of the S. G. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1918
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.August 21, 1914.

83

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4	yes	her own	100		Her own father Raffaele Pasqua. 119 E. 119 St. New York					5	Dark Guy	Italy (Pavia)
5												
6												
7					4 children in Brooklyn N.Y.							
8	no	herself	35	no	Her brother Paolo Pasqua. 119 E. 119 St. New York					5	Dark	Italy (Pavia)
9												
10												
11	ALIEN	her brother	30	up	Her brother Paolo Pasqua. 119 E. 119 St. New York							
12		no	herself	40	yes	Her brother Paolo Pasqua. 119 E. 119 St. New York						
13	ALIEN	yes	herself	90	up	Her brother Paolo Pasqua. 119 E. 119 St. New York						
14		her brother	100	up	Her brother Paolo Pasqua. 119 E. 119 St. New York							
15		her brother	30	no	Her brother Paolo Pasqua. 119 E. 119 St. New York							
16												
17		himself	30	up	Her brother Paolo Pasqua. 119 E. 119 St. New York							
18												
19		no	herself	35	no	Her brother Paolo Pasqua. 119 E. 119 St. New York						
20												
21												
22												
23												
24		no	herself	40	up	Her brother Paolo Pasqua. 119 E. 119 St. New York						
25												
26	ALIEN	herself	50	up	Her brother Paolo Pasqua. 119 E. 119 St. New York							
27		no	herself	30	up	Her brother Paolo Pasqua. 119 E. 119 St. New York						
28												
29												
30												

W. R. Schlar, Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Patria* sailing from *Naples* July the *29* day of *1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Scalise Silvana</i>	18	F	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Italy Italian</i>				
2	<i>Brinavventura Laverio</i>	21	M	<i>distiller</i>						
3	<i>wife Maria</i>	17	F	<i>house wife</i>						
4	<i>Puccaro Roberto</i>	56	M	<i>Janitor</i>	yes			<i>Italy Porto Cervo</i>	<i>His brother Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>wife Maria</i>	56	F	<i>house wife</i>	yes				<i>Italy Porto Cervo</i>	
6	<i>son Gaspare</i>	18	M	<i>domestic</i>	yes					
7	<i>daughter Ecena</i>	14	F	<i>domestic</i>	yes					
8	<i>Scala Lucia</i>	21	F	<i>domestic</i>	no				<i>Her father Giovanni</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
9	<i>Pescastro Maria Rosa</i>	19	F							
10	<i>Giordano Antonio</i>									
11	<i>Antonelli Angela</i>	30	F	<i>domestic</i>	yes			<i>Italy Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Her mother Antonella</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Bertuzzi Antonio</i>	48	M	<i>distiller</i>	yes			<i>U.S.A. Derby</i>	<i>His wife Roberti</i>	<i>Derby</i>
13	<i>Laticiana Vito</i>	38	M	<i>Priest</i>	yes			<i>Italy Giromano</i>	<i>His father Galasso</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
14	<i>Suparato Maria</i>	43	F	<i>house wife</i>	yes			<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	<i>Her brother Antonio</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Plateroti Giuseppa</i>	22	F	<i>domestic</i>	yes			<i>Italy Radiceva</i>	<i>Her father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Radiceva</i>
16	<i>Plateroti Concetta</i>	17	F	<i>domestic</i>	yes					
17	<i>Quarto Leonardo</i>	66	M	<i>Porter</i>	no			<i>Sorrento</i>	<i>His brother in law Felice</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>wife Marino Arcangela</i>	54	F	<i>house wife</i>	no				<i>Sorrento</i>	
19	<i>Scriminich Maria</i>	20	F	<i>domestic</i>	yes				<i>Her father Corrado</i>	<i>Jersey City</i>
20	<i>Lassuella Francesco</i>								<i>Sorrento</i>	
21	<i>Pisichetti Elena</i>		F							
22	<i>daughter Clara</i>	4	F							
23	<i>son Renato</i>	1	M							
24	<i>Corbo G. Battista</i>	30	M	<i>Janitor</i>	yes			<i>Italy Radiceva</i>	<i>His wife Antonella</i>	<i>Pa Chester Valley</i>
25	<i>Pinatoli Salvatore</i>	16	M		yes			<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>His mother Teresa</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
26	<i>Giuffre Salvatore</i>	24	M	<i>Janitor</i>	yes			<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	<i>His father Giovanni</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Liberto Antoina</i>	42	F	<i>domestic</i>	yes			<i>Italy Gioia del Colle</i>	<i>Her father Vincenzo</i>	<i>Pa Scranton</i>
28	<i>Marrella Antonia</i>	38	F	<i>Janitor</i>	no			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Her brother Vincenzo</i>	<i>N.Y. Port Jervis</i>
29	<i>Pocco Girardo Anna</i>	26	F	<i>house wife</i>	no				<i>Her father Felice</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Pernilino Rosa</i>	19	F		yes				<i>Her mother Carolina</i>	<i>Italy</i>

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmin, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 81
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

11-4718

S. S. **PATRIA** sailing from **MARSEILLE** July 25th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York August 1 1914

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
14	Mr. Richardson	Louise	16	F	✓	Providence, R.I.		53 Briscille St. Prov.
15	Miss Olney	Jennie	15	F	✓	Providence, R.I.		265-267 W 193 St. Prov.
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Number

S. S.

S. S.

Patria

sailing from

Salerno (FOR TH

30 July

194

Arriving at Port of

80

August 11 - 1914

19 / 4

W. F. Schlaar
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

79

S. S.

sailing from *Naples July the 27th day of 1914* Arriving at Port of *Aug 11*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			

49	<i>Mancini Luigi</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>State of N.Y. Albany the 18th of 1887</i>		<i>Providence R.I.</i>
48	<i>Mancini Rosa</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>State of N.Y. Albany the 18th of 1887</i>		
47	<i>Mancini</i>	<i>Mr. Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>			
49	<i>Kiefer</i>	<i>P. Joseph</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>USA</i>		<i>Grand Junction - Colorado</i>

3

W. F. Schlar
Inspector

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chris G. Schiller, MASTER of the Ss PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th August, 1914

78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	herself	yes	no	no	Her husband Stalo Jersubetti Bleeker Street 407 New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair Chestnut	Italy Naples			
2					/ same as above /	no	no	no	no							
3						no	no	no	no							
4	himself	yes	no	no	His Brother Giovanni Marace 32 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Brown Chestnut	His Expende			
5	himself	yes	no	no	His friend Correntino Gaston...	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Italy			
6	He himself	50	yes	no	His wife Anna Del Rade Madison Ave 302 4th St	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown Chestnut	Rome			
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. J. Schuman
Inspector

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patria*

sailing from *Naples* July 29 day of 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cosentino	Clara	26	F	m	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Naples	Her Father Achille	New York City	
2	Daughter	Ferschetti Clara	1	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	no information to Naples		
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Starace	Francesco	54	M	m	merchant yes	-	-	-	Stranto	His wife Carolina	New York City	
5	Bitello	Francesco	45	M	m	yes	-	-	-	Stranto	His wife	New York City	
6	del Frate	Gustone	40	M	m	yes	-	-	-	Rome	His brother Niccolò	New York City	
7	Palliccia	Italian			Royal Commissioner								
8	not counted												
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/5

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the U.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE, and I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Aug 11-14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

actual Revised

5 19 24
82 12 94

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples 29 July 1914, 19... Arriving at Port of New York 11th August 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Ward	Anna Cogswell		f		Norfolk, Virginia		803 Colonial Ave
2	Palm	Ada Palm		f		Mercer, Penn.		Norfolk, Virg -
3	Robinson	Richard W	21	m		See Haver Conn. Sept. 19. 1893		Madville, Penna
4	Watson	Carl Page	28	m		Chicago Illinois		224 1/2 St N. N. Washington D.C.
5	Watson	Marion B	23	f		" "		1528 Fawell Ave -
6	W. W. Sawyer		58	m		Providence R.I. U.S.A.		" " "
7	Mrs W. W. Sawyer			f		Tray N.Y.		New York City N.Y.
8	A. Kuhm	Adolph	30	m		" " "		" " "
9	H. E. Rouer		43	m		St Henry Ohio U.S.A.	Columbus, Ohio 20/1/13	Columbus, Ohio U.S.
10	Mr Ferrante	Domenico	38	m			Brooklyn 15 June 1900	Columbus Ohio N.S.A.
11	Mrs Ferrante	Lucrezia	35	f			Brooklyn 15 June 1900	Chinck street New York
12	Mahoney	Bernard	37	m		Albany, N.Y. U.S.A.		" " " "
13	Mrs May Wright	Sevall	ad	f		U.S.A.		745 Broadway, New York
14	Nellie V. Reilly	Philadelphia		f		U.S.A.		Indianapolis Indiana
15	Hayward	Hayward	41	m		Virginia City - Nev. U.S.A. 1873		3321 N. 17th. Phila
16	Maude Gilbert	Maude Gilbert	34	f		Philadelphia 1880		130 West 44th St N.Y.
17	Balitt	Joseph Woodman	37	m		Morristown Aug. 3. 1877		" " "

17

W. J. Schlar
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

1. Miller
Mansfield

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**

11-4712

S. S.

PATRIA

sailing from

MARSEILLE

July 25th

19 *14*

Arriving at Port of New York

11th August

19 *14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			

1	<i>Miss Plaisdell</i>	<i>Sissy</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>18 April 1866</i>		
2	<i>Somerville</i>	<i>Robert B.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>19 Chicago 1873</i>		<i>49 Ingersoll St. Toronto</i>

2

*W. D. Schelaar
Inspector*

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

No

NAV GENN ITAL #

arrived

~~8-11-14~~

101

M.

from

74

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

73

No. _____

CPI S. S. AMERICA LA VELOCE #1 arrived 8-11-14, 1914, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED							DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	RELATIVES	DETENTION	SETTLED
66m	21 Rufino, Giov	109	20	2 lpc cert	360 Gjes			8/12 68 6 10 ¹⁵													2	-	2
62f	Maria A																						
68f	22 La Chuisa, Rosalia	52	9	3 lpc cert	420 Macate	8/14 19 7		8/14 129 6 10 ²⁰													9	6	9
20f	Tuso, Rosalia																						
16f	Diana																						
62f	23 Delle Donne, Filomena	104	23	1 lpc cert	420 Monty	8/12 40 7		8/13 175 11 11 ²⁰													2	1	2
62m	24 Monaco, Giuseppe	109	29	2 lpc cert	430 Gjes			8/12 30 68 11 ¹⁰													2	-	2
16f	Clemencl																						
61m	25 Settino, Antonio	103	9	2 lpc cert	400 Gjes	8/12 43 075		8/13 171 11 11 ¹⁰													4	2	4
62f	Mariana																						
17m	26 Camasta, Anton	111	20	1 lpc cert	430 Schwartz	8/12 29 7	8/16 31 70 9	8/19 23 6 14 ²⁰													15	15	15
32m	27 Sana, Antonio	107	24	1 L.P.C.	3.15 Mancini	8/11 119 70 9		8/12 23 6 14 ²⁰													8	8	8
19f	28 Vato Grossi, Concetta	111	4	1 Feeble Minded Cert	4 P.M. Behlert	8/12 15 1 11		8/14 12 10 Landed													13	13	13
19f	29 Schioppa, Filomena	111	1	1 " " " "	" " " "	8/12 15 3 11		8/13 11 10 Landed													17	17	17
21f	30 Scarabaggi, Benedetta	10	10	1 " " " "	2 45 Miele	8/12 32 7		8/12 12 30 Landed													10	10	10

America 8/11

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

731

S. S. AMERICA

(N. G. I.)

arrived AUGUST 11, 1914.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Amandolare, Mauro	II Cabin	6 9	1 To uncle	281 Palmer, Boston. Und. Michele Baruscia J 12 11 1 - 1 ✓						
2	Palumbo, Incoronata	do	5 6	1 " brother	Do Antonio 145 Baxley J 11 9 1 - 1 ✓						
3	Siino, Nunziata	do	8 4	1 " cousin	Do Paolo Gino 341 St J 11 1 - 1 ✓						
4	Seabaggi, Benedetta	do	10 10	1 " father med exam	J. J. J 11 1 - 1 ✓						
5	Albanese, Angiola & ch		111 2	2 " husband	Do Antonio Pastore 303-7 J 14 10 6 4 6						
6	Valore, Carmela		51 6	1 " brother	Do Gaetano 5 King St NYC Beh 11 3 - - -						
7	Ferucci, Giuseppa		109 8	1 " brother	Do Luigi 418-3 2nd NYC Beh 11 3 - - -						
8	Campagno, Rina Salvatori		52 16	1 " tel #	ARK Destination J 13 2 2 1 2						
9	Rizza, Caterina		102 -	1 " uncle	Do Salvo Corallo 118 Stirling Pl Bklyn Beh 11 3 - - -						
10	Trotta, Felicia		102 17	1 " cousin	Do Alde Maddis 197 J 12 11 1 - 1						
11	Grande, Carmela " ch		104 9	1 1 " husband	Do Eino Ciliberti 370 Atlantic Ave Beh 11 3 - - -						
12	Conte, Maria		111 17	1 " brother	Do Des 442 E 117 St NYC Beh 11 3 - - -						
13	Gambino, Rosina		52 15	1 " husband	Do Setturno Calamanghi 246 1st St Beh 11 3 - - -						
14	Sorrentina, Vincenza		52 6	1 " husband	Do Eino Vito Gerardi 47 West 1st St Beh 11 3 - - -						
15	Alania, Beatrice & 3 ch		51 13	1 3 " husband	Do Sub Melling 582 Clinton St Bklyn Beh 11 4 - - -						
16	Succhese, Domenico		112 15	1 " Crew to transfer	Do Ocean Bocaranta J 12 4 1 1 1						
17	Pastore, Lucrezia		111 21	1 " brother	Do Romino 421 E 17 St NYC Beh 11 4 - - -						
18	Toma, Antonio		111 30	1 " uncle	Do Eino 331 E 117 St NYC Beh 11 4 - - -						
19	Velletrani, Maria & son		107 25	1 1 " husband	Do Domendoli de Benetti 173 Brighton Ave Beh 11 4 - - -						
20	Pastena, Gaetano		112 13	1 " crew to transfer	See No 16 B 12 4 1 1 1						
21	Manfredi, Erioc		112 11	1 " crew to transfer	Do B 12 4 1 1 1						
22	Gargiulo, Temistoole		112 12	1 " crew to transfer	Do B 12 4 1 1 1						
23	Guagliardo, Vincenzo & 2 ch		105 11	1 2 " husband	Do Antonio Natali 116 1st Ave Bklyn Beh 11 4 - - -						
24	Landi, Luisa		111 8	1 " b-1-1	Do Raph. Sta J 13 10 2 1 2						
25	Giammattina, Grazia		111 12	1 " int husb	Do R Sta J 12 4 1 - 1						
26	Guerra, Assunta & 2 ch		109 18	3 " husband	Do Gino Sargolo 2457 Belmont Ave Beh 11 4 - - -						
27	Siino, Margareta		51 24	1 " brother	Do Cresimo 303 E 7th J 12 11 1 1 1						
28	Donapoli, Giovana & 3 ch		109 2	1 3 " husband	Do Eino Colonis 176 1st Ave Beh 11 4 - - -						
29	Schioppa, Filomena		111 1	1 " med exam	Do J. J. J 12 11 1 1 1						
30	Grossi, Concetta		111 4	1 " med exam	Do J. J. J 12 11 1 1 1						

AMERICA

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

73

No. _____

S. S. AMERICA

(N. G. I.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

72

arrived AUGUST 11, 1914.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Amandolare, Mauro	II Cabin	6	9		1 To uncle	281 Harmon Bklyn						
2	Palumbo, Incoronata	do	5	6		1 " brother	Und Michael Bklyn						
3	Ziino, Nunziata	do	8	4		1 " cousin	Br Antonio 145 Bax Bklyn						
4	Scarbaggi, Benedetta	do	10	10		1 " father med exam	Car Paolo Jim. 341-36						
5	Albanese, Angiola & ch		111	2		2 " husband	See No 16						
6	Valore, Carmela		51	6		1 " brother	Mr Antonio Pastore 305-79						
7	Ferucci, Giuseppa		109	8		1 " brother	Br Gastano 5 King St nyc						
8	Campagno, Rina Salvatori		52	16		1 " tel &	Br Luigi 4288-3 1st nyc						
9	Rizza, Caterina		102	-		1 " uncle	RR to Destination						
10	Trotta, Felicia		102	17		1 " cousin	Mr Salvo Corvelli 1155 Bklyn						
11	Grande, Carmela " ch		104	9	1	1 " husband	Car Alde Maffei 197						
12	Conte, Maria		111	17		1 " brother	Hust Eino Ciliberti 370 Atlantic						
13	Gambino, Rosina		52	15		1 " husband	Br Dec 442 2117 St nyc						
14	Sorrentina, Vincenza		52	6		1 " husband	Hust Setturni Salamenghi 246 1st R						
15	Alania, Beatrice & 3 ch		51	13	1	3 " husband	Hust Eino Vito Geran						
16	Succhese, Domenico		112	15		1 " Crew to transfer	Hust Sal Melling 581						
17	Pastore, Lucrezia		111	21		1 " brother	Co. George						
18	Toma, Antonio		111	30		1 " uncle	Br Tommaso 421 217 St nyc						
19	Velletrani, Maria & son		107	25	1	1 " husband	Junc Epph Jones 331 2117 St nyc						
20	Pastena, Gaetano		112	13		1 " crew to transfer	Hust Tommaso 173 Bklyn						
21	Manfredi, Erico		112	11		1 " crew to transfer	See No 16						
22	Gargiulo, Temistocle		112	12		1 " crew to transfer	See No 16						
23	Guagliardo, Vincenzo & 2 ch		105	11	1	2 " husband	Hust Antonio Natali 106 Mary St Bklyn						
24	Landi, Luisa		111	8		1 " b-1-1	St Raph. Sta Socy						
25	Giamattina, Grazia		111	12		1 " int husb	St R Sta Socy						
26	Guerra, Assunta & 2 ch		109	18	3	" husband	Hust Genaro Garbols 2457 Belmont St Bklyn						
27	Ziino, Margareta		51	24		1 " brother	Br Crescim 303 E 7th						
28	Denapoli, Giovana & 3 ch		109	2	1	3 " husband	Hust Epph Colonides 100 George St						
29	Schioppa, Filomena		111	1		1 " med exam	See No 16						
30	Grossi, Concetta		111	4		1 " med exam	See No 16						

S.

arrived _____, 19____, _____ M., _____ from _____ 71

[illegible]

C. F. English
Aug 11, 1914



114

S. S.

AMERICA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

Number 114

sailing from

NAPOLI

29 JUL 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 11 1914

19

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

18

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YES. MOS.

✓ 1 *Commesso*

Commesso 34 / m m U S Citizen

*County Court
at New York 16th April 1906. Always at N.Y. since*

160A J B Commesso Sup

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived _____, 19____, M., _____, from _____ 71

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31 / Marisco, Giovanni	112	14	1		To crew to transfer	See No 16						
32 / Busa, Serafina & oh	101	4	2		" husband	Ward Lucius Nichols 53 Skillman St. Beh. 11 45 - - -						
33 / Quattrucci, Laura & oh	110	9	2		" son	Son Emma Nichols 17 4th St. Beh. 1 45 - - -						
34 / Capello, Concetta	51	23	1		" husband	Ward Michael Blase 23 4th St. Beh. 1 45 - - -						
35 / Gramatison, Katerina	106	12	1		" med exam	Ward Michael Blase 23 4th St. Beh. 1 45 - - -						
36 / Perrino, Carmela & 2 oh	110	28	3		" tel #	Ward Michael Blase 23 4th St. Beh. 1 45 - - -						
37 / Nenna, Concetta & oh	-	-	2		" husband	Ward Michael Blase 23 4th St. Beh. 1 45 - - -						
38 / Capassi, Eivola	109	21	1		" tel #	Ward Michael Blase 23 4th St. Beh. 1 45 - - -						
39 / Nicolapoulos, Athanasios	106	14	1		Adm by Board 8/15/14	Dest						
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												

132
N 16 W

114

11-4712

S. S. AMERICA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

Number 114

sailing from NAPOLI, 29 AUG 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 11 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	Carraucato	Commesso	24	M	U S Citizen	County Court at Oswego 16th April 1906. Oswego N.Y. 1936. Lewis
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Filletti Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

Gaspare Filletti
COMMANDING Officer.



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

List

banister

AUG 13 1914

191

69

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	ANT ALIEN	Out. Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	119 Dutchman St.		5 3				Sweden		
2		Out. Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	119 Dutchman St.		5 3				Sweden		
3		Out. Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	119 Dutchman St.		5 3				Sweden		
4		Out. Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	119 Dutchman St.		5 3				Sweden		
5		Out. Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	119 Dutchman St.		5 3				Sweden		
6	ANT ALIEN	Out. Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	119 Dutchman St.		5 3				Sweden		
7		Out. Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	119 Dutchman St.		5 3				Sweden		
8	ANT ALIEN	Out. Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	119 Dutchman St.		5 3				Sweden		
9	ANT ALIEN	Out. Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	119 Dutchman St.		5 3				Sweden		

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from NAPOLI

29th 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tonist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.								
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 11 of the AMERICA Sailing Therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 8, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of August, 19
at NEW YORK



11/19 14

Actual
415
11 At
426 Total
32
21
19
51
72
61

Revised
396
11 At
407 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspere Filletti Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from NAPOLI

20 MAR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.									
1			✓✓	Bonito	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2			✓	daughter.	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3			✓	daughter.	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4													
5			✓✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6			✓✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7			✓✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8			✓✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9			✓✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10					28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
X 11			✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
X 12			✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
X 13			✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
X 14			✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
X 15			✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Idaly

28

15-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Vauvros, Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of 19, 1914
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.



11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

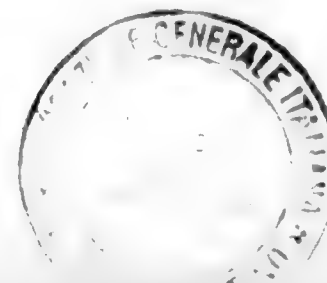
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 11 1914** day of **NEW YORK**, 19**14**.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$200; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 11 1914

191

65

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																					
12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.		Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height, Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	
		State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	If Yes—												
1		H. J. Rainfield		no	self	no				Red											Madagascar
2		et. York		no	self	no				et. York											et. York
3		et. York		no	self	no				et. York											et. York
4		et. York		no	self	no				et. York											et. York
5		et. York		no	self	no				et. York											et. York
6		Ohio Cincinnati		no	self	no				Ohio Cincinnati											Ohio Cincinnati
7		et. York		no	self	no				et. York											et. York
8		et. York		no	self	no				et. York											et. York
9		et. York		no	self	no				et. York											et. York
10		et. York		no	self	no				et. York											et. York
11		et. York		no	self	no				et. York											et. York
12		et. York		no	self	no				et. York											et. York
13		et. York		no	self	no				et. York											et. York
14		et. York		no	self	no				et. York											et. York
15		et. York		no	self	no				et. York											et. York
16		et. York		no	self	no				et. York											et. York
17		et. York		no	self	no				et. York											et. York
18		et. York		no	self	no				et. York											et. York
19		Ohio Cleveland		no	self	no				Ohio Cleveland											Ohio Cleveland
20		et. York		no	self	no				et. York											et. York
21		et. York		no	self	no				et. York											et. York
22		Ohio Cleveland		no	self	no				Ohio Cleveland											Ohio Cleveland
23		et. York		no	self	no				et. York											et. York
24		Ohio Cleveland		no	self	no				Ohio Cleveland											Ohio Cleveland
25		et. York		no	self	no				et. York											et. York
26		et. York		no	self	no				et. York											et. York
27		et. York		no	self	no				et. York											et. York
28		et. York		no	self	no				et. York											et. York
29		et. York		no	self	no				et. York											et. York
30		et. York		no	self	no				et. York											et. York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from NAPOLI

29 AUG. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			✓ Schioppa	Stomenua	19	f	housew.	no			Maddalena, moth. Marianna
2			✓ Schauer	Churiolo	33	f	housew.	no			Barbetta, son. Luigi
3			✓ Schioppa	Concetta	8	f					Barbetta, son. Offorio
4			✓ Grossi	Concetta	17	f	housew.	no			" son. Offorio
5			✓ Schioppa	Stomenua	18	f	housew.	no			" son. Offorio
6			✓ Schioppa	Stomenua	23	f	housew.	no			" son. Offorio
7			✓ Grimaldi	Concetta	23	m	housew.	no			Barbetta, son. Offorio
8			✓ Schioppa	Stomenua	24	f	housew.	no			" son. Offorio
9			✓ Schioppa	Stomenua	25	f	housew.	no			" son. Offorio
10			✓ Schioppa	Stomenua	26	f	housew.	no			" son. Offorio
11			✓ Schioppa	Stomenua	27	f	housew.	no			" son. Offorio
12			✓ Schioppa	Stomenua	28	f	housew.	no			" son. Offorio
13			✓ Schioppa	Stomenua	29	f	housew.	no			" son. Offorio
14			✓ Schioppa	Stomenua	30	f	housew.	no			" son. Offorio
15			✓ Schioppa	Stomenua	31	f	housew.	no			" son. Offorio
16			✓ Schioppa	Stomenua	32	f	housew.	no			" son. Offorio
17			✓ Schioppa	Stomenua	33	f	housew.	no			" son. Offorio
18			✓ Schioppa	Stomenua	34	f	housew.	no			" son. Offorio
19			✓ Schioppa	Stomenua	35	f	housew.	no			" son. Offorio
20			✓ Schioppa	Stomenua	36	f	housew.	no			" son. Offorio
21			✓ Schioppa	Stomenua	37	f	housew.	no			" son. Offorio
22			✓ Schioppa	Stomenua	38	f	housew.	no			" son. Offorio
23			✓ Schioppa	Stomenua	39	f	housew.	no			" son. Offorio
24			✓ Schioppa	Stomenua	40	f	housew.	no			" son. Offorio
25			✓ Schioppa	Stomenua	41	f	housew.	no			" son. Offorio
26			✓ Schioppa	Stomenua	42	f	housew.	no			" son. Offorio
27			✓ Schioppa	Stomenua	43	f	housew.	no			" son. Offorio
28			✓ Schioppa	Stomenua	44	f	housew.	no			" son. Offorio
29			✓ Schioppa	Stomenua	45	f	housew.	no			" son. Offorio
30			✓ Schioppa	Stomenua	46	f	housew.	no			" son. Offorio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Vannino, Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had few years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.



11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 11 1914** day of **NEW YORK**, 19**14**,
at **NEW YORK**

G. English
Immigration Officer.



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

List.....112

63

AUG 11 1914.

.., 191

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from NAPOLI

29 AUG. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								✓✓ Perbucci Maria	30	f	in housew.							husb. Domenico
2								✓✓ Angelucci Giuseppe	8	m	in housew.							husb. Maria
3								✓✓ son	2	m	in housew.							husb. Maria
4								✓✓ Giusti Pietro	14	m	in housew.							husb. Maria
5								✓✓ Carrese Maria	34	f	in housew.							husb. Maria
6								✓✓ Monaco Carlo	10	m	in housew.							husb. Maria
7								✓✓ daughter	7	f	in housew.							husb. Maria
8								✓✓ daughter	2	f	in housew.							husb. Maria
9								✓✓ Quattrucci Maria	14	f	in housew.							husb. Maria
10								✓✓ MARCHESE Teresa	14	f	in housew.							husb. Maria
11								✓✓ Maria	20	f	in housew.							husb. Maria
12								✓✓ Maria	16	f	in housew.							husb. Maria
13								✓✓ Lucia	36	f	in housew.							husb. Maria
14								✓✓ daughter	11	f	in housew.							husb. Maria
15								✓✓ son	9	m	in housew.							husb. Maria
16								✓✓ son	1	m	in housew.							husb. Maria
17								✓✓ Carfello Arcangelo	19	m	in housew.							husb. Maria
18								✓✓ Riccioli Maria	23	m	in housew.							husb. Maria
19								✓✓ Riccioli Maria	32	m	in housew.							husb. Maria
20								✓✓ Lombardini Commario	17	m	in housew.							husb. Maria
21								✓✓ Maria	22	m	in housew.							husb. Maria
22								✓✓ Teresa	24	f	in housew.							husb. Maria
23								✓✓ Maria	26	m	in housew.							husb. Maria
24								✓✓ Maria	30	f	in housew.							husb. Maria
25								✓✓ Maria	17	m	in housew.							husb. Maria
26								✓✓ Maria	38	m	in housew.							husb. Maria
27								✓✓ Maria	24	m	in housew.							husb. Maria
28								✓✓ Maria	40	f	in housew.							husb. Maria
29								✓✓ Maria	14	f	in housew.							husb. Maria
30								✓✓ Maria	6	m	in housew.							husb. Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Vassio, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.



11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of 19,
at **NEW YORK**

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.					29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Ill Chicago	yes	brother #2900	no	born 1880	husb. 1000 10th St. Chicago			5 2	dark		Poland							
2	Ill. Oak	no	husb. 80 10th St. Oak	yes	born 1880	husb. 1000 10th St. Oak			5 2	dark		Poland							
3	" "											"							
4	" "											"							
5	" "											"							
6	Ill. Oak	no	self 20 10th St. Oak	yes	born 1880	husb. 1000 10th St. Oak			5 2	dark		Poland							
7	Ill. Oak	no	self 20 10th St. Oak	yes	born 1880	husb. 1000 10th St. Oak			5 2	dark		Poland							
8	Ill. Oak	no	self 20 10th St. Oak	yes	born 1880	husb. 1000 10th St. Oak			5 2	dark		Poland							
9	Ill. Oak	no	self 20 10th St. Oak	yes	born 1880	husb. 1000 10th St. Oak			5 2	dark		Poland							
10	Ill. Brooklyn	yes	self 120 10th St. Brooklyn	yes	born 1880	husb. 1000 10th St. Brooklyn			5 2	dark		Poland							
11	" "											"							
12	" "											"							
13	" "											"							
14	" "											"							
15	" "											"							
16	Ill. Oak	no	self 20 10th St. Oak	yes	born 1880	husb. 1000 10th St. Oak			5 2	dark		Poland							
17	Ill. Oak	no	self 20 10th St. Oak	yes	born 1880	husb. 1000 10th St. Oak			5 2	dark		Poland							
18	Ill. Oak	no	self 20 10th St. Oak	yes	born 1880	husb. 1000 10th St. Oak			5 2	dark		Poland							
19	" "											"							
20	" "											"							
21	Ill. Oak	no	self 20 10th St. Oak	yes	born 1880	husb. 1000 10th St. Oak			5 2	dark		Poland							
22	Ill. Brooklyn	yes	self 120 10th St. Brooklyn	yes	born 1880	husb. 1000 10th St. Brooklyn			5 2	dark		Poland							
23	Ill. Bedford Park	yes	self 120 10th St. Bedford Park	yes	born 1880	husb. 1000 10th St. Bedford Park			5 2	dark		Poland							
24	" "											"							
25	Ill. Chicago	no	self 20 10th St. Chicago	yes	born 1880	husb. 1000 10th St. Chicago			5 2	dark		Poland							
26	Ill. Brooklyn	yes	self 120 10th St. Brooklyn	yes	born 1880	husb. 1000 10th St. Brooklyn			5 2	dark		Poland							
27	Ill. Brooklyn	yes	self 120 10th St. Brooklyn	yes	born 1880	husb. 1000 10th St. Brooklyn			5 2	dark		Poland							
28	Ill. Oak	no	self 20 10th St. Oak	yes	born 1880	husb. 1000 10th St. Oak			5 2	dark		Poland							
29	Ill. Oak	no	self 20 10th St. Oak	yes	born 1880	husb. 1000 10th St. Oak			5 2	dark		Poland							
30	Ill. Oak	no	self 20 10th St. Oak	yes	born 1880	husb. 1000 10th St. Oak			5 2	dark		Poland							

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from NAPOLI

20 10 14

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			✓ Piermont Commisso	12	✓ M	11-100845						
2			✓ Penaboli Giovanni	24	✓ M	in housew.						
3			✓ Colombari Giovanni	6	✓ M							
4			✓ daughter Maria	2	✓ F							
5			✓ daughter Anna	2	✓ F							
6			✓ daughter Michela	26	✓ F	in kitchen						
7			✓ wife Giovanni	19	✓ F	in housew.						
8			✓ Ferrucci Giuseppe	40	✓ M	in housew.						
9			✓ wife Maria	36	✓ F	in housew.						
10			✓ daughter Maria	16	✓ F							
11			✓ daughter Marcello	18	✓ M							
12			✓ daughter Anna	8	✓ F							
13			✓ daughter Maria	8	✓ F							
14			✓ son Luigi	3	✓ M							
15			✓ son Vincenzo	1	✓ M							
16			✓ Corino Giuseppe	28	✓ M	in kitchen						
17			✓ wife Angela	28	✓ F	in housew.						
18			✓ Guarnarulo Anna	33	✓ F	in housew.						
19			✓ Guarnarulo Giuseppe	11	✓ M							
20			✓ daughter Maria	2	✓ F							
21			✓ Corrado Giovanni	16	✓ M	in housew.						
22			✓ Corrado Luigi	12	✓ M	in housew.						
23			✓ Corrado Giovanni	6	✓ M	in kitchen						
24			✓ Corrado Maria	6	✓ F	in housew.						
25			✓ Corrado Vincenzo	24	✓ M	in housew.						
26			✓ Corrado Giovanni	40	✓ M	in kitchen						
27			✓ Guarnarulo Anna	23	✓ F	in housew.						
28			✓ Guarnarulo Luigi	40	✓ M	in housew.						
29			✓ Corrado Maria	6	✓ F	in housew.						
30			✓ daughter Maria	16	✓ F							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Vauasco, Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had few years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of _____, 19

at **NEW YORK**

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.



11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

I, Gaspare Fileti Master of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

List

59

AUG 11 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	NY Schenandoah no	Self	20 no	uncle Cecilio Stefano 606 Apple St. N.Y.			5 5	nat. chest		Borrigali	
2	NY New York yes	Self	30 no	husb. Carlo di Gionanni Leukins N.Y.			5 3	nat. chest		St. Antonio	
3	NY New York yes	Self	40 no	Sist. Beresca Box 198			4 11	nat. chest		Montemileto	
4	NY Lancaster no	Self	26 yes 11/13 NY	Son Giuseppe Box 527			5 4	nat. chest	great chin	St. Antonio	
5	NY New York no	Self	30 no	brother Ferdinando 3060 Broadway			5 3	nat. chest		St. Antonio	
6	NY New York no	Self	30 no	brother Domenico 194 New St.			5 5	nat. chest		St. Antonio	
7	NY New York no	Self	25 no	husb. Santerino Michele 920 Pratt St.			4 10	nat. black		St. Antonio	
8	NY New York yes	Self	20 yes 11/13 Pa	brother Ferdinando 219 Hill St.			5 1	nat. chest		St. Antonio	
9	NY New York no	Self	25 no	uncle Robibbero Angelo 611-6th Av.			4 11	nat. chest		St. Antonio	
10	NY New York no	Self	30 yes 11/14 NY	husb. Robibbero Angelo 611-6th Av.			4 11	nat. chest	great face	St. Antonio	
11	NY New York no	Self	25 no	brother Antonio Box 325			5 5	nat. chest		St. Antonio	
12	Pa Scranton no	Self	25 yes 11/13 Pa	brother Emilio 312 1/2 1st St.			5 6	nat. chest		St. Antonio	
13	NY New York no	Self	25 no	brother in law Massimo Colino Box 210			5 5	nat. chest	great eye	St. Antonio	
14	NY New York no	Self	30 yes 11/14 NY	brother in law Castelli Umberto 217 1/2 4th St.			5 5	nat. black		St. Antonio	
15	NY New York no	Self	25 no	brother Maria 316 Chestnut St.			5 5	nat. chest		St. Antonio	
16	NY New York no	Self	25 no	brother in law Tannari Antonio 20 1st Av.			4 10	nat. chest		St. Antonio	
17	NY New York no	Self	25 no	brother in law Tracchini Carlo 231 Oak St.			5 5	nat. chest	great first	St. Antonio	
18	NY New York no	Self	25 no	brother in law Carlo 231 Oak St.			5 2	nat. chest		St. Antonio	
19	NY New York no	Self	25 no	brother in law Michele Box 101			5 3	nat. chest		St. Antonio	
20	NY New York no	Self	25 no	brother in law Agrippino Ignazio 183 Division Ave.			5 6	nat. chest		St. Antonio	
21	NY New York no	Self	25 no	brother in law Salvatore Del Duca 144 North St.			5 3	nat. chest		St. Antonio	
22	NY New York no	Self	25 no	brother in law			5 1	nat. chest		St. Antonio	

29 DEC. 1914

191

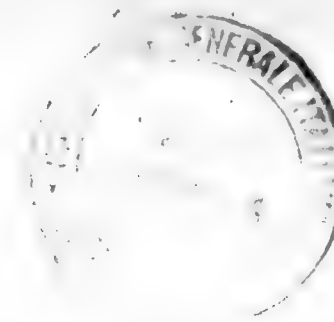
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. V. V. V. V., Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.



11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

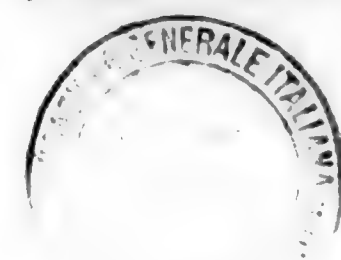
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 11 1914** day of **19**,
at **NEW YORK**

G. English
Immigration Officer.



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 11 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
98	Mass Boston	self	28 no		father Alfonso 60 Livingston St			5 -	nat chest		Pietrastorini
NT ALIEN	Mass Boston	self	28 yes 11/14 Mass		daughter 360 North St			5 4	nat chest		Wellino
3	NY	self	28 yes 11/12 NY		brother in law			5 3	nat chest		Signano
4	NY	self	28 no		S. Angelo Francesco 33 Epler St			4 11	nat chest		Auletta
5	NY	self	28 no		brother Raffaele 174 Morris Av			5 5	nat chest		Auletta
6	NY	self	28 no		husb. Giacomo Lepore 364 - 5th St			5 3	nat chest		Auletta
7	Calif	self	28 no		husb. Bruno Nicola 113 Pleasant Av			5 3	nat chest		Pollo
8	Calif	self	28 no		780 Columbus Av				nat black		Aietaro
9	Calif	husb	28 yes 08/12 Calif		husb. Ferdinando Schiappa Box 17			5 4	nat chest	creat. front	Auletta
10	Calif	self	28 no		brother in law Di Vittorio Antonio Box 216				nat chest		Auletta
11	Calif	husb	28 no		uncle Giovanni Colella 214 Rhode Island			5 4	nat chest		Auletta
12	Calif	self	28 no		brother Antonio 390 Broadway St			5 3	nat chest		Auletta
13	Calif	self	28 no		uncle Manganiello Luigi 2424 Belmont Av			5 3	nat chest		Auletta
14	Calif	self	28 no		brother Angelo Box 11			5 4	nat chest	creat. front	Auletta
15	Calif	self	28 no		friend Di Apollonio Amadeo 406 - N. Pica St			5 2	nat chest		Auletta
16	Calif	self	28 no		brother Vittorio 406 Pica St			5 2	nat chest		Auletta
17	Calif	self	28 no		brother in law Vittorio Amadeo 106 - Pica St			5 3	nat chest		Auletta
18	Calif	self	28 no		friend Di Giovanni Alessandro Box 113			5 5	nat chest		Auletta
19	Calif	self	28 no		husb. Di Benedetto Armando Box 173			5 -	nat chest		Auletta
20	Calif	self	28 no		brother in law Benedetto Merlino 86 Wean Av			5 5	nat chest		Auletta
21	Calif	husb	28 yes 11/13 NY		husb. Di Lorenzo Antonio 116 Butler St			5 3	nat chest		Auletta
22	Calif	self	28 no								Auletta
23	Calif	self	28 no								Auletta
24	Calif	self	28 no								Auletta
25	Calif	self	28 no								Auletta
26	Calif	self	28 no								Auletta
27	Calif	self	28 no								Auletta
28	Calif	self	28 no								Auletta
29	Calif	self	28 no								Auletta
30	Calif	self	28 no								Auletta

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from NAPOLI

29 JUL 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			Barbato	Francesco	18	m	laborer	yes				Phaustina Grand fath. Gabriele
2			De Simone	Giuseppe	47	m	in border	no				USA
3			Marino	Donato	21	m	farmer	no				USA
4			Wife	Rosa	18	f	in house	no				Siciliano
5			son	Giuseppe	4	m		no				Maria Antonia
6			Coricelli	Vittorio	21	m	farmer	no				Auletta fath. Donato
7			Chia	Raffaella	29	f	in house	no				Auletta fath. Pasquale
8			son	Raffaello	2	m		no				USA
9			Kenna	Lucretia	20	f	in house	yes				USA
10			son	Raffaello	1	m		yes				"
11			Wife	Vincenzo	22	m	in house	no				widow wife Camilla
12			Leone	Brigida	28	f	in house	yes				Pettorano fath. in law.
13			son	Giuseppe	4	m		no				Pettorano Giuseppe Schiappa
14			daughter	Margherita	2	f		no				Pettorano wife Michelina
15			Grandieri	Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes				Pattolara fath. Michele
16			Di Ciccio	Matteo	24	m	farmer	yes				Spallino fath. Carmine
17			Sta	Costantino	14	m	farmer	no				Pattolara fath. Carmine
18			Marangonella	Domènico	16	m	farmer	yes				Spallino fath. Carmine
19			De Luca	Giuseppe	25	m	farmer	no				Spallino fath. Carmine
20			Di Colaneri	Emilio	23	m	laborer	yes				Spallino fath. Carmine
21			Medoro	Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes				Spallino fath. Carmine
22			Wife	Maria	18	f	in house	yes				Spallino fath. Carmine
23			Pace	Varrareno	22	f	in house	yes				Spallino fath. Carmine
24			Barra	Antonio	32	m	laborer	yes				Spallino fath. Carmine
25			Stellato	Maria	32	f	in house	yes				Spallino fath. Carmine
26			son	Vero	11	m		no				Spallino fath. Carmine
27			Rocca	Evangelista	32	m	in house	no				Spallino fath. Carmine
28			daughter	Maria	2	f		no				Spallino fath. Carmine
29			Marangonella	Luisa	21	f	in house	yes				Spallino fath. Carmine
30			son	Lorenzo	3	m		no				Spallino fath. Carmine

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Tavano, Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, Soiling Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of August, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.



11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 11 1914** day of **19**,
at **NEW YORK**

COMMANDING Officer.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 11 1914, 191

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.				
	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in United States or elsewhere, or last visit for same and treatment of the same, which is reported by United States authorities.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Pa	Bartholomew	no	self	\$2.00	1894	friend - Maria Bernasco							5' 1"				Italy Genoa
2	"	"	no	"	2.00	1894	friend - do							5' 1"				Italy "
3	"	"	no	"	2.00	1894	friend - do							5' 1"				Italy "
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9	Wis.	Ellsworth	no	self	2.00	1894	friend - Bengt Erik							5' 7"				Sweden Vasteras
10	"	"	no	"	1.00	1894	friend - do							5' 7"				" "
11	"	"	no	"	2.00	1894	friend - Christos							5' 8"				Greece Olympia
12	Wis.	Ellsworth	no	self	2.00	1894	friend - Christos							5' 3"				Greece Olympia
13	Pa	Bartholomew	no	self	2.00	1894	friend - do							5' 2"				Greece Olympia
14	Pa	Bartholomew	no	self	2.00	1894	friend - do							5' 10"	Grey			Greece Olympia
15	Pa	Bartholomew	no	self	2.00	1894	friend - do							5' 7"	Black			Greece Olympia
16	"	"	no	"	2.00	1894	friend - do							5' 8"	Black			Greece Olympia
17	Pa	Bartholomew	no	self	2.00	1894	friend - do							5' 6"	Grey			Greece Olympia
18	"	"	no	self	2.00	1894	friend - do							5' 7"				Greece Olympia
19	"	"	no	self	2.00	1894	friend - do							5' 8"				Greece Olympia
20	"	"	no	"	2.00	1894	friend - do							5' 4"				Greece Olympia
21	Pa	Bartholomew	no	self	2.00	1894	friend - do							5' 3"				Greece Olympia
22	"	"	no	self	2.00	1894	friend - do							5' 10"				Greece Olympia
23	Pa	Bartholomew	no	self	2.00	1894	friend - do							5' 10"				Greece Olympia
24	Pa	Bartholomew	no	self	2.00	1894	friend - do							5' 8"				Greece Olympia
25	Pa	Bartholomew	no	self	2.00	1894	friend - do							5' 8"	Grey			Greece Olympia
26	"	"	no	"	2.00	1894	friend - do							5' 10"				Greece Olympia
27	Pa	Bartholomew	no	self	2.00	1894	friend - do							5' 6"				Greece Olympia
28	Pa	Bartholomew	no	self	2.00	1894	friend - do							5' 4"				Greece Olympia
29	Pa	Bartholomew	no	self	2.00	1894	friend - do							5' 3"				Greece Olympia
30	"	"	no	self	2.00	1894	friend - do							5' 10"				Greece Olympia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from NAPOLI

20 JUL 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country.	City or Town.
1	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Vavosco, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Thence, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of , 19
 at NEW YORK

C. F. English
 Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspere Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 11 1914** day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW YORK**

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

S. J. J. J.
COMMANDING Officer.



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 11 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	et. York	no	see	132	Broth. Antonio			5 4	Grey			Italy, Fiumicino						
2	et. York	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio			5 8				Italy, Fiumicino						
3	"	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio							Italy, Fiumicino						
4	"	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio			5 8				Italy, Fiumicino						
5	"	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio			5 3	Dark			Italy, Fiumicino						
6	et. York	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio			5 1				Italy, Fiumicino						
7	et. York	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio							Italy, Fiumicino						
8	"	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio							Italy, Fiumicino						
9	"	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio							Italy, Fiumicino						
10	"	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio							Italy, Fiumicino						
11	et. York	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio			4 11				Italy, Fiumicino						
12	"	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio							Italy, Fiumicino						
13	"	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio							Italy, Fiumicino						
14	et. York	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio			5 4				Italy, Fiumicino						
15	et. York	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio			5 2				Italy, Fiumicino						
16	et. York	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio			4 11				Italy, Fiumicino						
17	et. York	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio			5 1				Italy, Fiumicino						
18	et. York	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio			5 6				Italy, Fiumicino						
19	et. York	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio			5 3	Dark			Italy, Fiumicino						
20	"	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio			5 3				Italy, Fiumicino						
21	et. York	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio			5 1				Italy, Fiumicino						
22	"	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio							Italy, Fiumicino						
23	et. York	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio			5 7	Grey			Italy, Fiumicino						
24	"	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio							Italy, Fiumicino						
25	"	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio							Italy, Fiumicino						
26	et. York	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio			5				Italy, Fiumicino						
27	et. York	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio			5 7				Italy, Fiumicino						
28	et. York	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio			5 4				Italy, Fiumicino						
29	et. York	no	see	no	Broth. Antonio			5 2				Italy, Fiumicino						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

29 AUG. 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinatown.	Country.								City or Town.				
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

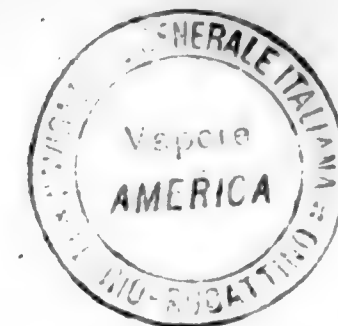
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. N. N. N., Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of _____, 19

at **NEW YORK**

C. T. English
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Filleti Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Pay/ky
COMMANDING Officer.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 11 1914, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Ca	Providence	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	1					Providence	Rhode
2	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	30	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	1						
3	Ca	Providence	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						
4	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						
5	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						
6	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						
7	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						
8	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						
9	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						
10	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						
11	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						
12	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						
13	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						
14	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						
15	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						
16	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						
17	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						
18	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						
19	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						
20	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						
21	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						
22	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						
23	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						
24	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						
25	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						
26	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						
27	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						
28	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						
29	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						
30	W. Va.	Charleston	no	self	100	Bro. in law - Lucia P. Piro					5	2						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from NAPOLI

29 JUL 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			✓ Gubina	Giovanna	26	f	housew.	no			Aquas fath. Luigi
2			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	15	m	housew.	no			moth. Annunziata
3			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	30	m	housew.	no			Aquas fath. Luigi
4			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	18	m	housew.	no			fath. Annunziata
5			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	17	m	housew.	no			fath. Annunziata
6			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	18	m	housew.	no			fath. Annunziata
7			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	20	m	housew.	no			fath. Annunziata
8			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	20	m	housew.	no			fath. Annunziata
9			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	22	m	housew.	no			fath. Annunziata
10			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	22	m	housew.	no			fath. Annunziata
11			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	23	m	housew.	no			fath. Annunziata
12			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	23	m	housew.	no			fath. Annunziata
13			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	23	m	housew.	no			fath. Annunziata
14			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	23	m	housew.	no			fath. Annunziata
15			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	23	m	housew.	no			fath. Annunziata
16			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	23	m	housew.	no			fath. Annunziata
17			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	23	m	housew.	no			fath. Annunziata
18			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	23	m	housew.	no			fath. Annunziata
19			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	23	m	housew.	no			fath. Annunziata
20			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	23	m	housew.	no			fath. Annunziata
21			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	23	m	housew.	no			fath. Annunziata
22			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	23	m	housew.	no			fath. Annunziata
23			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	23	m	housew.	no			fath. Annunziata
24			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	23	m	housew.	no			fath. Annunziata
25			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	23	m	housew.	no			fath. Annunziata
26			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	23	m	housew.	no			fath. Annunziata
27			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	23	m	housew.	no			fath. Annunziata
28			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	23	m	housew.	no			fath. Annunziata
29			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	23	m	housew.	no			fath. Annunziata
30			✓ Gubina	Giuseppe	23	m	housew.	no			fath. Annunziata

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V. Kowalski, Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.



14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Filoti Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Filoti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

191
List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 11 1914

191

49

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years of years.	Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	2				Alameda	
2	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
3	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
4	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
5	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
6	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
7	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
8	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
9	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
10	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
11	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
12	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
13	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
14	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
15	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
16	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
17	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
18	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
19	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
20	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
21	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
22	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
23	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
24	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
25	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
26	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
27	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
28	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
29	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	
30	Ch. Alameda	no	rel	3000	no								5	3				Alameda	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from NAPOLI

20 JUL 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Giuseppe	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian		Cuppello	Giuseppe
2			Antonio	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio
3			Francesco	23	M	"	Yes	Italy	Italian		"	Francesco
4			Antonio	24	M	"	Yes	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio
5			Antonio	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio
6			Antonio	32	M	Farmer	No	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio
7			Antonio	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio
8			Antonio	28	M	Farmer	No	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio
9			Antonio	61	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio
10			Antonio	62	M	Farmer	No	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio
11			Antonio	42	M	Farmer	No	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio
12			Antonio	24	M	Farmer	No	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio
13			Antonio	37	M	Farmer	No	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio
14			Antonio	23	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio
15			Antonio	16	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio
16			Antonio	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio
17			Antonio	21	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio
18			Antonio	29	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio
19			Antonio	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio
20			Antonio	29	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio
21			Antonio	22	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio
22			Antonio	33	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio
23			Antonio	37	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio
24			Antonio	24	M	Farmer	No	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio
25			Antonio	28	M	Farmer	No	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio
26			Antonio	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio
27			Antonio	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio
28			Antonio	28	M	Farmer	No	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio
29			Antonio	28	M	Farmer	No	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio
30			Antonio	28	M	Farmer	No	Italy	Italian		Calaverio	Antonio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Kuono, Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.



11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Filletti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 11 1914** day of **AUGUST**, 19**14**,
at **NEW YORK**

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from NAPOLI

29 MAR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Caracciolo	Vito	31	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
2								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	29	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
3								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	28	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
4								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	27	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
5								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	26	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
6								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	25	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
7								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	24	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
8								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	23	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
9								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	22	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
10								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	21	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
11								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	20	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
12								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	19	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
13								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	18	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
14								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	17	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
15								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	16	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
16								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	15	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
17								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	14	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
18								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	13	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
19								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	12	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
20								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	11	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
21								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	10	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
22								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	9	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
23								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	8	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
24								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	7	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
25								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	6	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
26								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	5	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
27								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	4	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
28								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	3	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
29								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	2	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria
30								Caracciolo	Giuseppe	1	yr	M	unemployed	no	no	Italian	no	Italy	no	mother Maria

27

Brosnahan Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Verrano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.



11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Milioti Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 11 1914

.. 191

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from NAPOLI

29 JULY 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	✓	✓	Cherone	Elaria	44	f	housew.	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
2	✓	✓	Cherone	Francesca	12	f	"	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
3	✓	✓	Cherone	Elia	20	f	housew.	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
4	✓	✓	Cherone	Francesca	24	f	housew.	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
5	✓	✓	Cherone	Elia	6	f	"	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
6	✓	✓	Cherone	Giuseppe	36	m	housew.	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
7	✓	✓	Cherone	Giuseppe	18	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
8	✓	✓	Cherone	Giuseppe	48	m	housew.	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
9	✓	✓	Cherone	Elia	14	f	"	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
10	✓	✓	Cherone	Francesca	18	f	"	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
11	✓	✓	Cherone	Elia	18	f	housew.	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
12	✓	✓	Cherone	Elia	21	f	housew.	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
13	✓	✓	Cherone	Elia	14	f	"	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
14	✓	✓	Cherone	Elia	30	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
15	✓	✓	Cherone	Elia	14	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
16	✓	✓	Cherone	Elia	28	m	housew.	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
17	✓	✓	Cherone	Elia	33	f	housew.	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
18	✓	✓	Cherone	Elia	38	m	housew.	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
19	✓	✓	Cherone	Elia	18	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
20	✓	✓	Cherone	Elia	14	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
21	✓	✓	Cherone	Elia	22	m	housew.	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
22	✓	✓	Cherone	Elia	16	f	housew.	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
23	✓	✓	Cherone	Elia	26	f	housew.	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
24	✓	✓	Cherone	Elia	1	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
25	✓	✓	Cherone	Elia	18	f	housew.	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
26	✓	✓	Cherone	Elia	34	f	housew.	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
27	✓	✓	Cherone	Elia	16	f	"	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
28	✓	✓	Cherone	Elia	13	f	"	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
29	✓	✓	Cherone	Elia	11	f	"	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano
30	✓	✓	Cherone	Elia	4	f	"	no	Italian	Italy	Apigliano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. T. T. T. Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of 19,
at **NEW YORK**
C. T. English
Immigration Officer.



11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Filoti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 11 1914** day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW YORK**

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

Gaspare Filoti
COMMANDING Officer.



11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

AUG 11 1914

191

[illegible]

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **PALERMO**

30 LUG. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Lombardo	Mariano	42	Male	Shipyard		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife, G. Amico	Palermo							
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Varesco, Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, **Sailing Therewith**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Italian Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this **AUG 11 1914** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

G. English
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

C. English
Aug 11, 1914

53

Number 53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *America*

sailing from *Palermo July 30th, 1914*

Arriving at Port of *New York* ⁴¹ **AUG 1 1914**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>La Corte Giuseppe</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Palermo Italy</i>	<i># 239780 US Dist Ct. Syracuse N.Y.</i>	<i>2475</i>
2	<i>Son Cosimo</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Palermo Italy</i>	<i>December 1st 1913</i>	<i>Aschewanna Ave</i>
3	<i>Son Rubino</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Palermo Italy</i>	<i>December 1st 1913</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Daughter Raffaele</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Palermo Italy</i>	<i># 261659 Sup Ct N.Y. Feb 20. 1912.</i>	<i>Home</i>
5	<i>Son Giuseppe</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Palermo Italy</i>	<i># 159876 Sup Ct N.Y. Dec 1st 1910</i>	<i>2429 Monroe St. N.Y.C.</i>
6	<i>Son Luigi</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Palermo Italy</i>	<i>December 1st 1910</i>	<i>2429 Monroe St. N.Y.C.</i>
7	<i>Daughter Concetta</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Palermo Italy</i>	<i>December 1st 1910</i>	<i>2429 Monroe St. N.Y.C.</i>

English ones
76

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Vassallo, Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, **Sailing Therewith**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Italian Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this **AUG 11 1914** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

G. English
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 53

S. S. *America* sailing from *Palerio July 30th*, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York* ⁴¹ *AUG 1/9 1914*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>La Corte</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Ver. use</i>	<i>239780 up to 1000 Paquetin</i>	<i>Does Salvatore</i>
2	<i>Son</i>	<i>Cosimo</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Ver. use</i>	<i>Dansville Cr. of</i>	<i>2473</i>
3	<i>Son</i>	<i>Autunno</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Ver. use</i>	<i>December 1st</i>	<i>Lackawanna Ave</i>
4	<i>Perro</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Ver. use</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Buffalo cr. of</i>
5	<i>Son</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Ver. use</i>	<i>261659 up to 1000</i>	<i>Home</i>
6	<i>Lo Re</i>	<i>Luigio</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Ver. use</i>	<i>Dec 20-1912</i>	<i>2429 Monroe St.</i>
7	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Ver. use</i>	<i>159.876 up to 1000</i>	<i>2429 Monroe St.</i>
8					<i>December 1st 1910</i>	<i>2429 Monroe St.</i>
9						<i>2429 Monroe St.</i>
10						<i>2429 Monroe St.</i>
11						<i>2429 Monroe St.</i>
12						<i>2429 Monroe St.</i>
13						<i>2429 Monroe St.</i>
14						<i>2429 Monroe St.</i>
15						<i>2429 Monroe St.</i>
16						<i>2429 Monroe St.</i>
17						<i>2429 Monroe St.</i>
18						<i>2429 Monroe St.</i>
19						<i>2429 Monroe St.</i>
20						<i>2429 Monroe St.</i>
21						<i>2429 Monroe St.</i>
22						<i>2429 Monroe St.</i>
23						<i>2429 Monroe St.</i>
24						<i>2429 Monroe St.</i>
25						<i>2429 Monroe St.</i>
26						<i>2429 Monroe St.</i>
27						<i>2429 Monroe St.</i>
28						<i>2429 Monroe St.</i>
29						<i>2429 Monroe St.</i>
30						<i>2429 Monroe St.</i>

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti, Master of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.



11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK**

AUG 11 1914

191

40

List

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, including English, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	New York	yes	—	—	born at NY	Travelling with the father and mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, New York	
2	New York	yes	—	—	—	Travelling with the father and mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, New York	
3	Pa. South York	yes	self \$25.00	—	—	Brother Pietro Box Hill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	—	Sicily, Villanova	
4	Pa. Pittsburgh	yes	self \$25.00	—	—	Brother John Russo 984 Kew-Forest St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	scar at the forehead	Sicily, Piososa	
5	Md. Baltimore	yes	self \$25.00	—	—	Father Pietro 1819 E. Madison St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	scar at the right ear	Sicily, Marsala	
6	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self \$25.00	—	—	Husband Gerard J. J. 47 Kew-Forest St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very dark	—	Sicily, —	
7	N.Y. Cass	yes	self \$25.00	—	—	Brother La Segla Giuseppe 1007 Concord St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	—	Sicily, Cardinale	
8	Pa. Campa	yes	self \$30.00	—	—	Uncle Louis 1007 Concord St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	very dark	—	Sicily, Paceco	
9	N.Y. Vineland	yes	self \$30.00	—	—	Uncle Louis Salvatore 549 Landis Ave Vineland	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	pale white	—	Sicily, Coda	
10	N.Y. Vineland	yes	—	—	born at Vineland	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	—	Sicily, Vineland	
11	N.Y. Vineland	yes	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	very dark	—	Sicily, Coda	
12	New York	yes	self \$30.00	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe La Manna 2565 First Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	—	Sicily, Suteria	
13	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self \$25.00	—	—	Husband William Salomone 264 E. 14th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	scar at the neck	Sicily, Montepace	
14	N.Y. Lawrence	yes	self \$25.00	—	—	Brother La Segla Giuseppe 14 Jackson St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very dark	scar at the left cheek	Sicily, Pisanaville	
15	N.Y. Lawrence	yes	self \$25.00	—	—	Uncle Vincenta Antiquario 40 Common St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	scar at the forehead	Sicily, —	
16	N.Y. Lawrence	yes	self \$25.00	—	—	Brother La Segla Giuseppe 14 Jackson St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	—	Sicily, —	
17	N.Y. Boston	yes	self \$25.00	—	—	Brother La Segla Giuseppe 14 Jackson St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	scar at the neck	Sicily, Pisanaville	
18	Pa. Harrisburg	no	self \$20.00	—	90% of 74 Indian	Cousin Vincenta Antiquario 190 Common St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very dark	—	Sicily, S. Ceresa	

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from PALERMO

30 AUG. 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of:	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.									
20	1		✓	✓	Sciarrabba	Francesco	31	M					Italy	Neapolitan	Sicily	Misilmeri	Relatives: Brother, Rosalia				
21	2		✓	✓	Son	Gaspere	1	M					Italy	Neapolitan	Sicily	"	Brother, Rosalia				
22	3		✓	✓	Marinero	Giovanni	16	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Neapolitan	Sicily	Marozza	Relatives: Brother, Rosalia				
23	4		✓	✓	Russo	Giuseppe	21	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Neapolitan	Sicily	"	Relatives: Brother, Rosalia				
24	5		✓	✓	Tristetta	Stefano	16	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Neapolitan	Sicily	Marozza	Relatives: Brother, Rosalia				
25	6		✓	✓	Sorrentino	Vincenzo	35	M		housewife	no	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Sicily	"	Relatives: Brother, Rosalia				
26	7		✓	✓	Marforte	G. Battista	22	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Neapolitan	Sicily	Marozza	Relatives: Brother, Rosalia				
27	8		✓	✓	Asaro	Paolo	23	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Neapolitan	Sicily	Marozza	Relatives: Brother, Rosalia				
28	9		✓	✓	La Chiesa	Rosalina	68	F		housewife	no	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Sicily	Marozza	Relatives: Brother, Rosalia				
29	10		✓	✓	Leptan	Rosalina	20	F			no	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Sicily	Marozza	Relatives: Brother, Rosalia				
30	11		✓	✓	"	Diana	18	F			no	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Sicily	Marozza	Relatives: Brother, Rosalia				
31	12		✓	✓	Pardi	Paolino	43	M		butcher	yes	yes	Italy	Neapolitan	Sicily	Marozza	Relatives: Brother, Rosalia				
32	13		✓	✓	Gambino	Rosina	21	F		housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Neapolitan	Sicily	Marozza	Relatives: Brother, Rosalia				
33	14		✓	✓	Guidic	Michelangelo	47	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Neapolitan	Sicily	Marozza	Relatives: Brother, Rosalia				
34	15		✓	✓	Lo Guidic	Carmino	23	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Neapolitan	Sicily	Marozza	Relatives: Brother, Rosalia				
35	16		✓	✓	Cappagna	Salvatore	22	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Neapolitan	Sicily	Marozza	Relatives: Brother, Rosalia				
36	17		✓	✓	Guerrera	Nicola	27	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Neapolitan	Sicily	Marozza	Relatives: Brother, Rosalia				
37	18		✓	✓	Scarcella	Domenico	22	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Neapolitan	Sicily	Marozza	Relatives: Brother, Rosalia				
38	19																				
39	20																				
40	21																				
41	22																				
42	23																				
43	24																				
44	25																				
45	26																				
46	27																				
47	28																				
48	29																				
49	30																				

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4534

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Vassio, Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had few years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

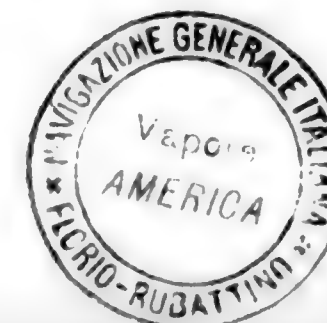
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.



11-1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

AUG 11 1914

191

11-4638										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellana	
2	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	scar at the left eye	Sicily	Monteporre	
3	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	scar at the forehead	Sicily	Castellana	
4	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	—	Sicily	Licata	
5	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	—	Sicily	Alcara	
6	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	—	Sicily	Messina	
7	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	—	Sicily	Vittoria	
8	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	scar at the chin	Sicily	Linguaglossa	
9	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	scar at the forehead	Sicily	Castellana	
10	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellana	
11	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellana	
12	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellana	
13	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellana	
14	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellana	
15	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellana	
16	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellana	
17	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellana	
18	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellana	
19	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellana	
20	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellana	
21	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellana	
22	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellana	
23	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellana	
24	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellana	
25	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellana	
26	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellana	
27	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellana	
28	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellana	
29	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellana	
30	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellana	

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA**

sailing from **PALERMO**

30 AUG. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Locata	Giuseppe	28	M.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo
2			Montalbano	Carmelo	15	M.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montalbano
3			Nestler	Maria	28	F.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Calascibetta
4			Nicoletti	Vincenzo	31	M.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Calascibetta
5			Mileti	Giuseppe	45	M.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcara
6			Valore	Carmela	18	F.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso
7			Tirante	Emanuele	31	M.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo
8			Raidi	Antonio	28	M.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Calatabiano
9			Lo Gico	Salvatore	39	M.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo
10			Leonia	Maria	35	F.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo
11			Daughter	Carmela	7	F.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo
12			Alamia	Beatrice	28	F.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo
13			Daughter	Nicoletta	4	F.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo
14			Daughter	Antonina	2	F.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo
15			Daughter	Rosalina	2	F.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo
16			La Magua	Giuseppe	37	M.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo
17			Cicali	Emilia	30	F.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo
18			Varisco	Anna	27	F.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo
19			Daughter	Giuseppa	6	F.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo
20			Son	Vincenzo	14	M.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo
21			Son	Antonio	1	M.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo
22			Cappello	Concetta	42	F.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo
23			Liino	Margherita	19	F.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo
24			Vicastro	Giuseppe	27	M.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo
25			Kaniseder	Domenico	34	M.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo
26			Sciarratta	Rosario	28	M.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo
27			Wife	Elena	26	F.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo
28			Daughter	Francesca	7	F.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo
29			Son	Antonio	4	M.	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Tavano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

C. A. English
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspere Filotti Master, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

36

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 17 1914

191

No on List.	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn.	Hamden	for herself	no	no	no	husband, Amelwch Sts, Bon 114	us	no	us	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vesetta				
2	Cal.	S. Francisco	for herself	no	no	no	cousin, Maria Benedetta 1750	us	no	us	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vado				
3	Ill.	Chicago	for herself	no	no	no	uncle, Giuseppe 1700 N. Madison St. Chicago Ill.	us	no	us	no	good	no	5	5	roxy	chestnut	none	Italy	Bormann				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *America* sailing from *Genoa* July the 28th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.								RESIDENT OF					Country.	City or Town.	
										Tourist.	Canada.		Cuba.	Mexico.			Special Inquiry.
1			✓ Marchese	Blusa	19	f.	housekeeper	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Comandis	father, Luigi, Comandis				
2			✓ Cosmo	Giovanni	24	m.	workman	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Vado	father, Romano, Vado				
3			Vignoli	Luigi	22	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Piedra	father, Adriano, Piedra				
4			✓ Belle	Luigi	28	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Portonara	father, Luigi, Portonara				
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Tanas, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.



11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

I, S. T. Tamm

solemnly, sincerely, and truly
and Surgeon, and that

each of the al-
to the bes
condi-

Sailing Therewith do
experience as a Physician
Government

examination of
re, according
physical

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,
from GENOVA
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
investigation Lists or Manifest Sheets, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is a polygamist, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
mistakenly or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of
NEW YORK

G. E. Engle
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or S (single).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be made in plain English, and not simply in technical terms, as, for example, Civil Engineer, Surveyor, etc., but should be made in plain English, as, for example, Engineer, Surveyor, etc.
Column 5 (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 5 should be made in plain English, and not simply in technical terms, as, for example, Italy, but should be made in plain English, as, for example, Rome, Italy.
Column 6 (Date of Arrival).—The entry in column 6 should be made in plain English, and not simply in technical terms, as, for example, 1914, but should be made in plain English, as, for example, August 11, 1914.
Column 7 (Date of Departure).—The entry in column 7 should be made in plain English, and not simply in technical terms, as, for example, 1914, but should be made in plain English, as, for example, August 11, 1914.
Column 8 (Name).—The entry in column 8 should be made in plain English, and not simply in technical terms, as, for example, John, but should be made in plain English, as, for example, John Doe.
Column 9 (Address).—The entry in column 9 should be made in plain English, and not simply in technical terms, as, for example, New York, but should be made in plain English, as, for example, New York City.
Column 10 (Remarks).—The entry in column 10 should be made in plain English, and not simply in technical terms, as, for example, None, but should be made in plain English, as, for example, None.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Michel, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of August, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.



11-4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future, permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

AUG 11 1914

191

34

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, period of years, where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read English.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Conn.	Cheshire	no	himself	\$1.50	no	brother, Andrew Gindani, Box 11, Cheshire, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castiglione	
✓ 4	Ch. Y.	Herman	no	himself	\$1.50	no	cousin, Angelo, Baranov, Box 18, Herman, Ch. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	S. Stefano	
✓ 5	Ch. Y.	Herman	no	father	\$1.50	no	father, Angelo, Box 18, Herman, Ch. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	—	very	chest. gray	none	Italy	S. Stefano	
✓ 6	Ch. Y.	Herman	no	father	\$1.50	no	father, Angelo, Box 18, Herman, Ch. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	—	very	chest. gray	none	Italy	S. Stefano	
✓ 7	Ch. Y.	Herman	no	father	\$1.50	no	father, Angelo, Box 18, Herman, Ch. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	—	very	chest. gray	none	Italy	S. Stefano	
✓ 8	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$1.50	no	brother, Michael, 315 W. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	St. Stefano	
✓ 10	Cal.	Korbel	yes	himself	\$1.50	no	brother, 41 W. New York St., Korbel, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Italy	Pignolo	
✓ 13	Ch. Y.	New York	yes	himself	\$1.50	no	brother, Francesco, 55-57 Bedford St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castiglione	
✓ 14	Mass.	Springfield	no	herself	\$1.50	no	husband, 89 Race St., Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castiglione	
✓ 15	Mass.	Springfield	no	mother	—	no	father, 89 Race St., Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	—	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Castiglione	
✓ 16	Mass.	Springfield	no	mother	—	no	father, 89 Race St., Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	—	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Castiglione	
✓ 17	Mass.	Springfield	no	mother	—	no	father, 89 Race St., Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	—	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Castiglione	
✓ 18	Ch. Y.	Schenectady	no	himself	\$1.50	no	brother, 89 Race St., Schenectady, Ch. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castiglione	
✓ 19	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$1.50	no	brother, 89 Race St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castiglione	
✓ 20	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	—	no	brother, 89 Race St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chest. gray	none	Italy	Castiglione	
✓ 21	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	—	no	brother, 89 Race St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	—	very	chest. gray	none	Italy	Castiglione	
✓ 22	Ohio	Columbus	yes	himself	\$1.50	no	brother, 89 Race St., Columbus, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castiglione	
✓ 25	Mass.	Springfield	no	herself	\$1.50	no	husband, 89 Race St., Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest. blue	none	Italy	Castiglione	
✓ 26	Mass.	Springfield	no	mother	—	no	father, 89 Race St., Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	—	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Castiglione	
✓ 27	Mass.	Springfield	no	mother	—	no	father, 89 Race St., Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	—	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Castiglione	
✓ 28	Mass.	Springfield	no	herself	\$1.50	no	brother, 89 Race St., Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castiglione	
✓ 29	Mass.	Springfield	no	herself	\$1.50	no	brother, 89 Race St., Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castiglione	
✓ 30	Pa.	Camellville	yes	brother	\$1.50	no	brother, 89 Race St., Camellville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castiglione	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *America* sailing from *Genoa* July the 28th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																															
	RESIDENT OF						RESIDENT OF						Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.																																																																																																													
1												Giardini	Edo	30	m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Castiglione	wife, Ida, Castiglione																																																																																																
2												Wife	Edo																																																																																																											
3												daughter	Giuseppe																																																																																																											
4												De Bernardini	Giuseppe	46	m. w.	maroon	yes	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	S. Stefano	cousin, G. B. Zoro, S. Stefano																																																																																																
5												Baranosa	Vincenzo	13	f. s.	housewife	yes	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	S. Stefano	uncle, G. B. Zoro, S. Stefano																																																																																																
6												Baranosa	Antonio	8	f. s.	scholar	yes	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	S. Stefano	uncle, G. B. Zoro, S. Stefano																																																																																																
7												Baranosa	Antonio	14	f. s.	scholar	yes	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	S. Stefano	uncle, G. B. Zoro, S. Stefano																																																																																																
8												Epiphanius	Andrew	47	m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Stargema	wife, Larissa, Stargema																																																																																																
9												Epiphanius	Antonio	14	f. s.	scholar	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Stargema	father, Giovanni, Stargema																																																																																																
10												Pioudi	Emilio	39	m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pepiglio	wife, Maria, Pepiglio																																																																																																
11												Chesario	Antonio	14	f. s.	scholar	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pepiglio	father, Giovanni, Pepiglio																																																																																																
12												Orbelli	Paolo	14	f. s.	scholar	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pepiglio	father, Giovanni, Pepiglio																																																																																																
13												Scoffone	Giovanni	17	m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Carroto	father, Valentino, Carroto																																																																																																
14												Crecentini	Anna	14	f. s.	farmer's	yes	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Senigallia	father, Crecentini G. B. Ripe.																																																																																																
15												daughter Ripe	Rosa	10	f. s.	scholar	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Senigallia	grand father, Crecentini G. B. Ripe																																																																																																
16												daughter Ripe	Veneranda	7	f. s.	scholar	no	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Senigallia	grand father, Crecentini G. B. Ripe																																																																																																
17												son Ripe	Roberto	14	m. s.	scholar	no	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Senigallia	grand father, Crecentini G. B. Ripe																																																																																																
18												Carbonari	Pierina	17	f. s.	domestic	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Senigallia	father, Cesare, Senigallia																																																																																																
19												Manzini	Rafael	17	m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Senigallia	father, Francesco, Senigallia																																																																																																
20												wife	Lucia	34	f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Senigallia	father-in law, Manzini, Senigallia																																																																																																
21												son	Giovanni	6	m. s.	scholar	no	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Senigallia	grand father, Manzini, Senigallia																																																																																																
22												Benedetto	Ottorino	17	m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arzene	father, Giovanni, Arzene																																																																																																
23												Maggia	Francesco	17	m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arzene	father, Giovanni, Arzene																																																																																																
24												Manzini	Alena	14	f. s.	scholar	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arzene	father, Giovanni, Arzene																																																																																																
25												Cebrelli	Quintina	28	f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Voghera	uncle, Giandini Agostino, Pavia																																																																																																
26												daughter Quastoli	Giulia	14	f. s.	scholar	no	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Voghera	uncle, Giandini Agostino, Pavia																																																																																																
27												daughter Quastoli	Genia	2	f. s.	nothing	no	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Voghera	uncle, Giandini Agostino, Pavia																																																																																																
28												Giandini	Genia	16	f. s.	housewife	yes	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Voghera	father, Agostino, Pavia																																																																																																
29												Gorini	Parquato	17	f. s.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arzene	father, Giuseppe, Arzene																																																																																																
30												Benedetto	Cherubino	31	m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Voghera	father, Luigi, Voghera																																																																																																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Vanars, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspere Filici Master, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of _____, 19____,

at NEW YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

AUG 11, 1914

, 191

32

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																		
2	St. Y. New York	yes himself	no			brother Angelo 159 W. 10 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark black chest.	none	Italy Porto			
3	Conn. Chester	no	no			husband, Andrew Gardini, care 75 Chester Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	none	Italy Castiglione			
4	Conn. Chester	no	no			father, Andrew care 75 Chester Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	—	very chestnut	none	Italy Castiglione			
5	St. Y. New York	yes husband	no			husband, Giuseppe, care 75	no	no	no	good	no	—	very chestnut	none	Italy Castiglione			
6	St. Y. New York	yes father	no			father, Giuseppe, care 75	no	no	no	good	no	—	very chestnut	none	Italy Castiglione			
7	St. Y. New York	yes father	no			father, Giuseppe, care 75	no	no	no	good	no	—	very chestnut	none	Italy Castiglione			
8	Conn. Springfield	yes himself	no			husband, Salvo, care 75	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark black chest.	none	Italy Porto			
9	Conn. Springfield	yes	no			husband, Salvo, care 75	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark black chest.	none	Italy Porto			
10	St. Y. New York	yes	no			brother, Giuseppe, care 75	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest. gray	none	Italy Porto			
11	St. Y. New York	yes himself	no			brother, Giuseppe, care 75	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Italy Porto			
12	St. Y. New York	yes himself	no			brother, Giuseppe, care 75	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Italy Porto			
13	St. Y. New York	yes himself	no			brother, Giuseppe, care 75	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Italy Porto			
14	St. Y. New York	yes himself	no			brother, Giuseppe, care 75	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Italy Porto			
15	Pa. Pottsville	no	no			brother, Giuseppe, care 75	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Italy Porto			
16	Pa. Pottsville	no	no			brother, Giuseppe, care 75	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Italy Porto			
17	St. Y. New York	yes himself	no			brother, Giuseppe, care 75	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Italy Porto			
18	St. Y. New York	yes himself	no			brother, Giuseppe, care 75	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Italy Porto			
19	St. Y. New York	yes himself	no			brother, Giuseppe, care 75	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Italy Porto			
20	St. Y. New York	yes himself	no			brother, Giuseppe, care 75	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Italy Porto			
21	St. Y. New York	yes himself	no			brother, Giuseppe, care 75	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Italy Porto			
22	St. Y. New York	yes himself	no			brother, Giuseppe, care 75	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Italy Porto			
23	St. Y. New York	yes himself	no			brother, Giuseppe, care 75	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Italy Porto			
24	St. Y. New York	yes himself	no			brother, Giuseppe, care 75	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Italy Porto			
25	St. Y. New York	yes himself	no			brother, Giuseppe, care 75	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Italy Porto			
26	St. Y. New York	yes himself	no			brother, Giuseppe, care 75	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Italy Porto			
27	St. Y. New York	yes himself	no			brother, Giuseppe, care 75	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Italy Porto			
28	St. Y. New York	yes himself	no			brother, Giuseppe, care 75	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Italy Porto			
29	St. Y. New York	yes himself	no			brother, Giuseppe, care 75	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Italy Porto			
30	St. Y. New York	yes himself	no			brother, Giuseppe, care 75	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Italy Porto			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *America* sailing from *Genoa* July the 28th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1										<i>Pellera</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	36									
2										✓ <i>Gugoni</i>	<i>Maldarone</i>	25	f.	labourer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Voda		mother. Antonsa. Voda
3										✓ <i>Vecchi</i>	<i>Luca</i>	27	f.	housewife	yes	italian	north	Italy	Castiglione		father. Carlo, Castiglione
4										✓ <i>von Gaudin</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	4	m.	scholar	no	italian	north	Italy	Castiglione		grand father. Carlo Vecchi, Castiglione
5										<i>Baldoni</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	f.	housewife	no	italian	north	Italy	Castiglione		brother. Eugenio
6										<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Chabla</i>	3	f.	working	no	italian	north	Italy	Castiglione		brother. Eugenio
7										<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Luigia</i>	3	f.	working	no	italian	north	Italy	Castiglione		brother. Eugenio
8										✓ <i>Cassinari</i>	<i>Genia</i>	48	f.	housewife	no	italian	north	Italy	Remarzo		brother. Flavio, Remarzo
9										✓ <i>Balbani</i>	<i>Emeldex</i>	44	f.	housewife	yes	italian	north	Italy	Remarzo		brother. Flavio, Remarzo
10										✓ <i>Piza</i>	<i>Giosami</i>	48	m.	miner	no	italian	north	Italy	Obseri		w. p. Mariangela. Obseri
11										✓ <i>Gatta</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	30	m.	farmer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Carro		w. p. Caroline. Carro
12										✓ <i>Scaffone</i>	<i>Tomaro</i>	16	m.	farmer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Carro		father. Giuseppe. Carro
13										✓ <i>Galli</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	22	m.	workman	yes	italian	north	Italy	Carro		father. Lorenzo. Carro
14										✓ <i>Callaneo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	33	m.	workman	yes	italian	north	Italy	Carro		brother. Vincenzo. Carro
15										✓ <i>Giani</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	28	m.	labourer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Carro		brother. Vincenzo. Carro
16										✓ <i>Lingoni</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	38	m.	labourer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Carro		w. p. Dora. Carro
17										<i>Scaffone</i>	<i>Vito</i>	36	m.	labourer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Carro		brother. Vincenzo. Carro
18										✓ <i>Magnani</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	38	m.	labourer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Carro		brother. Vincenzo. Carro
19										✓ <i>Qualdi</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	24	m.	labourer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Carro		brother. Vincenzo. Carro
20										✓ <i>Remondi</i>	<i>Fernando</i>	32	m.	labourer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Carro		brother. Vincenzo. Carro
21										✓ <i>wife</i>	<i>Cecilia</i>	28	f.	housewife	yes	italian	north	Italy	Carro		brother. Vincenzo. Carro
22										✓ <i>son</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	4	m.	scholar	no	italian	north	Italy	Carro		brother. Vincenzo. Carro
23										✓ <i>Pirondini</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	32	m.	workman	yes	italian	north	Italy	Carro		brother. Vincenzo. Carro
24										✓ <i>Pizzetti</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	32	m.	workman	yes	italian	north	Italy	Carro		brother. Vincenzo. Carro
25										✓ <i>Pellati</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	20	m.	labourer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Carro		brother. Vincenzo. Carro
26										✓ <i>Gubani</i>	<i>Natalia</i>	17	f.	housewife	yes	italian	north	Italy	Carro		brother. Vincenzo. Carro
27										✓ <i>Livi</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	30	f.	housewife	yes	italian	north	Italy	Carro		brother. Vincenzo. Carro
28										✓ <i>son Livi</i>	<i>Adelmo</i>	4	m.	scholar	no	italian	north	Italy	Carro		brother. Vincenzo. Carro
29										✓ <i>daughter Livi</i>	<i>Marinella</i>	1	f.	working	no	italian	north	Italy	Carro		brother. Vincenzo. Carro
30										✓ <i>Lenti</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	28	m.	labourer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Carro		brother. Vincenzo. Carro

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. Vavaro, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Elletti Master, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.



11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

30

AUG 11 1914

191

		13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.					
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in polygamy or cohabitation with more than one woman for now and to remain so? If yes, when and where? If no, when and where? If no, when and where?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to become an anarchist, or to engage in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	France	Montreal		for himself	No		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bologna
2	Canada	Winnipeg		for himself	No	for 1906/07, Vancouver	friend, Henri Gromme, 1. St. St. Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chest. black	none	Italy	Sedighiano
4	Canada	Calgary		for himself	No	for 1906/07, Calgary	friend, Eugene Leopold, Fort St. Calgary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	none	Italy	Genova

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *America* sailing from *Genoa* July the 28th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
1										Molino	Enrico	37	m.	workman	yes		italian	south	Italy	Sanighano	mother. Angela. Sanighano	
2										Gromo	Antonio	37	m.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy	Sedighano	father. Giuseppe. Sedighano	
3										Bonelli	Antonio	37	m.									
4										Aroffo	Enrico	34	m.	miner	yes		italian	north	Italy	Genova	father. Lavenio. Genova	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Quasco, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.



11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A. Ruggieri, of the Italian Line S. S. America, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ruggieri
Italian Line Sup. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED .

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ⁸ America sailing from ³ Naples, July 29, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti, Master, of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of 1914,

at NEW YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from PALERMO

30 LUG. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.								
1			Paccamo	Lebathian	28	M	Effendi		Italy	South	Sicily	Cardogianini	Father Calager								
2			wife	Maria Leonida	19	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	"	Cardogianini								
3			Leobromita	Ferdinando	28	M	Housewife					Crato	Father Vincenzo								
4			Wan	Vincenzo	1	M						"	- Crato -								
5	ADMITTED		Tittorio	Corlo	87	M	Labourer					Cerda	Friend - Leone								
6			Di Verde	Tahabro	23	M	Labourer					Monreale	Father Berolmeo								
7			Concetta		25	F	Labourer		Italy	South	Sicily	Gammichele	Father Diomede								
8			Montes	Caterina	16	F	Labourer		Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Anna Rosaria								
9	ADMITTED		Ferraro	Giovanna	30	F	Labourer		Italy	South	Sicily	Crapani	Mother Anna Rosaria								
10			Sherrage	Benedetta	21	F	Labourer		Italy	South	Sicily	Gammichele	Mother Anna Rosaria								

Edmund

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. T. T. T. T., Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, Selling Therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 14 1914** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.



11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4038

171
C. F. English
Aug 11, 1912

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

24

S. S. *America*

sailing from *Polina*

July 30th

19/21 Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 11 1914

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Laame</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>NOT</i>	<i>36859 Am. C. Court Ky</i>	<i>Louisville Ky</i>	<i>560 4th Ave.</i>
2	<i>wife</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>NOT</i>	<i>November 6th 1909</i>		
3						<i>2 A. English</i>		
4						<i>Drop</i>		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspere Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 11 1914** day of **19**

at **NEW YORK**

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

AUG 11 1914

.., 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Chicago, Ill.	By him	8/11/18	Uncle Antonio Mammella apartment 111 husband Antonio Mammella White	107	Spencer	5-4	Lat. chest		Italy White	
2	Mass Boston	"	30/11/18	brother Onofrio	107	Spencer	5-4			Italy White	
3	Mass Boston	"	40/11/18	brother Onofrio	107	Spencer	5-4			Italy White	
4	Mass Boston	"	2/11/18	Cousin Paolo Conetta	107	Spencer	5-4			Italy White	
5	Mass Boston	"	30/11/18	brother Onofrio	107	Spencer	5-4			Italy White	
6	Mass Boston	"	4/11/18	brother Onofrio	107	Spencer	5-4			Italy White	
7	New York	"	100/11/18	brother Onofrio	107	Spencer	5-4			Italy White	
8	Mass Boston	"	60/11/18	brother Onofrio	107	Spencer	5-4			Italy White	
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA**

sailing from

NAPOLI

JUL 20 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.	
1					Maunella	Edvina	18	Single	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Aleeta	father Carlo	
2					Scarlattelli	Antonetta	22	Single	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Carlo S. mother Carmela		
3					Maunella	Dionisio	17	Single	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Aleeta	father Vincenzo	
4					Luino	Annunziata	26	Single	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Ripani	father Giuseppe	
5					Mario	Giuseppe	22	Single	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Mario	father Michele	
6					La Greca	M. Conetta	25	Single	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy		father Giuseppe	
7					Velardi	Giuseppe	28	Single	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Naples	mother Gallina Pao	
8					D'Ambra	Giuseppe	22	Single	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe (Belina)	
9										Italy	South	Italy	Italy			
10										Italy	South	Italy	Italy			
11										Italy	South	Italy	Italy			
12										Italy	South	Italy	Italy			
13										Italy	South	Italy	Italy			
14										Italy	South	Italy	Italy			
15										Italy	South	Italy	Italy			
16										Italy	South	Italy	Italy			
17										Italy	South	Italy	Italy			
18										Italy	South	Italy	Italy			
19										Italy	South	Italy	Italy			
20										Italy	South	Italy	Italy			
21										Italy	South	Italy	Italy			
22										Italy	South	Italy	Italy			
23										Italy	South	Italy	Italy			
24										Italy	South	Italy	Italy			
25										Italy	South	Italy	Italy			
26										Italy	South	Italy	Italy			
27										Italy	South	Italy	Italy			
28										Italy	South	Italy	Italy			
29										Italy	South	Italy	Italy			
30										Italy	South	Italy	Italy			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-500

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Kaus, Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, **Sailing Therewith**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Italian Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 11 1914** day of 19
at **NEW YORK**

C. English
Immigration Officer



11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 11 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at **NEW YORK**

C. English
Immigration Officer.

Joseph
COMMANDING Officer.



11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 11 1914

191

21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
1	et. y	yes by him	\$30.00	no		Mr. Joseph Piccolo 175 Rockaway Ave.	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	Italy
2	"	"	"	no		Cousin Paolo Piccolo 175 Rockaway Ave.	good	no				"
3	"	"	30.00	no		Son Giuseppe Piccolo 175 Rockaway Ave.	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	"
4	"	"	5.00	no		Son	good	no	5 1			"
5	"	"	"	no		brother	good	no	5 2			"
6	"	"	"	no		"	good	no	5 1			"
7	NY Brooklyn	no	30.00	no		nephew of Mr. Piccolo 175 Rockaway Ave.	good	no	5 1			"
8	et. y	yes	30.00	no		brother	good	no	5 1			"
9	NY Buffalo	yes	100.00	yes	1/4 NY	brother	good	no	5 6		His to Brother	Italy
10	"	"	"	no		brother	good	no	5 3			"
11	Mich Detroit	no	5.00	no		husband	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	"
12	"	"	5.00	no		brother	good	no				"
13	"	"	"	no		"	good	no				"
14	"	"	5.00	no		brother	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	"
15	Redford	yes by him	20.00	no		husband	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	"
16	"	"	"	no		brother	good	no	5 1			"
17	"	"	"	no		"	good	no				"
18	"	"	"	no		"	good	no				"
19	"	"	"	no		"	good	no				"
20	"	"	"	no		"	good	no				"
21	"	"	"	no		"	good	no				"
22	"	"	"	no		"	good	no				"
23	New York	yes by him	40.00	no		brother	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	Italy
24	NY Utica	"	20.00	no		husband	good	no				"
25	Pa. Parkersburg	no	20.00	no		husband	good	no	5	nat	chest	"
26	NY Rochester	yes	30.00	no		husband	good	no				"
27	NY Mt Vernon	"	20.00	no		husband	good	no				"
28	"	"	20.00	no		husband	good	no				"
29	Ill Chicago	no	1.00	no		brother	good	no				"
30	Cal. San Francisco	yes	40.00	no		brother	good	no				"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA**

sailing from

NAPOLI

JUL 29 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
									Country.	City or Town.		
42	1		✓ Mari	Giacomo	30	✓	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Siderno	Mother Maria Sapinara
2			✓ wife	Emilia	24	✓	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	"
43	3		✓ Piccolo	Michèle	68	✓	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	Sister Rosina Piccoli
4			✓ sister	Rafforelli	53	✓	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	"
5			✓ daughter	Rosina	39	✓	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	"
6			✓ "	Adèle	33	✓	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	"
44	7		✓ Badioli	Lida De Vito	35	✓	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	none
45	8		✓ Uoce	Sista	16	✓	no	Italy	South	Italy	S. Oreste	father Bartolomeo
46	9		✓ Santarcia	Giacomo	39	✓	no	Italy	South	Italy	Fragnano	Mother Anna Santarcia
47	10		✓ wife	Annunziata	43	✓	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	"
48	11		✓ Angelosanto	Elvira	31	✓	no	Italy	South	Italy	S. Eli.	son Giovanni
12			✓ daughter	Benedetta	3	✓	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	brother
13			✓ son	Tommaso	7	✓	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	"
48	14		✓ Pietro	Fortunata	29	✓	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Eli.	Wife Maria Di Poggio
15			✓ Loave	Angelo	35	✓	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	father Benedetto Loave
16			✓ daughter	Maria	15	✓	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	"
17			✓ son	Como	13	✓	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	"
18			✓ daughter	Angela	9	✓	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	"
19			✓ son	Antonio	7	✓	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	"
20			✓ son	Nicola	6	✓	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	"
21			✓ son	Giovanni	4	✓	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	"
22			✓ daughter	Flavia	1	✓	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	"
23			✓ McRino	Ernesto	23	✓	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fragnano	father Amelio Marino
24			✓ Piccolo	Maria	18	✓	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fragnano	father Antonio Piccoli
25			✓ Colasanto	Carolina	28	✓	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	father Antonio
26			✓ Titullo	Nicoletta	14	✓	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	father Francesco
27			✓ Cucci	Amelio	41	✓	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	none
28			✓ Sakano	Ceresa	60	✓	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	none
29			✓ Ciotola	Eleonora	32	✓	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Alelita	father Michele
30			✓ Pisci	Angela	17	✓	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. V. V. V., Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this **AUG 11 1914** day of August, 1914
at **NEW YORK** C. F. English
Immigration Officer



11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Filoti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 11 1914** day of **19**,
at **NEW YORK**

COMMANDING Officer.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.



11-4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 11 1914

191

19

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or part of year.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	N. York	by her	840/14	no	father P. B. Curia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" nat chest	Italy	Vicchiatura
2	"	"	mother	-	64-780 Brown City	no	no	no	good	no	Reut Cert # 9611, Sept 16/12		
3	"	"	"	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	Reut Cert # 6512, Sept 16/12		
4	"	"	by him	20 yrs	my family - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6" nat chest	Italy	Vasto
5	Pa. Penn	"	"	-	314 Pleasant St	no	no	no	good	no			
6	"	"	"	-	Box 161	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" nat chest		
7	"	"	"	-	San Antonio & Lauch	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" nat chest		
8	My Brooklyn	no	80/14	no	Wife Julia Anna	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6" " " nat chest		
9	"	"	"	-	203 Minerva	no	no	no	good	no			
10	"	"	"	-	Uncle Michele Leonard	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" nat chest		
11	"	"	"	-	287 Harmon St	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" nat chest		
12	"	"	"	-	San Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" nat chest		
13	"	"	"	-	367 Leona	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" nat chest		
14	"	"	"	-	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" nat chest		
15	"	"	"	-	husband Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" nat chest		
16	"	"	"	-	South Omaha	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" nat chest		
17	My Norwich	no	80/14	no	San Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" nat chest		
18	My Paterson	no	80/14	no	San Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" nat chest		
19	"	"	"	-	husband Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" nat chest		
20	"	"	"	-	318 Market St	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" nat chest		
21	"	"	"	-	San Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" nat chest		
22	"	"	"	-	husband Alfonso	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" nat chest		
23	"	"	"	-	846 Goldsboro Place	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" nat chest		
24	"	"	"	-	father Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" nat chest		
25	"	"	"	-	frank H. 612	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" nat chest		
26	"	"	"	-	Uncle H. 612	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" nat chest		
27	"	"	"	-	Uncle H. 612	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" nat chest		
28	"	"	"	-	husband Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" nat chest		
29	"	"	"	-	husband Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" nat chest		
30	"	"	"	-	husband Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3" nat chest		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA**

sailing from

NAPOLI

JUL 29 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		RESIDENT OF														(Country of which citizen or subject.)							
		U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Children under 16, Others.				Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single											
1						✓	Russo	Emma	36	f			yes	Italy	South	Italy	Rosetta S. Italy					none	
2						✓	daughter	Anna	4	f			no	Italy	South	Italy	"					none	
3						✓	"	Ilomewa	3	f			no	Italy	South	Italy	"					none	
4						✓	Celura	Vincenzo	24	m			yes	Italy	South	Italy	"					none	
5																							
6						✓	Seafora	Antonina	50	f			yes	Italy	South	Italy	Napoli					Micheli Gammone	
7						✓	Gammone	Maria	23	f			no	Italy	South	Italy	"					"	
8						✓	Paricura	Vito	24	m			yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palo del Colle					brother Scapuro	
9						✓	Amendolare	Mauro	46	m			yes	Italy	South	Italy	"					father Giovanni	
10						✓	Terinani	Vincenzo	61	m			yes	Italy	South	Italy	Naples					sister Giustina Terinani	
11						✓	wife	Margherita	62	f			yes	Italy	South	Italy	"					brother law	
12						✓	daughter	Anna	30	f			yes	Italy	South	Italy	"					sister	
13						✓	Maria Annata	Officaro	24	f			yes	Italy	South	Italy	Montecarlo					father Mari Angelo	
14						✓	son	Adriano	8	m			no	Italy	South	Italy	"					"	
15						✓	daughter	Francesca	3	f			no	Italy	South	Italy	"					"	
16						✓	"	Maria	2	f			no	Italy	South	Italy	"					"	
17						✓	Di Pharyngi	Francesca	59	f			no	Italy	South	Italy	Lipari					Daughter Francesca Maria	
18						✓	Guattieri	Saverina	20	f			yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lipari					father Giovanni	
19						✓	daughter	Michela	1	f			no	Italy	South	Italy	"					"	
20						✓	Avella	Romenica	62	f			no	Italy	South	Italy	Nola					brother Francesco	
21						✓	Buonagura	Vincenzo	34	m			yes	Italy	South	Italy	"					sister Maria Buonagura	
22						✓	daughter	Luigia	4	f			no	Italy	South	Italy	"					"	
23						✓	Torio	Antonio	6	m			no	Italy	South	Italy	"					Uncle Nicola Torio	
24						✓	Maccheghiano	Gennaro	46	m			yes	Italy	South	Italy	"					father Antonio	
25						✓	Buonagura	Umberto	26	m			yes	Italy	South	Italy	"					family - Nola	
26						✓	wife	Agnese	24	f			yes	Italy	South	Italy	"					"	
27						✓	Carlucci	Posima	28	f			yes	Italy	South	Italy	Madara					Mother Marinone Maria	
28						✓	daughter	Ida	2	f			no	Italy	South	Italy	"					"	
29						✓	Castelli	Raffaella	32	f			yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte					Mother Lenore Minella	
30						✓	Alvares	Sofia	32	f			no	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte					none	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vancura, Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, **Sailing Therewith**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had few years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Italian Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this **AUG 11 1914** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

A. English
Immigration Officer



11-4-38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4-38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Filati Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of August, 1914.

at NEW YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

Gaspare
COMMANDING Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

AUG 11, 1914

191

List - 2 -

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Cons. Des Moines</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
2	<i>My Bunkley</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
3	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
4	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
5	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
6	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
7	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
8	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
9	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
10	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
11	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
12	<i>My Remark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
13	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
14	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
15	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
16	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
17	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
18	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
19	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
20	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
21	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
22	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
23	<i>My Marking</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
24	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
25	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
26	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
27	<i>My Roughing</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
28	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
29	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					
30	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carriati</i>					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "America" sailing from Naples July 29, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS, RESIDENT OF	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL, Family Name, Given Name.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single	Calling or Occupation, Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence, Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	ADMITTED		✓ Lavia Maria	62	f	no		Italy	South	Italy	Cariati none
2			✓ Reude Gaetano	30	m	pharmacist	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Corchiaro Mother Flomena Mauro
3			✓ Di Biase Nicola	35	m	tailor	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Campobasso brother Michele Paolo
4			✓ Tannone Angelo	28	m	tailor	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Montagnano none
5			mother Antonia	62	f	no		Italy	South	Italy	none
6			✓ Palumbo Incoronata	27	f	housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy	mother Castano Michele
7			✓ Di Michele Palma	42	f	no		Italy	South	Italy	father Alessandro Michele
8			daughter Maria	5	f	no		Italy	South	Italy	" " "
9			✓ Marraro Sarcosio	30	m	carpenter	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Severo Mother Giuseppa Di Talaro
10			✓ Ciccone Pietro	30	m	tailor	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marcusina Relative Ciccone S. Severo
11			✓ Silvestri M. Gracia	62	f	no		Italy	South	Italy	Venafro none
12		763000-9/22/13	✓ Basile Maria	21	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Frosinone father Paolo S. Severo
13			✓ daughter Assunta	2	f	no		Italy	South	Italy	" " "
14			✓ son Felice	-	m	no		Italy	South	Italy	" " "
15			✓ De Toro Francesco	3	m	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cassano Mother Wife Angelina Mancini
16		106477 11/2/13	✓ Tarascio Domenico	29	m	tailor	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Martina Mother Felice Prando
17			✓ Matera Giuseppe	32	m	carpenter	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Matera father Giovanni
18			✓ Nicoletti Anna	22	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy	" " "
19			✓ daughter Lucia	4	f	no		Italy	South	Italy	" " "
20			✓ Di Lecce Maria Annina	44	f	no		Italy	South	Italy	" " "
21			✓ Mellini Armando	22	m	tailor	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Rome Benedetto Giuliano
22			✓ Mellini Ida	21	f	no		Italy	South	Italy	" " "
23			✓ Russo Rosa	23	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Giffoni Mother Lucia Russo
24			✓ Russo Anna	21	f	no		Italy	South	Italy	" " "
25			✓ Anna De Vito	30	f	no		Italy	South	Italy	" " "
26			✓ Fagiolo Carmine	38	m	tailor	no	Italy	South	Italy	Colle Wife Sabile Rosina
27			✓ Festa Raffaele	44	m	tailor	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Avellino Mother Filomena Labruno
28			✓ Santopadre Luigi	45	m	carpenter	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Arel none
29			✓ Calvieri Mario	37	m	tailor	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Rome brother Luigi Calvieri
30								Italy	South	Italy	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Calvary, Inc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. V. K..., Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, **Sailing Therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Italian** Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this **AUG 11 1914** day of 19 at **NEW YORK**

C. English
Immigration Officer



11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

C. English
Aug 11, 1914

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

Number 11

11-4718

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

NAPOLI JUL 29 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 11 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.			
1	Campagna	Geo Antonio	44	m	Italy Castel di Sangro	Boston Mass. 24-4-14
2	Mioro	M. Savata	25	f	Italy (Montefalco)	N Jersey 7-October 1913
3	son	Adriano	5	m	Italy (Montefalco)	South Ouboy N.J.
4	daughter	Franca	3	f	Italy (Montefalco)	Chris Riccio
5		Maria	2	f	Italy (Montefalco)	

5 English drop

5

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4718

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of 19,
at **NEW YORK**
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

COMMANING Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 11 1914

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no himself	25	husband Boffoloni Giuseppe	no	no	5 7	nat brown	None	Italy Udine			
2	no herself	67	husband sister Adele Borgomannini Gale	no	no	5 4	nat gray brown	None	Italy Milano			
3	no himself	93	husband nephew Agostino del Grande	no	no	5 6	nat brown	None	Italy Massa Marittima (Lucca)			
4	no himself	yes	husband father in law Gaetano Giannini	no	no	5 5	nat brown	None	Italy Massa Marittima (Lucca)			
5	no husband	100	husband father	no	no	5 4	nat brown	None	U.S.A. Jackson Cal			
6	no father	native	husband father	no	no	5 4	nat brown	None	U.S.A. Jackson Cal			
7	no father	25	husband father Angelo Carremin	no	no	5 4	nat brown	None	U.S.A. Stockton Calif			
8	no himself	27	husband brother Amico Biancalana	no	no	5 7	nat brown	None	Italy Canosa (Lucca)			
9	no herself	38	husband brother Amico Biancalana	no	no	5 1	nat brown	None	Italy Vertemate (Como)			
10	no herself	70	husband brother Amico Biancalana	no	no	5 2	nat brown	None	Italy Pina Monzese (Como)			
11	yes himself	yes	no person	no	no	5 9	nat brown	None	Italy Canosa (Lucca)			
12	yes husband	200	husband brother Amico Biancalana	no	no	5 1	nat brown	None	Italy Canosa (Lucca)			
13	yes father	no	no person	no	no	5 1	nat brown	None	Italy Canosa (Lucca)			
14	no himself	100	husband brother Amico Biancalana	no	no	5 1	nat brown	None	Italy Canosa (Lucca)			
15	no husband	100	husband brother Amico Biancalana	no	no	5 1	nat brown	None	Italy Canosa (Lucca)			
16	no promised	40	husband brother Amico Biancalana	no	no	5 5	nat brown	None	Italy Canosa (Lucca)			
17	no himself	100	husband brother Amico Biancalana	no	no	5 1	nat gray brown	None	Italy Fagnano (Lucca)			
18	no himself	25	husband brother Amico Biancalana	no	no	5 6	nat brown	None	Italy Massa Marittima (Lucca)			
19	no himself	150	husband brother Amico Biancalana	no	no	5 4	nat brown	None	Italy Meati (Lucca)			
20	no husband	6	husband brother Amico Biancalana	no	no	5 2	nat brown	None	U.S.A. S. Francisco Cal			
21	no father	no	husband brother Amico Biancalana	no	no	5 3	nat brown	None	Italy Meati (Lucca)			
22	no himself	60	husband brother Amico Biancalana	no	no	5 3	nat brown	None	Italy Nicoprisano (Pisa)			
23	no himself	30	husband brother Amico Biancalana	no	no	5 3	nat brown	None	Italy Nicoprisano (Pisa)			
24	no promised	30	husband brother Amico Biancalana	no	no	5 8	nat brown	None	Italy S. Paolo			
25	no himself	30	husband brother Amico Biancalana	no	no	5 8	nat brown	None	Italy Pontremoli (Massa Marittima)			
26	yes husband	25	husband brother Amico Biancalana	no	no	5 8	nat brown	None	Italy Pontremoli (Massa Marittima)			
27	yes himself	1907	husband brother Amico Biancalana	no	no	5 4	nat brown	None	Italy Coreghia (Lucca)			
28	yes himself	1906	husband brother Amico Biancalana	no	no	5 2	nat brown	None	Italy Savona			
29	yes herself	no	husband brother Amico Biancalana	no	no	5 3	nat brown	None	Italy Savona			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *America*

sailing from

GENOVA

JUL 23 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Saltarini	Erminia	25	✓ F	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy Udine	father Giovanni Saltarini. Via Martignacco - Udine.	Mass. Boston
2	Danielli	Antonietta	58	✓ F	proprietor	yes	Italian	North	X. J. Grandwood	Grandwood mother Moreh. Grandwood. Via degli Orti - Milano.	X. J. Grandwood
3	Del Grande	Domizio	46	✓ M	farmer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Maria Maria's wife Placida Strapi. (Lucia)	Ver. Reno
4	Massei	aurelio	36	✓ M	carman	yes				father Lorenzo Massei. Massa Marcellina (Lucia)	
5	wife Giannini	Brina	28	✓ F	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Cal Stockton	father in law Massei Lorenzo. Massa Marcellina (Lucia)	
6	son Massei	Ernesto	3	✓ M						grand father	
7	Lazzarini	Maria	7	✓ F		no			Italy	apparent of father (Ginece) Lucia	Cal Stockton
8	Biancalana	Giovanni	16	✓ M	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy Carrara (Lucia)	father Giuseppe Biancalana. Carrara (Lucia)	Cal S. Francisco
9	Bianchi	Enrichetta	18	✓ F	spinster	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fino Marasco father Bianchi. Fino Marasco (Como)	Pa. Boston
10	Sisti	Caldara	28	✓ F	spinster	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fino Marasco father Giuseppe Sisti. Fino Marasco (Como)	Pa. Boston
11	Malagoli	Romolo	27	✓ M	joiner	yes			New York	father Malagoli Lucio. Carrara (Modena)	
12	wife Bonin	Ada	25	✓ F	housewife	yes	Italian	North	New York	father in law	New York
13	daug. Malagoli	Valeria	4	✓ F					Italy	Carrara (Modena) grand father	
14	Bianchi	Enrichetta	18	✓ F	spinster	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father	Pa. Boston
15	wife Bonin	Ada	25	✓ F	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father in law	New York
16	Cortese	Agostina	18	✓ F	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father Giovanni Cortese. Carr. Napoli. S. Corino.	Cal S. Francisco
17	Battaglia	Natale	54	✓ M	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Cal Stockton	father Battaglia Cristoforo. Padua (Lucia)	Cal Stockton
18	Massei	Elia	39	✓ M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	South	Cal Stockton	father Lorenzo Massei. Massa Marcellina (Lucia)	Cal Stockton
19	Bargiacchi	Francesco	29	✓ M	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	father Pellegrino Bargiacchi. Meati (Lucia)	
20	wife Bargiacchi	Elvira	20	✓ F	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Meati (Lucia) father in law	Cal Stockton
21	son Bargiacchi	Orlando	2	✓ M						grand father	
22	Magnani	Vito	45	✓ M	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vicopisano wife Elena Paeini Magnani. Vicopisano (Pisano)	Tex Galveston
23	Pisanti	Enrichetta	16	✓ F					Italy	Pontremoli mother. Pontremoli (Massa)	Pa. Pittsburgh
24	Schenato	Chiara Maria	20	✓ F	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arcigrosso father Giuseppe Schenato. (Pisano)	N.Y. Boston Corner
25	Farina	Massimino	27	✓ M	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pontremoli father Farina Sante. Pontremoli (Massa)	Pa. Pittsburgh
26	Coqueri	Enrichetta	33	✓ F	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia father Seltimo. Coreglia (Lucia)	New York
27	Vanni	Pietro	35	✓ M	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia father Raffaello Vanni. Coreglia (Lucia)	New York
28	Xegro	Amedeo	34	✓ M	Hotelkeeper	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Savona mother Xegro Mario. Via Palestro - Savona	New York
29	sister Xegro	Caterina	47	✓ F	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Savona mother same address	New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Varnas, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.



13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Vameras, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.



11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspard E. M. M. M., of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

Caplan
COMMANDING Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Di Stefano, Master, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of

at NEW YORK

James J. English
COMMANDING Officer.

James J. English
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 11 1914

19

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
			Yes or No.	Where?												Place of Birth.	
																Country, City or Town.	
1	himself	155	no		wife elvinda Del Lago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	S. Maria (Lucas)
2	no himself	250	yes	1903	924 Union St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Portofino (Lucas)
3	no husband	250	yes	1914	1312 Victory St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Portofino (Lucas)
4	no father	100	no		grand father	no	no	no	no	good	no				None	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh Pa.
5	no himself	25	yes	1911	husband, Sarah Sereno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	None	Italy	S. Alessio (Lucas)
6	no himself	80	no		Box 44 Field B. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	None	Austria	Uggow
7	yes husband	140	yes	1897	1915 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	brown	None	Italy	Montebello (Lucas)
8	yes father	100	no		father	no	no	no	no	good	no				None	U.S.A.	New York
9	yes father	100	no		father	no	no	no	no	good	no				None	U.S.A.	New York
10	yes father	100	no		father	no	no	no	no	good	no				None	U.S.A.	New York
11	no himself	75	yes	1912	Brother Domenico Medici	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat	brown	None	Italy	Comigliano (Lucas)
12	no himself	250	yes	1913	1910 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	gray	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires
13	no father	25	no		Brother in law Barroth Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	None	Italy	S. Alessio (Lucas)
14	no father	25	no		1004 Central Ave. Alameda Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	None	Italy	S. Alessio (Lucas)
15	no himself	25	no		924 Union St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	None	Italy	S. Maria (Lucas)
16	no himself	60	yes	1901	Brother Giovanni Minello	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	None	Italy	Martina (Lucas)
17	no himself	25	yes	1913	Brother in law Walter Heller. Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	light celestial	None	Italy	Venice (Lucas)
18	no himself	100	yes	1889	South Lafayette St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	S. Arcangelo (Lucas)
19	no himself	25	yes	1907	102 Old Bridge St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	black	None	Italy	Reggio (Lucas)
20	no father	25	no		Brother in law Giovanni Heller. Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Martina (Lucas)
21	yes herself	65	yes	1904	Brother in law Walter Heller. Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Martina (Lucas)
22	yes herself	27	no		Brother in law Walter Heller. Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	brown	None	Italy	Martina (Lucas)
23	yes father	25	no		Brother in law Walter Heller. Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Martina (Lucas)
24	yes herself	25	no		Brother in law Walter Heller. Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Martina (Lucas)
25	yes father	25	no		Brother in law Walter Heller. Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Martina (Lucas)
26	no himself	25	no		Brother in law Walter Heller. Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Martina (Lucas)
27	no himself	100	yes	1903	Brother in law Walter Heller. Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Martina (Lucas)
28	no husband	25	no		Brother in law Walter Heller. Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Martina (Lucas)
29	no father	25	no		Brother in law Walter Heller. Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Martina (Lucas)
30	no himself	25	no		Brother in law Walter Heller. Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Martina (Lucas)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America

sailing from

GENOVA

JUL 28 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Del Magro	Francesco	49	M	schmelter	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa (Lucca)	brother Pietro Del Magro. Genoa (Lucca)	Cal	S. Francisco
2	Larari	Fernando	27	M	chef	yes				Pa	Pitt	father Larari Pietro. Pavetta (Lucca)	Pa	Pittsburgh
3	wife Lodini	Giorgia	22	F	house-wife	yes		Italian	South	Pa	Pittsburgh	father in law		
4	son Larari	Pietro	6	M		yes		US Born				grand father		
5	Marsili Paroli	Giuseppina	27	F	house-wife	yes		Italian	South	Calif	S. Francisco	mother Eugenia Benedetti. S. Alessio (Lucca)	Cal	S. Francisco
6	Meizinger	Elisabeth	30	F	house-woman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Roma	mother Meizinger Agnese. Rome Hoff. Lucca	Mont	Anasenda
7	Barbieri	Rosa	28	F	house-wife	yes						father in law Garbarini Giovanni. ottone (Lucca)		
8	son Garbarini	Giovanni	8	M	student	yes		Italian	North	New York		grand father	New York	
9	son Garbarini	Enigi	6	M		yes		Italian	North	New York		grand father	New York	
10	son Garbarini	Luigi	1	M		yes		Italian	North	New York		grand father	New York	
11	Medici	Agostino	29	M	mechanic	yes		Italian	South	New Mexico	Albuquerque	father Vincenzo Medici. Camigliano (Lucca)	New Mexico	Albuquerque
12	Bottaro	Giuseppe M.	55	M	missionary	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Roma	consort Nicola Bottaro. Sesto Ponte (Lucca)	Peru	Lima
13	Sorbi	Serrasio	17	M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Alessio (Lucca)	father chierubino Sorbi. S. Alessio (Lucca)	Cal	Alameda
14	Franceschi	Maria	27	F	house-woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Maria (Lucca)	father Raffaello Franceschi. S. Maria (Lucca)	Cal	S. Francisco
15	Minetto	Simone	26	M	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Martina d'alba (Lucca)	mother carmelina Minetto. Martina d'alba (Lucca)	New	Peno
16	Bonforti	Darino	44	M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Calif	S. Francisco	wife blorinda Bonforti. Meati (Lucca)	Cal	S. Francisco
17	Antolini	Giulia	21	F	house-woman	yes		Italian	South	Indiana	Logansport	mother antolini Lucia. Sant'angel (Lucca)	Ind.	Logansport
18	Faddaluna	Cesilo	60	M	tradesman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Penasso (Lucca)	no person	Mass	Springfield
19	Succini	Guido	26	M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Nave (Lucca)	wife Maria Succini. Nave (Lucca)	Cal	S. Francisco
20	Rossini	agostino	17	M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Mama Marinaia (Lucca)	father Giuseppe Rossini. Mama Marinaia (Lucca)	New	Peno
21	Berta Leone	Enigia	40	F	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	N. J.	New York	father Berta francesco. N. J. Montefrati (Lucca)	New York	
22	Soquo	arturo	16	M	mechanical	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Montebasso (Lucca)	mother carolina Soquo. Montebasso (Lucca)	New York	
23	Massolo	Pierina	9	F	student	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Montebasso (Lucca)	uncle Massolo Carlo. N. J. Montefrati (Lucca)	New York	
24	Bonti	Enrichetta	20	F	seamstress	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Borino	father corti Enrico. Via Veleggio, 13 Borino.	New York	
25	Cbecchi	Semira	29	F	house-woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montecarlo (Lucca)	father Crecchi Giovanni. Montecarlo (Lucca)	Cal	S. Francisco
26	Eucchesini	Cesare	23	M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Filippo (Lucca)	mother annunziata Eucchesini. San Filippo (Lucca)	Mont	Wadswill
27	Rumino	Bartolomeo	40	M	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Martina d'alba (Lucca)	father Rumino Antonio. Martina d'alba (Lucca)	New	Peno
28	Bini	Armina	26	F	house-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ataffoli (Lucca)	father angelo Baldini. Ataffoli (Lucca)	Cal	San Jose
29	son Bini	Abramo	1	M		yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ataffoli (Lucca)	grand father	Cal	San Jose
30	Bargiacchi	Paolo	38	M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Meati (Lucca)	wife Eugenia Bargiacchi. Meati (Lucca)	Cal	Stockton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Vassico, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

C. F. English
Aug 11, 1912

77
No. 1
No. 2
No. 3
No. 4
No. 5
No. 6
No. 7
No. 8
No. 9
No. 10
No. 11
No. 12
No. 13
No. 14
No. 15
No. 16
No. 17
No. 18
No. 19
No. 20
No. 21
No. 22
No. 23
No. 24
No. 25
No. 26
No. 27
No. 28
No. 29
No. 30
No. 31
No. 32
No. 33
No. 34
No. 35
No. 36
No. 37
No. 38
No. 39
No. 40
No. 41
No. 42
No. 43
No. 44
No. 45
No. 46
No. 47
No. 48
No. 49
No. 50
No. 51
No. 52
No. 53
No. 54
No. 55
No. 56
No. 57
No. 58
No. 59
No. 60
No. 61
No. 62
No. 63
No. 64
No. 65
No. 66
No. 67
No. 68
No. 69
No. 70
No. 71
No. 72
No. 73
No. 74
No. 75
No. 76
No. 77
No. 78
No. 79
No. 80
No. 81
No. 82
No. 83
No. 84
No. 85
No. 86
No. 87
No. 88
No. 89
No. 90
No. 91
No. 92
No. 93
No. 94
No. 95
No. 96
No. 97
No. 98
No. 99
No. 100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

11-4713

S. S. America

sailing from

GENOVA

JUL 28 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 11 1914

19

10

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

✓ 1 Repetto Eugenio 42 ✓ M M WOC
✓ 2 Carraro Luigi 64 ✓ M M WOC
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

At Common Pleas

County of Delaware N. Ca. 27 June 1894.

Sup. Court of New York 8 October 1880.

5123 Spring St. Phila.

76 Maine St. Hahenshe N.Y.

② Ct. English
Donos

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspere Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 11 1914** day of **Aug**, 190

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

3

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

AUG 11 1914

, 1900

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Does he believe in anarchism, or socialism, or communism, or other doctrine which advocates the overthrow of the Government? If so, by what means?</small>	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	<small>Whether coming by reason of any mental defect, or insanity, or feeble-mindedness, or epilepsy, or other disease of mind.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	cr. y Clean	Yes	1907	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	Rosy Chestnut	brown	scar on the eye brow	Italy Permini
ALIEN	2	cr. y Clean	Yes	1907	Borsonars	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	cr. y Clean
ALIEN	3	cr. y Clean	Yes	born	Laverio	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	cr. y Clean
ALIEN	4	cr. y Clean	all at	clean cr. y	450 cr. Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	cr. y Clean
ALIEN	5	cr. y Clean	clean cr. y	clean cr. y	clean cr. y	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	cr. y Clean

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **PALERMO**, 30 LUG. 1914, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Russo	Rosario	33	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Cerninich	Mother	NON I
2	daughter	Cheria	9	F	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily		NON I
3	"	Lucio	7	M	none		Italy	South	Sicily		NON I
4	son	Benedetto	6	M	none		Italy	South	Sicily		NON I
5	daughter	Rosa	4	F	none		Italy	South	Sicily		NON I
6									(5)	English	
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15

6

I, James J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, since 1890, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of August at NEW YORK

English
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

actual

12 88 20
146 20 166

8 12 20 — — 4
20 146 166 11 1 5

Revised

8 8 16
141 20 161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115



Ct. English
Aug

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. America sailing from Palestine July 30th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 11 1914, 1914

No. or Line	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MAILED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<u>Ricardo</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Not</u>	<u>202602 Aug 11 1913</u>	<u>New York</u>
2	<u>Wife</u>	<u>Carmela</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Not</u>	<u>September 16th 1913</u>	<u>205 E. 8th St</u> <u>N. York</u>
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspere Fileti Master** of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 17 1914** day of **19**,

at **NEW YORK**

G. English
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

6

AUG 11 1914

191

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	My home I have no by him	Brother Piccardo	no no no no foot no	I a nat chert	Italy Milan										
2	My Cousin	Father	no no no no no	I 2	Lavina										
3	W Va Charleston, Father	Father	no no no no no	I 1	Napoli										

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI** JUL 29 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.									
1			Castellani	38	M	Artist	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano Wife Castellani Elena
2			Paquale	19	M	Seaman	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Brother Pasquale Catina
3			Rucci	11	F	-	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Napoli Grandfather Rucci Gaetano
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Kuosko, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CF English
Aug 11, 1914

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

4

11-4719

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI** **JUL 29 1914**, 19... Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **AUG 11 1914**, 19...

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MAILED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Biscardi	Alfredo	34	m	Italy (Cassata)	Properly naturalized June 17, 1914 N.Y. 174 Lexington	
2					English		
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

3

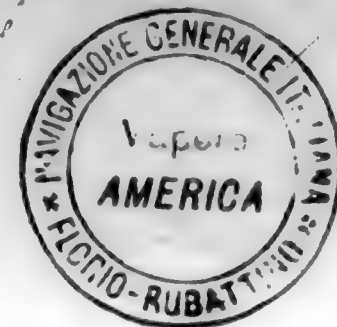
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Kuasico, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

CF English
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

NAPOLI

JUL 29 1914

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 11 1914

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			

1. Biscardi

Alfredo

34 yrs. 1 mo.

Italy (Cancuta)
English
MexProperly under 213
Journals NY 22 May 1914 N.Y. 14 Lexington

10

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 14** day of **190**,
at **NEW YORK**
U. English
Immigration Officer.

COMMANING Officer.

VERONA AMERICA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 11 1914

, 190

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ever in police or penal house, or institution for insane, deaf-blind, idiotic, epileptic, or paupered by charity? If so, which?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether convicted by name of any crime involving moral turpitude, or of any offense against the laws of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no himself	\$77- yes	yes	Pittsburgh Pa.	Brother Giovanni Koracic - Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat brown	None	Russia	Lavla (Hara)				
2	no himself	yes	yes	Pa.	on business Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	3 7	nat gray brown	None	Italy	Porto S. Stefano (Grosseto)				
3	no himself	200-	no	"	cousin Seibach - Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat brown	None	Saxonia	Magdenburg				
4	yes himself	80-	no	"	chief engineer of Italian ship Oceano	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat brown	None	Italy	Napoli				
5	husband	yes	yes	Born in W.G.	father Giovanni Anichini 238 Thompson St. W.G.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat brown	None	Austria	Vienna				

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *America* sailing from **GENOVA** JUL 28 1914, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Koracic</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tradesman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>no person</i>	<i>no person</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
2	<i>Lombardi</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Theatrical manager</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Milano</i>	<i>wife Jole Lombardi.</i>	<i>Cal Los Angeles</i>
3	<i>Hobonberg</i>	<i>Ego</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tradesman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germanian</i>	<i>Saxonia</i>	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>Parents J. Stefano (Prussia) father Karl Hobonberg.</i>	<i>N. J. Hoboken</i>
4	<i>Foranitti</i>	<i>Edoardo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Machinist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Magdeburg (Prussia)</i>	<i>Maggie's mother Virginia Foranitti.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Negro</i>	<i>Carlotta</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Magdeburg (Prussia)</i>	<i>Maggie's mother (Prussia) mother in law Maria</i>	<i>New York</i>
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Vanzo, Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of August, 1904
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

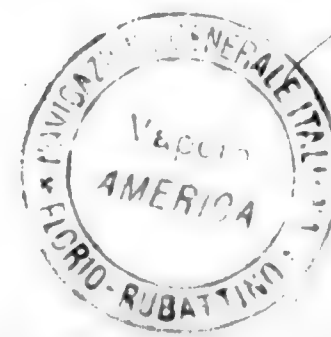
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. T. Amore, Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1914 day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 Number

S. S. *America*

sailing from

GENOVA

JUL 28 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 11 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.			
1	<i>Long</i>	<i>omero Jh.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ill. Willersbory Ky</i>	<i>Evanton Ill</i>
2	<i>Long</i>	<i>Margaret Klog</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Ill. Evanston Ill.</i>	<i>Evanton Ill.</i>
3	<i>Kannelli</i>	<i>Arbino</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ill. NAC</i>	<i>1st East 47th New York</i>
4	<i>Briquole</i>	<i>Pina</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Ill. New York 27 June 1885</i>	<i>550 W. B'way New York</i>
5	<i>Albino Thomas</i>	<i>Arbino</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ill. Conn. Hartford 28 June 1898</i>	<i>108 Main St. Dallas Tex</i>
6	<i>Kapoor</i>	<i>Carlotta</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Ill. Conn. New York 24 October 1881</i>	<i>228 Chapman Street New York</i>

(5)

C. English

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5407
Aug 11 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 7 1944....., 194.....

JAN 7 1944

Robert Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Bona Jackson
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 5407 From August 11, 1914 to

<u>Date</u>	<u>Steamship</u>	<u>Port</u>
August 11	America	Genoa, Palermo, Naples
	Patria	Marseilles, Palermo, Naples
	Kronland	Antwerp, Dover

5407

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5406

Aug 10-11-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 7 1944, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Hill, Master, of the "Calamares", from Colon, R. P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Hill
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "CALAMARES"

sailing from ⁷⁻¹⁴MOLOKAI, R of P.

5th. AUGUST

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.									
1			Riega	28	M	Merchant	yes	Peru	Span-Amer	Peru Arequipa	Wife, Mrs I. Riega. Portal de San Agustin, Arequipa.
2			Toledano	31	M	"	"	Denmark	Hebrew	Panama Panama City	Brother, Monty Toledano. Panama City, Panama.
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Extending

102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S
I, George J. Fogden, Surgeon of the Calamaries, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one (1) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Calamaries
Subscribed to before me this 11 day of August
at New York City
Immigration Officer.

172

Aug 11-14

actual number

34 50 84

50 3

503184 - 20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. Hill, Master, of the "Calamare", from Colon R.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hill
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 14
at New York
E. L. Hill
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

171

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th AUGUST, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether afflicted by reason of any mental defect, or by any other cause, so that he is incapable of acquiring the English language.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.													
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	1899	New York	Hotel Martinique, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Germany	Lobau													
2	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	Panama	Panama City													
3	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	c/o Grazi, Fasi & Co. 23 - 25 Leaperard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	Egypt	Cairo.													
4	Engl.	London	no	"	"	yes	1898	Washing -ton. In transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Chile	Santiago.													
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	"	"	1911	N.York 23-25 Lispenard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Egypt	Cairo.													
6	Canada	Montreal	no	"	"	"	13	Various Towns In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal													
7	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	20	years	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Auburn.													
8	"	Milford N.S.	"	Self	"	"	1913	N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Milford.													
9	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Coburg.													
10	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"													
11	Engl.	Hull	"	Self	yes	"	03/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Hull.													
12	N.Y	New York	yes	"	"	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	Germany	Hamburg.													
13	"	"	"	Am. Ass. for \$15 International Conciliation	"	"	1904 1914	"	439 East 115 St. New York City (Home)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Light Grey Chestnut	"	"	Argentina	Corrientes													
14	France	Paris	no	Self	yes	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	"	France	Paris.													
15	Engl	London	"	"	"	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Grey	Grey	"	Wales	Aberaman.													
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	"	"	1914	Washing -ton Hotel St. Denis. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Blk	Blue	"	Germany	Stuttgart.													
17	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	"	"	"	Hanover.													
18	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Self	"	"	1905 1912	Phila. 1101 S 52 St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Brn.	Green	"	Ecuador	Quito.													
19	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	1892 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	U. S. A.	Philadelphia													
20	"	"	"	Father	"	no	-	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Ecuador	Quito.													
21	"	"	"	Mr. Mata.	-	no	-	Maid to Mrs. Mata.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	"	"	Ambato.													
22	Germany	Hamburg	"	Self	yes	yes	1913	New York In transit to Germany Hotel St. Denis. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Germany	Hamburg.													
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	"	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Erfurt.													
24	"	"	"	"	yes	no	-	c/o W.R. Grace & Co. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Ruddy	Dark	Brn.	"	Chile	Concepcion													
25	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn.	"	"	"	Puerto Montt													
26	"	"	"	Self	"	"	-	Hotel Martinique New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Blue	"	Germany	Goerlitz.													
27	Spain	Barcelona	no	"	"	"	-	In transit to Barcelona, Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	Brn	Brn	"	Spain	Barcelona.													
28	France	Paris	yes	"	"	"	-	In transir to Paris, France.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0 1/2	"	"	"	"	Chile	Valparaiso.													
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"													
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"													

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"CALANARES"

sailing from

COLON, R of P.

5th. AUGUST

1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.
1			Beneke	Hans	34 6	M	Laborer	yes yes	Germany	German	Panama City
2			Berguido	Carlos	50	M	Govt. Off.	"	Panama	Span-Amer.	"
3			Dabah	Alberto	26	M	Merchant	"	"	Egyptian	"
4			de Gana	Alfredo	42	M	In transit	"	Chile	Span-Amer	Santiago
5			Grazi	Vita	23	M	Merchant	"	Panama	Egyptian	Colon
6			Hamilton	William J.	50 6	M	In transit	"	Gt. Britain	English	"
7			Hamilton	Iva Wright	34	F	"	"	Gt. Britain	English	"
8			Isenor	Laurie	26	M	Engineer	"	Canada	Scotch	Colombia
9			Isenor	Emilia	24	F	"	"	"	German	"
10			Isenor	Laurie	2	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"
11			Jacobs	Bethel Lyon	32 6	M	Engineer	yes yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bolivia
12			Kupfer	Herbert	23 5	M	Agent	"	Germany	German	Panama City
13			Laguardia	Garibaldi	23 5	M	Student	"	Argentina	Italian	U. S. A.
14			Larrea	Gaston	44 7	M	Merchant	"	France	French	Paris
15			Llewelyn	Herbert	41 5	M	In transit	"	Gt. Britain	Welsh	England
16			Lutz	Otto	32 9	M	Professor	"	Germany	German	Panama City
17			Lutz	Johanna	28 4	F	"	"	"	"	"
18			Mata	Luis	29	M	Architect	"	Ecuador	Span-Amer	Quito
19			Mata	Malaka J.	22	F	"	"	"	German	"
20			Mata	Luis J.	1 5	M	Infant	"	"	Span-Amer	"
21			Nuez	Alejanerina	25 2	F	Maid	"	"	"	"
22			Niemann	Martin	24 5	M	Merchant	"	Germany	German	Panama City
23			Oheim	Eckart	31 5	M	Farmer	"	"	"	San Salvador Mirasol
24			Pauly	Guillermo	38 6	M	Merchant	"	Chile	"	Puerto Montt
25			Pauly	Teresa	33	F	"	"	"	"	"
26			Schmidt - Reder	Bruno.	48 9	M	Tourist	"	Germany	"	Berlin
27			Monteiro	Jose Alphonso	33 5	M	Merchant	"	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona
28			Riesco	Rosa L de	54 9	F	"	"	Chile	Span-Amer	Valparaiso
29			Riesco	Alberto	31	M	In transit	"	"	"	"
30			Riesco	Luis Guillermo	28 2	M	"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George J. Hogen, Surgeon of the S.S. Colomares, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one (1) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

George J. Hogen

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1914
at New York
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

Number

S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from COLON, R. of P. 5th. AUGUST, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 11th. AUGUST, 1914.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Arnold	Grace	30	F	M	9th. July 1884. Friendsville, Ill.		Mount Carmel. Ill.
2	Bard	Harry E.	46	M	M	22nd. Aug. 1867. Crawfordsville, Ind.		407 W 117 St. New York City.
3	Pike	Sampson F.	26	M	S	20th June 1888. Washington, D.C.		2121 Linden Ave. Baltimore, Md.
4	Reil	Otto	42	M	M		Sup. Court. Chicago (Cook Co.) 13 Mar. 1903.	Armour & Co. U.S. Yards, Chicago
5	Schroeder	Irene	26	F	M	22nd. Oct. 1887. Cleveland, Ohio.		3826 Spokane Ave. Cleveland, Ohio
6	Schroeder	Dorothy	4	F	S	1st Nov. 1909. Cleveland Ohio.		do
7	Smallwood	Thomas	28	M	S	2nd. October 1885. St. Louis, Mo.		4127 Shenandoah Ave. St. Louis,
8	Smith	John Walter	39	M	M	17th. March 1875. Slaghts, Colorado.		31 Burling Slip. New York City
9	Snider	Guy Edward	37	M	M	2nd October 1876. Cambridge, Iowa.		511 W 112 St. New York City.
10	Towle	Ralph E.	38	M	M	5th April 1875. Chicago, Ill.		31 Trinity Plce. Boston, Mass.
11	Wallace	FredK. William	44	M	M		Sup. Ct. Oakland (Alameda Co.) Cal. in 1894.	1340 Arch Street, Berkeley, Ca.
12	Willett	Allan H.	50	M	M	15th. Sept. 1863. Westfield, Mass		Glenshaw, Alligator Co, Penna.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

Number

S. S. "CALAMARES"

sailing from

COLON, R. of P.

5th AUGUST, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

11th AUGUST, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Baragwanath	John	25 10	M S	4th. October 1888, Canaan, Conn.		Kingston, N.Y.
2	Burnet	Percy B.	52 10	M M	10th. Sept. 1861, Vincennes, Ind.		Kansas City, Mo.
3	Bush	John	35 10	M M	20th. Oct. 1878, Bethel, Ill.		104 W 49th St. New York City.
4	Bush	Francis	33 11	M M	20th. Sept. 1880, New York City.		do
5	Daly	Bessie	19 9	F M	19th. Nov. 1894, Brooklyn N.Y.		911 Driggs Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Donohue	John V.	40 4	M S	13th. April 1874, Grafton, Ohio.		Grafton, Ohio.
7	Dreyfuss	Max	40 4	M M	18th. July 1874, Brownsville, Texas.		485 Central Park West, New York.
8	Dumarest	Rene	40 11	M M		Sup. Court of N.Y. 30th August 1894.	76 Pearl Street, New York.
9	Engelsberg	Joseph Daniel	22 11	M S	17th. Sept. 1891, New York City.		53 West 112 St. New York City.
10	Fitz-Gerald	John Driscoll	41 3	M M	2nd. May 1873, Newark, N.J.		57 Liberty Street, Newark, N.J.
11	Goodell	Reginald R.	39 1	M S	14th. July 1875, Portland, Maine.		Technology Club, Boston, Mass.
12	Hewson	Michael J.	60	M M	21st. Aug. 1854, Boston, Mass.		26 Newcomb Place, Quincy, Mass.
13	Hyatt	Jesse M.	45	M S	16th. Aug. 1869, Hyattsville, Md.		New Willard Hotel, Washington.
14	Jones	Chester Lloyd	35 4	M M	5th. March 1881, Hillside, Wis.		151 Summit Ave. Madison, Wis.
15	Leon	Raoul	32 4	M M	30th. March 1882, New York City.		No address in U.S.A.
16	Leon	Augusta B de	28 1	F M		Wife of above.	do
17	Lockey	Joseph Byrne	37 7	M S	2nd. Feb. 1877, Campbell Town, Fla.		Columbia University, New York.
18	Luquians	Frederick	39 7	M M	10th. Dec. 1875, Auburndale, Mass.		97 Canner St. New Haven, Conn.
19	Marshall	Leon C.	35 5	M M	15th. March 1879, Zanesville, Ohio.		Chicago, Ill.
20	Mercur	C. Belin.	25 6	M S	30th. Jan. 1889, West Pittston, Pa.		118 York Ave., W. Pittston, Pa.
21	Milliken	Nathanael	43 10	M M	1st. Oct. 1870, South Windham, Maine		278 Elen Street, Biddeford, Me.
22	Milliken	Gertrude A.	44 3	F M	1st. Apr. 1869, Biddeford, Maine		do
23	Milliken	Frank A.	12 0	M S	9th. July 1902, Springfield, Mass.		do
24	Milliken	Gertrude N.	8 5	F S	Daughter of above.		do
25	Modica	Leonard	28 11	M S	24th. Aug. 1885, Hennike, N.H.		University Club, New York City.
26	Morrey	William Thos.	49 3	M M	8th. May. 1865, Chesterhill, Ohio.		535 W 111 St., New York City.
27	Mould	Fannie	25 2	F M	25th. June 1889, Plainfield, N.Y.		624 Springdale Ave., East Orange, N.J.
28	Owens	William J.	40 3	M S	25th. Aug. 1874, Detroit, Mich.		115 Broadway, New York City.
29	Pennoyer	Richard	28 8	M S	25th. Dec. 1885, Oakland, Cal.		State Department, Washington, D.C.
30	Persinger	Clark Edmund	40 8	M M	12th. Nov. 1873, Central City, Neb.		Station "A", Lincoln, Nebraska.

99

30

Edmund Persinger

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Hill, Master, of the "Calamare", from Port Lima C.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hill

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

Lis

11-1116

11th AUGUST

1914

167

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CALAMARES"

sailing from PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA.

4th. AUGUST

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F S	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Others to be U. S. Citizens.	RESIDENT OF	Family Name.	Given Name.	Country.	City or Town.										
1					di Atta	Annusia	30	F	S	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Venice	Father, Miguel di Atta, Grand Canal, Venice.
2					Salas	Moises Haim	31	M	M	Occupant	"	Holland	Hebrew	Costa Rica	San Jose	Father in law, Mauricoi A Robles San Jose, Costa Rica.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4020

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George J. Hogan, Surgeon of the S.S. Calamaries, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one (1) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug., 19 14
at New York
E. Henry
Immigration Officer

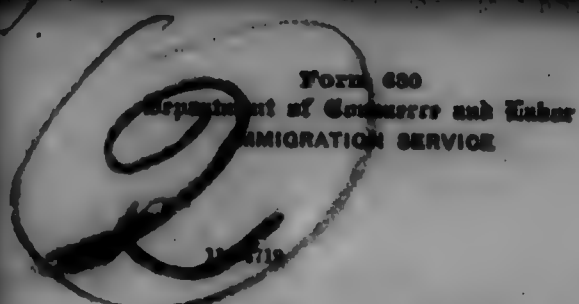
11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638



Form 690
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165 1

Number

S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA, 4th. AUGUST, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 11th. AUGUST, 1914.

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bidlake	Maria	30	F	M	Wife of an American Citizen		418 Central Park West, New York
2	Caldwell	Samuel Smith	38	M	M	25th. May 1875 Omaha, Neb.		3511 Harney Street, Omaha, Neb.
3	Caldwell	Fredericka M.	35	F	M	7th. March, 1879. Litchfield, Conn.		-----do-----
4	de Agostini	Isabel	28	F	M	Wife of an American Citizen		97 Central Park West, New York
5	Agostini	Ana	1	F	S	21st. April 1913. New York City		-----do-----
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164 1

Number

S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, 29th. JULY, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th. AUGUST, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pickering	William Thurston	26	10 M M	16th. Sept. 1887. Nyatt Point, R.I.	17 Temple Place, Boston, Mass.
2	Taylor	Wilbur H.	45	5 M M	22 d. Feby. 1869. Sweden, Maine	67 Market St. Amesbury, Mass.
3	Taylor	Sallie D.	45	5 F M	15 h. July 1869. Paolo, Kansas	----- do -----
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

③ Cf. English Drop

3

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight, of the S. S. HAVANA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK.
Geo. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 11

, 1914

163 1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	New York	self			GOOD	NO	5-7	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
2	New York	self			GOOD	NO	5-6	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
3	New York	self			GOOD	NO	5-8	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
4	New York	self			GOOD	NO	5-7	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
5	New York	self			GOOD	NO	5-7	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
6	New York	self			GOOD	NO	5-7	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
7	New York	self			GOOD	NO	5-7	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
8	New York	self			GOOD	NO	5-7	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
9	New York	self			GOOD	NO	5-7	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
10	New York	self			GOOD	NO	5-7	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
11	New York	self			GOOD	NO	5-7	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
12	New York	self			GOOD	NO	5-7	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
13	New York	self			GOOD	NO	5-7	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
14	New York	self			GOOD	NO	5-7	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
15	New York	self			GOOD	NO	5-7	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
16	New York	self			GOOD	NO	5-7	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
17	China Hong-Kong	SELF		In transit to England	GOOD	NO	6-	black black black	none	China Tientsin
18	China Hong-Kong	SELF		In transit to Hong-Kong via Vancouver	GOOD	NO	5-5	yellow black black	none	China Suifu
19	China Hong-Kong	SELF		In transit to Hong-Kong via Vancouver	GOOD	NO	5-6	yellow black black	none	China Hoi Sai
20	China Hong-Kong	SELF		In transit to Hong-Kong via Vancouver	GOOD	NO	5-7	yellow black black	none	China Hoi Sai
21	China Hong-Kong	SELF		In transit to Hong-Kong via Vancouver	GOOD	NO	5-8	yellow black black	none	China Hoi Sai

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **HAVANA**

sailing from

HAVANA

Aug 8

1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1													
2			Berance	Victor	22	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
3			Orilla	Yacinto	25	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
4			Tous	Lucas	30	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
5			Rubio	Oscar	27	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
6			Lopez	Roberto	22	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
7			Lopez	Alfred	21	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
8			Lopez	Roberto	20	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
9			Alvarado	Jaime	32	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
10			Alvarado	Jaime	32	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
11			Alvarado	Jaime	32	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
12			Alvarado	Jaime	32	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
13			Alvarado	Jaime	32	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
14			Alvarado	Jaime	32	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
15			Alvarado	Jaime	32	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
16			Alvarado	Jaime	32	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
17			Alvarado	Jaime	32	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
18			Alvarado	Jaime	32	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
19			Alvarado	Jaime	32	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
20			Alvarado	Jaime	32	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
21			Alvarado	Jaime	32	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
22			Alvarado	Jaime	32	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
23			Alvarado	Jaime	32	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
24			Alvarado	Jaime	32	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
25			Alvarado	Jaime	32	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
26			Alvarado	Jaime	32	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
27			Alvarado	Jaime	32	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
28			Alvarado	Jaime	32	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
29			Alvarado	Jaime	32	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father
30			Alvarado	Jaime	32	M	Student		Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Super Pella, father

95

Deady

Moore
Grippe
18/21
Inspector & discharge
to Chinese Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Brian, Surgeon of the S.S. HAVANA, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of Washington D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

Immigration Officer.

August 11th
1914

Actual Examined
146

18 Tot

1 Tr
11 Cub

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161 Number

S. S. HAVANA

sailing from HAVANA

Aug 8, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 11, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Cull	Arthur	40	M	1909 Phila Pa	72 East Phila Pa
2	Handouin	Pedro L.	29	M	Cit. U.S. Born Puerto Rico	Hol America
3	Pakot	Ferdinand	31	M	1883 Brooklyn N.Y.	Forest Park Long Island
4	Sande	John B.	52	M	Greenwich N.Y. 1884	Toledo Ohio
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

46
Moore
14

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. B. KNIGHT**, of the **S. S. HAVANA**, from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Aug.*, 191*4*,
at **New York.**

Edw. H. Moore

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

160

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 11, 1914

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any order, society, or other organization, or of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Wales	Pontardulais			75			In transit to Wales				GOOD	NO	5	10	fair brown	Blue	none	Wales	Pontardulais	
2	Engl.	New Ferry			50			In transit to England				GOOD	NO	6	-	flax light	grey	none	England	New Ferry	
3	Engl.	Birmingham			80			In transit to England				GOOD	NO	5	7	flax	dark blue	none	England	Birmingham	
4	Sweden	Stockholm			90			In transit to Sweden				GOOD	NO	5	4	flax	brown brown	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
5	U.S.	New York			45			U.S. born				GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	black brown	none	Cuba	Havana	
6	U.S.	New York			300			U.S. born				GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	black brown	none	Spain	Castile	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. SHAVANA

sailing from HAVANA

Aug. 8, 1914

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						3 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		4 NAME IN FULL.		5 Age.		6 Sex. Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People	11 * Last Permanent Residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 NON IMM.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF			Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.
				Canada.	Other.	Mexico.																	
1									Morgan	Y. H. H. H.	20		✓	Student			British	Welsh	U. S.	New York	Hotel Continental - Hav.	NON IMM.	
2									White	George H.	34		✓	Student			British	English	U. S.	Houston	Hotel Continental - Hav.	NON IMM.	
3									Clarke	George H.	28		✓	Student			British	English	U. S.	Houston	Hotel Continental - Hav.	NON IMM.	
4									Hustafson	Arvid	27		✓	Student			Swedish	Swedish	U. S.	Galveston	Hotel Continental - Hav.	NON IMM.	
5									Hindry Barlow	Mari	27		✓	Student			Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	San Juan - Havana - Gloria		
6									Oriedo	Manuel	21		✓	Student			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Oriedo - father		

93

1/4 - Passengers from
St. Thomas U.S. St. who sailed from
Salvador for Havana - in air 7 days
put ashore at Havana - in air 7 days

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the S. S. Navaro, sailing thence
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thence" or "employed by others thence," in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia
University of Washington, D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. G. Brian

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914
at New York

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-214

159

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. KNIGHT, of the S. S. HAVANA, from VNAVH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914,
at New York.

Edw. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug. 11

1914

158

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year of arrival Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or deportation, or both, under any law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	H. Gorman	50	1914 N.Y.	Mother Mrs. Helen Snyder 518 Garden St. Hoboken	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Mutenworth
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	35	1914 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Muenich
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	30	1914 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Berlin
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	11	1914 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair	Light Blue	None	Germany	Bremen	
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	10	1908 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Light Blue	None	Germany	Senova	
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	10	1908 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1/2	Fair	Light Blue	None	Germany	Senova	
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	50	1915 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Paulson
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	75	1915 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	None	Germany	Berlin	
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	75	1911 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair	Light Blue	None	Germany	Redson	
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	90	1911 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Redson
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	35	1911 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Redson
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	30	1911 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Redson
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	40	1912 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Bremen
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	80	1906 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Light Blue	None	Germany	Bianca	
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	60	1915 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Bianca
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	50	1912 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Bremen
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	90	1912 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Frederic
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	100	1914 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Light Blue	None	Germany	Berlin	
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	100	1914 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Light Blue	None	Germany	Bloway	
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	100	1914 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	1	Fair	Light Blue	None	Germany	Antoni	
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	100	1914 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Light Blue	None	Germany	Brentford	
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	100	1914 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ohio	Toledo
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	100	1914 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Romania	Bucharest
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	100	1914 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Romania	Bucharest
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	100	1914 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Moscow
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	100	1914 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	100	1914 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	100	1914 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	100	1914 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	100	1914 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mary Ruth 128 W. 73 St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Thames

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. HAVANA

sailing from **HAVANA**

Aug. 8

1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																		
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF			Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Reads.	Writes.			Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																			
				Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.																																																																																																																		
1									Kohnke	Guillermina	24		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
2									Haas	Julia Haas	26		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
3									Armann	Emma E.	33		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
4									Berges	Cristina	30		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
5									Kruse	Luise	26		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
6									Mittelsberg	Johanne	21		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
7									Lambrecht	Hedwig	24		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
8									Emmer	Kathe	35		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
9									Schwammprung	Fanny	24		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
10									Schwammprung	Erhard	4		M		No	No	German	Germany	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
11									Schwammprung	Albert	24		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
12									Vetterlein	Paul	29		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
13									Herzog	Karl	30		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
14									Hauke	Erick	34		M	Elect. Eng.	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
15									Diemer	Richard	44		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
16									Wages	Ottolie	27		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
17									Hollm	Sofia	64		F	W. Housewife	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
18									Schartmann	Walter	29		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	U. S.	San Antonio, Texas	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
19									Schartmann	Emmy	22		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	U. S.	San Antonio, Texas	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
20									Schartmann	Henry	10		M		No	No	German	Germany	U. S.	San Antonio, Texas	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
21									Saunders	Hilton	33		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	U. S.	Houston	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
22									Saunders	Florence	27		F		Yes	Yes	St. Britain	French	U. S.	Houston	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
23									Popper	Leon	45		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	U. S.	Salveston	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
24									Popper	Leon	40		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	U. S.	Salveston	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
25									Barrash	Shosh	25		M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	U. S.	Salveston	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
26									Borge	Maria L. Vale	23		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
27									Diaz	Berta	4		F		No	No	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
28									Valdes	Margari	48		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
29									Freixa	Arturo	26		M	Black	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Manatlan	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			
30									Bedford	John W.	38		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	U. S.	San Antonio, Texas	Hotel Continental Har.																																																																																																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: **32**

* Last permanent residence, the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten notes:
125 - including...
Passenger manifest...
7 S/S...
Noted...
Hotel Continental Har...
11/19 24/20
Steps 175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the S. S. Navung, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Washington, D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

E. G. Brian

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug., 194

at New York

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-215

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

156

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA August 8, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 11, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Hill	Bert L.	46	M	1868 - New York N.Y.	-	Buffalo, N.Y.
2	Dixon	Matilde	27	F	1887 - Husband U.S. Cit.	-	Suffern, N.Y.
3	Bernier	Augustine	30	M	1884 - Newport News, Va.	-	6 W 132nd St., New York
4	Bernier	Louise	25	F	1889 - Husband U.S. Cit.	-	6 W 132nd St., New York
5	Bempe	Bernard	58	M	1914 - Oklahoma	-	5 Bway, New York
6	Schmann	Gustave	70	M	1902 - Texas	-	5 Bway, New York
7	Schman	Caroline	70	F	Husband U.S. Cit.	-	5 Bway, New York
8	Wiel	Rochus	58	M	1896 - Washington	-	5 Bway, New York
9	Hooze	Philemon	43	M	1912 - San Antonio Texas	-	5 Bway, New York
10	Hooze	Teresa	38	F	Husband U.S. Cit.	-	5 Bway, New York
11	Kraus	Henry	65	M	1890 - Chicago, Ill.	-	5 Bway, New York
12	Marshall	Charles H.	31	M	1883 - Augusta Ga.	-	381-7th St., Augusta Ga.
13	Schlesinger	Albert	50	M	1888 - Jersey City, N.J.	-	381 Graur St., Jersey City
14	Correll	Henry	52	M	1897 - Jersey City, N.J.	-	301 W 140th St., New York
15	Griegrich	Joseph	28	M	1907 - Chicago, Ill.	-	202 Cambridge Ave., Jersey City
16	Dewitt	Saunders	34	M	1870 - Houlton Me.	-	Houlton Me.
17	Dewitt	Franklin	18	M	1888 - Father U.S. Cit.	-	Houlton Me.
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

16

moon
grip
1/13
14/19

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

Number

11-4712

S. S.

HAVANA

sailing from

HAVANA

August 8, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 11

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Ford	Harry L	49	M M 1865 - Los Angeles California	✓	Navy Dept, Washington, D.C.
2	Escobar	Frederick W	45	M M 1869 - New Orleans, La	✓	1055 N. San Angel, Los Angeles, Ca
3	Scott	Levi W.	65	M M 1849	✓	133 Broad St., Boston
4	Dewitt	Samuel H	34	M S 1870 Houlton Me.	✓	Houlton Maine
5	Dewitt	Franklin	8	M S Father U.S. Cit.	✓	Houlton Maine
6	Horn	Adolf B	40	M M Father U.S. Cit.	✓	Hotel Prince George, N.Y.
7	Horn	Alice	34	F M Husband U.S. Cit.	✓	Hotel Prince George, N.Y.
8	Horn	Adolf B	2	M M Father U.S. Cit.	✓	Hotel Prince George, N.Y.
9	Horn	Muriel R	8	F S Father U.S. Cit.	✓	Hotel Prince George, N.Y.
10	Horn	Rosamond	6	F S Father U.S. Cit.	✓	Hotel Prince George, N.Y.
11	Flathman	John	22	M M 1892 Brooklyn N. Y.		22 Herbest Pl. Brooklyn
12	Flathman	Johanna	21	F M 1893 Brooklyn N. Y.		22 Herbest Pl. Brooklyn
13	Harris	Rebecca S.	35	F S 1879 Quincy, Florida		Hotel Vanderbilt, N.Y. City
14	McCoubrey	Robert H.	75	M S 1839 Summerville, Mass.		129 Powder House, Summerville, Mass.
15	Toland	Rebecca	54	F S 1860 Chapel Hill, Texas		Clifton Springs, New York

173
6/15
173
6/15

13

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

S. S.

HAVANA

sailing from

HAVANA

1914

Arriving at Port of New York

19 *KL*

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yna, Mon.

MARRIED OR

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Birth Date	Birth Place	Residence
1	Kattmoracher	23	M	Mar	1871	Reclaire, Iowa	391 Audubon Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Kattmoracher	41	F	Mar			391 Audubon Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Rozano	51	M	Mar			Hotel America, N.Y.C.
4	Daukert	30	M	Mar			510 W. 34th St. N.Y.C.
5	Probst	23	F	Mar	1891	Brooklyn - N.Y.	111 East Green Pl. Bklyn
6	Sullivan	21	M	Mar	1873	New York City	90 West St. N.Y.C.
7	Hanser	26	M	Mar	1888	New York City	600 W. 163rd St. N.Y.C.
8	Hanser	26	F	Mar	1888	New York City	600 W. 163rd St. N.Y.C.
9	Debra	21	F	Mar	1873	Brooklyn - Pa.	139 Bennett St. East Orange, N.J.
10	Distelkrust	28	M	Mar	1886	Berwick - Pa.	290 Putnam Ave. Bklyn
11	Perozo	23	F	Mar			600 W. 133rd St. N.Y.C.
12	Vandergucht	45	M	Mar			1081 E. 17th St. N.Y.C.
13	Watz	40	M	Mar			256 W. 38th St. N.Y.C.
14	Leland	31	M	Mar	1883	New York City	256 W. 38th St. N.Y.C.
15	Leland	31	F	Mar	1883	New York City	17 Huntington Rd. East Orange, N.J.
16	Brown	32	F	Mar	1882	Boston - Mass.	Hotel McAlpin N.Y.C.
17	Strater	50	M	Mar	1864	Cleveland Ohio	Hotel McAlpin N.Y.C.
18	Strater	45	F	Mar			39 W. 67th St. N.Y.C.
19	Chilton	41	M	Mar			39 W. 67th St. N.Y.C.
20	Chilton	32	F	Mar	1882	New York City	57 W. 9th St. N.Y.C.
21	Holson	37	M	Mar	1876	New York City	57 W. 9th St. N.Y.C.
22	Holson	36	F	Mar			61 Pierpont St. Bklyn
23	Calyer	48	M	Mar	1866	New York City	Grafton, N.J.
24	Dunham	40	M	Mar	1872	Quandary N.J.	141 England Ave. Corona, L.I.
25	Saunders	40	M	Mar			141 England Ave. Corona, L.I.
26	Saunders	38	F	Mar			113 W. 3rd St. N.Y.C.
27	Saunders	36	F	Mar	1898	New Bedford - Mass.	528 W. 153rd St. N.Y.C.
28	Loich	40	M	Mar	1874	New York City	528 W. 153rd St. N.Y.C.
29	Moore	52	M	Mar	1862	New York City	
30	Moore	41	F	Mar	1870	New York City	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. B. KNIGHT**, of the **S. S. HAVANA**, from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **Aug.**, 191**4**,
at **New York.**

Edw. Turner
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug. 11, 1914

153

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1907, relating to the exclusion of aliens on account of mental or physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dark	dark	blue	none	Cuba Havana
2	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dark	dark	blue	none	Cuba Havana
3	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	fair	dark	blue	none	France Paris
4	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	dark	blue	none	France Lyons
5	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	dark	dark	blue	none	Germany Bremen
6	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dark	dark	blue	none	Germany Bremen
7	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	fair	dark	blue	none	Cuba Havana
8	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair	dark	blue	none	France Paris
9	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair	dark	blue	none	Spain Barcelona
10	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	dark	dark	blue	none	Cuba Sta. Clara
11	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Cuba Santiago
12	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dark	dark	blue	none	Cuba Santiago
13	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Germany Bremen
14	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dark	dark	blue	none	Germany Bremen
15	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	dark	dark	blue	none	Germany Bremen
16	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
17	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Cuba Havana
18	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Cuba Bay de Pige
19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair	light	gray	none	Italy Turin
20	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	fair	light	blue	none	Germany
21	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	dark	dark	blue	none	Spain Valencia
22	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Spain Valencia
23	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
24	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	England Leicester
25	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair	light	blue	none	England Kent
26	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair	dark	brown	none	Cuba Santiago
27	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark	dark	brown	none	Cuba Havana

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. HAVANA

sailing from HAVANA

Aug. 8/14, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.							Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		Claims to be U. S. Citizen.
1																Wanda L. de la Cruz wife
2																Industria 4-1-1900
3																None
4																Buenavista - Havana
5																Hotel Florida - Hav
6																Hotel Florida - Hav
7																None
8																Hotel Florida - Hav
9																Hotel Florida - Hav
10																Hotel Florida - Hav
11																Hotel Florida - Hav
12																Hotel Florida - Hav
13																Hotel Florida - Hav
14																Hotel Florida - Hav
15																Hotel Florida - Hav
16																Hotel Florida - Hav
17																Hotel Florida - Hav
18																Hotel Florida - Hav
19																Hotel Florida - Hav
20																Hotel Florida - Hav
21																Hotel Florida - Hav
22																Hotel Florida - Hav
23																Hotel Florida - Hav
24																Hotel Florida - Hav
25																Hotel Florida - Hav
26																Hotel Florida - Hav
27																Hotel Florida - Hav
28																Hotel Florida - Hav
29																Hotel Florida - Hav
30																Hotel Florida - Hav

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15
I, B. H. Brian, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVANA, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University of Washington, D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug., 1914
at New York

Geoff. Brown
Immigration Officer

Aug 11 - 14
actual Revised

43
16

57 13 113 16 129 - 12
5 21 25 46 - 24

82 43 129
30 16 46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

152

0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight Smith, of the S/S. Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1914,
at New York

Charles T. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 11, 194

151

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																
		passage paid?	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Yes or No.	If Yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.													
1	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none		Merici Campiche															
2	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none		Holland Rotterdam															
3	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none		Cuba Havana															
4	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	6	dark brown hair	none		Cuba Havana															
5	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	3	6	dark brown hair	none		Cuba Havana															
6	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	3	2	dark brown hair	none		Cuba Havana															
7	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	dark brown hair	none		Barbados Island															
8	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	fair gray hair	none		Cuba Sta. Clara															
9	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	dark gray hair	none		Cuba Camaguey															
10	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	fair brown hair	none		Cuba Camaguey															
11	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	fair gray hair	none		Holland Glasgow															
12	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	dark black hair	none		Cuba Havana															
13	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	dark black hair	none		France Mithouse															
14	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	fair black hair	none		Venezuela Caracas															
15	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	dark black hair	none		Port Rico Ponce															
16	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	dark brown hair	none		Italy Padula															
17	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none		Italy Padula															
18	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none		Italy Padula															
19	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none		Italy Padula															
20	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none		Spain Valencia															
21	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	dark gray hair	none		Spain Barcelona															
22	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	dark white hair	none		Canary Is. Las Palmas															
23	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	dark black hair	none		Canary Is. Las Palmas															
24	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	dark brown hair	none		Cuba Matanzas															
25	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none		Cuba Remedios															
26	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none		Cuba Remedios															
27	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none		Cuba Havana															
28	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none		Cuba Havana															
29	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	fair light blue	none		Germany Camburg															
30	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	fair light blue	none		Germany Camburg															

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, Aug 8th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lopez	Francisco	41	✓	merchant	yr	yr	Mexican Mexican Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	D.C. Washington
2	Echler	Fredrick	39	✓	merchant	yr	yr	Dutch Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York
3	Echler	Julian	33	✓	merchant	yr	yr	Dutch Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York
4	Echler	E. Lucia	11	✓	student	yr	yr	Dutch Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York
5	Echler	George	7	✓	student	yr	yr	Dutch Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York
6	de la Rosa	Concepcion	20	✓	merchandise	yr	yr	Cuban Cuban Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York
7	Lerman	Rosa	53	✓	merchandise	yr	yr	Cuban Cuban Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York
8	Pero	August	57	✓	merchandise	yr	yr	Cuban Cuban Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York
9	de Poro	Isabel	37	✓	merchandise	yr	yr	Cuban Cuban Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York
10	de Rita	Altagracia	21	✓	merchandise	yr	yr	Cuban Cuban Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York
11	Gonzalez	Manuel	27	✓	clerk	yr	yr	Cuban Cuban Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York
12	Ruff	Alexandre	23	✓	merchant	yr	yr	French Cuban Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York
13	Ayala	Manuel	33	✓	merchant	yr	yr	Spanish Cuban Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York
14	Ayala	Juliana	27	✓	merchandise	yr	yr	Spanish Cuban Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York
15	Brigante	Michael	31	✓	merchant	yr	yr	Italian Italian Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York
16	Leckner	Julian	28	✓	merchant	yr	yr	Italian Italian Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York
17	Carra	Rosa	21	✓	merchant	yr	yr	Italian Italian Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York
18	de Anate	Juliana	25	✓	merchant	yr	yr	Italian Italian Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York
19	Marpar	Jose	30	✓	merchant	yr	yr	Cuban Spanish Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York
20	de Baro	Dolores	46	✓	merchandise	yr	yr	Cuban Spanish Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York
21	de Gonzalez	Eusebia	66	✓	merchandise	yr	yr	Cuban Spanish Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York
22	Gonzalez	Anna	24	✓	merchandise	yr	yr	Cuban Spanish Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York
23	Gancer	Jose	50	✓	proprietor	yr	yr	Cuban Cuban Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York
24	de Gancer	E. Lucia	36	✓	merchandise	yr	yr	Cuban Cuban Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York
25	de Maugo	Miguel	21	✓	student	yr	yr	Cuban Cuban Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York
26	Martinez	Juan	61	✓	merchandise	yr	yr	Cuban Cuban Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York
27	Martinez Jr	Juan	21	✓	student	yr	yr	Cuban Cuban Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York
28	Mill	Rudolf	22	✓	merchant	yr	yr	German German Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York
29	Mill	Rudolf	32	✓	merchant	yr	yr	German German Cuba Havana	Valdes 43 - Hav.	N.Y. New York

87

30 27 and 1100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brain, Surgeon of the S/S Havana, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of Washington D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1914
at New York

G. H. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. B. Knight, Master, of the S.S. "Hawaii", from Hawaii, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. Knight
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug., 1914,
at New York
Geo. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug. 11th

1914

149

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	yes self	yes self	no	Hotel Astor - N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 10"	dark brown hair	none	Germany Bremen	
2	yes self	yes self	yes self	no	Hotel America - N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 7"	dark brown hair	none	France Paris	
3	yes self	yes self	yes self	no	Hotel America - N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 10"	dark brown hair	none	Spain Bilbao	
4	yes self	yes self	yes self	no	Hotel America - N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	dark black hair	none	Spain Asturias	
5	yes self	yes self	yes self	no	Hotel America - N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 8"	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Matanzas	
6	yes self	yes self	yes self	no	Hotel America - N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 7"	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana	
7	yes self	yes self	yes self	no	Hotel America - N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	flaxen gray hair	none	Cuba Matanzas	
8	yes self	yes self	yes self	no	Hotel America - N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Matanzas	
9	yes self	yes self	yes self	no	Hotel America - N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	fair gray black	none	Cuba Havana	
10	yes self	yes self	yes self	no	Hotel America - N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 4"	dark black hair	none	Cuba Havana	
11	yes self	yes self	yes self	no	Hotel America - N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 5"	dark black hair	none	Cuba Havana	
12	no self	no self	no self	no	Rafael Zubaran - husband The Burlington, Washington, D.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 7"	dark brown hair	none	Mexico Mexico City	
13	no mother	no mother	no mother	no	Rafael Zubaran - father The Burlington, Washington, D.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 7"	dark brown hair	none	Mexico Mexico City	
14	no mother	no mother	no mother	no	Rafael Zubaran - father The Burlington, Washington, D.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4' 11"	dark brown hair	none	Mexico Mexico City	
15	no mother	no mother	no mother	no	Rafael Zubaran - father The Burlington, Washington, D.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3' 6"	dark brown hair	none	Mexico Mexico City	
16	no mother	no mother	no mother	no	Rafael Zubaran - father The Burlington, Washington, D.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3' 8"	dark brown hair	none	Mexico Mexico City	
17	no mother	no mother	no mother	no	Rafael Zubaran - father The Burlington, Washington, D.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 7"	dark brown hair	none	Mexico Mexico City	
18	no mother	no mother	no mother	no	Rafael Zubaran - father The Burlington, Washington, D.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 7"	dark brown hair	none	Mexico Mexico City	
19	no mother	no mother	no mother	no	Rafael Zubaran - father The Burlington, Washington, D.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 7"	dark brown hair	none	Mexico Mexico City	
20	no mother	no mother	no mother	no	Rafael Zubaran - father The Burlington, Washington, D.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 7"	dark brown hair	none	Mexico Mexico City	
21	no mother	no mother	no mother	no	Rafael Zubaran - father The Burlington, Washington, D.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 7"	dark brown hair	none	Mexico Mexico City	
22	no mother	no mother	no mother	no	Rafael Zubaran - father The Burlington, Washington, D.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4' 8"	dark brown hair	none	Mexico Mexico City	
23	no mother	no mother	no mother	no	Rafael Zubaran - father The Burlington, Washington, D.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 7"	dark brown hair	none	Mexico Mexico City	
24	no mother	no mother	no mother	no	Rafael Zubaran - father The Burlington, Washington, D.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 7"	dark brown hair	none	Mexico Mexico City	
25	yes self	yes self	yes self	no	Hotel America - N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 6"	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana	
26	yes self	yes self	yes self	no	Hotel America - N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 7"	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana	
27	yes self	yes self	yes self	no	Hotel America - N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 7"	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana	
28	yes self	yes self	yes self	no	Hotel America - N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 7"	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana	
29	yes self	yes self	yes self	no	Hotel America - N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 7"	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana	
30	yes self	yes self	yes self	no	Hotel America - N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 7"	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 3-4 HAVANA

sailing from

HAVANAAug. 8th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.			
1	Wagner	Emilio	21	M. Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	none	New York	
2	Camacho	Emilio	31	M. Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Alfred Camacho, husband	New York	
3	Isaac	Isaac	37	M. Priest	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Isaac San Felipe, father	New York	
4	Tuero	Isaac	41	M. Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Isaac Tuero, father	New York	
5	Dominguez	Isaac	23	M. Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Isaac Dominguez, father	New York	
6	Isaac	Isaac	22	M. Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Isaac Isaac, father	New York	
7	Torres	Isaac	22	M. Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Isaac Torres, father	New York	
8	Torres	Isaac	17	M. Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Isaac Torres, father	New York	
9	Touzet	Arturo	51	M. Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Arturo Touzet, father	New York	
10	Touzet	Arturo	42	M. Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Arturo Touzet, father	New York	
11	Dominguez	Emilia	27	M. Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Emilia Dominguez, mother	New York	
12	Lubaran	Isaac	29	M. Merchant	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Havana	Isaac Lubaran, father	Washington	
13	Lubaran Jr.	Rafael	18	M. Merchant	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Havana	Rafael Lubaran, father	Washington	
14	Lubaran	Rafael	18	M. Merchant	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Havana	Rafael Lubaran, father	Washington	
15	Lubaran	Rafael	18	M. Merchant	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Havana	Rafael Lubaran, father	Washington	
16	Lubaran	Rafael	18	M. Merchant	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Havana	Rafael Lubaran, father	Washington	
17	Lubaran	Rafael	18	M. Merchant	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Havana	Rafael Lubaran, father	Washington	
18	Lubaran	Rafael	18	M. Merchant	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Havana	Rafael Lubaran, father	Washington	
19	Lubaran	Rafael	18	M. Merchant	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Havana	Rafael Lubaran, father	Washington	
20	Lubaran	Rafael	18	M. Merchant	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Havana	Rafael Lubaran, father	Washington	
21	Lubaran	Rafael	18	M. Merchant	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Havana	Rafael Lubaran, father	Washington	
22	Lubaran	Rafael	18	M. Merchant	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Havana	Rafael Lubaran, father	Washington	
23	Aramburu	Isaac	36	M. Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Isaac Aramburu, father	Washington	
24	Lubaran	Isaac	21	M. Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Isaac Lubaran, father	Washington	
25	Paradela	Isaac	68	M. Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Isaac Paradela, father	Washington	
26	Mendiola	Isaac	18	M. Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Isaac Mendiola, father	Washington	
27	Mendiola	Isaac	18	M. Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Isaac Mendiola, father	Washington	
28	Mendiola	Isaac	18	M. Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Isaac Mendiola, father	Washington	
29	de Cardenas	Isaac	23	M. Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Isaac de Cardenas, father	Washington	
30	de Cardenas	Isaac	23	M. Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Isaac de Cardenas, father	Washington	

86

29

11

16

Cub

12

Mex

Mex

Mex

Mex

Mex

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. If less of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of Washington D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

E. G. Brian

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug., 1914
at New York

G. A. Brown

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

OFM S. S. FRANCIS BOOTH #1

arrived

August 11, 1914, 191

M.

from 147 10

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FRANCIS

BOOTH

arrived AUGUST 11, 1914.

146

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Morris, Estelle	2	29	1		To aunt	10: Aunt Rose Edwards 131 Millington St. NYC	Beh	11	11:30	-	-	-
2	Taitt, Ida	1	24	1		sister	Sis Edith 32 11 137 St. NYC	Beh	11	11:00	-	-	-
3	Blackett, Aletha	3	2	1		cousin	Cous Alceda Dash 16 11 134 St. NYC	D	11	11	-	-	-
4	Greaves, Florence & oh	3	18	2		husband	Husb Robert 20 11 134 St. NYC	D	11	11:00	-	-	-
5	Alleyne, Ovella & oh	2	2	1	1	husband	Husb Arnold 109 11 137 St. NYC	D	11	12	-	-	-
6	Pollard, Alma	1	9	1		aunt	Aunt Mary Pollard 157 11 46 St. NYC	Beh	11	11:00	-	-	-
7	Barker, Beatrice and						Sis Miriam Alberto Jarvis 19 11 137 NYC				-	-	-
8	Jervis, Irma & sis	2	9	3		sister	Sis Charles Jarvis 19 11 137 NYC	D	11	11:00	-	-	-
9	Clarke, Asnetha	1	8	1		sister	Sis Irene Goodhue 90 11 137 NYC	J	12	12:00	1	1	1
10	Williams, Viola	1	2	1		aunt	Aunt Mary Jo Kildip 91 11 137 NYC	B	11	11:00	1	2	1
11	Walcott, Lillian	2	14	1		husband	Husb David 142 11 124 St. NYC	D	11	11:00	-	-	-
12	Mahon, Olga	2	15	1		cousin	Cous Rose Edwards 5 11 99 St. NYC	Beh	11	11:00	-	-	-
13	Crichdon, Daisy	3	26	1		cousin	Cous Zeddy Gumbach 31 11 99 St. NYC	D	11	11:00	-	-	-
14	Sealey, Glendora	3	5	1		husband	Husb Wm 572 Balair St. Bklyn	Beh	11	11	-	-	-
15	Payne, Louise	2	30	1		friend	2nd Charles Kinds 425 Green St. Bklyn	Beh	11	11:00	-	-	-
16	Pryme, Ethel & oh	4	1	2		husband	Husb Benjamin 50 11 90 St. NYC	D	11	11:00	-	-	-
17	Ince, Louise	3	1	1		friend	2nd Mrs. Blanche Lewis 582 11 90 St. NYC	Beh	11	11:00	-	-	-
18	Spdoner, Lottie	1	1	1		aunt	Aunt Mrs. Isabella Brown 213 11 90 St. NYC	Beh	11	11:00	-	-	-
19	Williams, Julia	1	23	1		sister	Sis Florence 11 11 134 St. NYC	Beh	11	11:00	-	-	-
20	Padmone, Edgar	1	5	1		father	Mother Laura 145 11 90 St. NYC	D	11	11:00	-	-	-
21	Green, Helena	2	20	1		friend	2nd Loretta Clark 263 11 90 St. NYC	Beh	11	11:00	-	-	-
22	Greaves, Carolina	1	4	1		cousin	Cous Kelly Gibson 99 11 90 St. NYC	D	11	11:00	1	2	1
23	Jones, Elisabeth	2	4	1		cousin	Cous Jane Waterman 15 11 99 St. NYC	D	11	11:00	-	-	-
24	Sealy, Alfonza	1	14	1		friend	2nd Mrs. Albert Lachier 8 11 37 St. NYC	Beh	11	11:00	-	-	-
25	Barrow, Chricelia	2	16	1		cousin	Cous Mrs. Agnes Taylor 6 11 90 St. NYC	Beh	11	11:00	-	-	-
26	Husbands, Emmet Velveteen & 3 oh	1	18	1	3	husband	11344 Husb Kenneth 43 11 137 St. NYC	Beh	11	11:00	-	-	-
27	Olliviere, Virginia	3	12	1		sister	2nd Mrs. Elvett 43 11 137 St. NYC	Beh	11	11:00	-	-	-
28	Smith, Ella	1	6	1		father	Sis Albertina Day 6 11 90 St. NYC	D	11	11:00	1	1	1
29	Collymore, Susan	2	6	1		aunt	2nd Mrs. Elvett 43 11 137 St. NYC	Beh	11	11:00	-	-	-
30	Alleyne, Mildred	1	3	1		friend	Aunt Mary Kinds 27 11 90 St. NYC	J	11	11:00	3	3	3

FRANCIS

AUG 11

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Francis

arrived 145

, 19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Hurley, Mabel	2	28		1	To husband	Husb Levi 3 Lex in Ave Bklyn						
32	Roachford, Gladys	1	15		1	" aunt	Grand Mrs Helen K Gronish 1 of 1137 St Ave						
33	Hicks, Thomas	1	7		1	" mother	Moth Emeline 4 26 1199 St Ave						
34	Hinds, Adrianna	1	27		1	" med exam	D. P.						
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

77
1 2 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the T. Francis, from Para Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Whayman
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 11th, 1914

144

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he profess or acknowledge, or think himself bound to observe, or is he known to be married by another woman, or is he known to be married by a woman other than his wife?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether advocating, by action or word, the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or the establishment of a Government based on the principle of anarchy.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Eng	Sunderland		new														
2	"	"		"														
3	"	"		"														
4	"	"		"														
5	"	"		"														
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Reshipping by Remond 5/8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Francis*

sailing from *Para, Brazil and Barbadoes*

July 30 + Aug 3rd 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.
1									<i>Jones</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Wald.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
2									<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Wald.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	
3									<i>Evans</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Wald.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*Discharged at
Bona fide Seaman
seeking to re-ship
Scarlett*

Inspected

*Bona fide
Seaman*

W. R. Chapman Master
L. Brown Chief Officer

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

3 bona fide seamen
~~Not counted~~

Aug 13/1914

Arr. Aug 11/1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S. Francis, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Whayman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1918
at New York
Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prima* sailing from *BARBADOS* *3* *August*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Elhel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M. Sempster</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African Black</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Mr. John W. Williams</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Rubina</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S. Chia</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African Black</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Mr. John W. Williams</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Tablet</i>	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M. M. Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African Black</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Mr. John W. Williams</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Leao</i>	<i>Lauredo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M. M. Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African Black</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Mr. John W. Williams</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Embarked at Para. 30th July

5 *Lynch. Herbert Arthur 26 M.S. Clerk. Ips Ips N.Y. African Black Barbados. Mother Mr. William Lynch Wellington N.Y. 822 Canada. Toronto*

John R. Montgomery
Director.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew J. Fulton, Surgeon of the S.S. 7 units, Employed to
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma from Cal. M.S. by City
endorsed by N.Y. State board, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914
 at Port of New York

Thomas C. Murphy
 Immigration Officer.

Aug 11 1914

Act reversed
95 Aliens

8 S.I.
8 TR

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the St Francis, from Para P's dos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Whayman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1914
at San Francisco
W. R. Whayman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 August, 1914

140

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$1.50		Friend) Mrs. Blanca Davis 592 Washington Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.			Good	N.	5 2	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. John
2	Yes	Self	\$10.00		(Cousin) Mrs. Altha Oak 16 W. 134 St. New York			Good	N.	5 3	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Michael
3	Yes	Self	\$30.00		(Uncle) Mr. Marcus Ross 441 2nd Ave. New York			Good	N.	5 10	Blk Blk Blk	None	St. Lucia	Castries
4	Yes	Self	\$30.00		Friend) Mr. Hubert Deal 29 Howard St. Boston Mass.			Good	N.	5 7	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. George
5	Yes	Self	\$1.00		Husband) Mr. William Deal 572 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.			Good	N.	5 5	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
6	Yes	Self	\$26.00		(Mother) Mrs. Elizabeth Bennett 564 Grand Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			Good	N.	5 5	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
7	Yes	Self	\$15.00		Friend) Mr. David Gill 1092 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.			Good	N.	5 6	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Andrew
8	Yes	Self	\$3.00		(Sister) Mrs. Reginald Gibbs 2 Jackson Alley Pittsburg Pa.			Good	N.	5 4	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Lucy
9	Yes	Self	\$26.00		(Cousin) Mr. Leslie Grant 286 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.			Good	N.	5 9	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
10	Yes	Self	\$9.00		(Father) Mr. George Gordon Central Valley New York			Good	N.	5 5	Blk Blk Blk	None	St. Vincent	Bequia
11	Yes	Self	\$30.00		(Cousin) Mr. Keith Drager 406 W. 47 St. New York			Good	N.	5 6	Blk Blk Blk	None	St. Vincent	Caligula
12	Yes	Self	\$29.00		(Sister) Mrs. Albertina Jones 209 3rd Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.			Good	N.	5 5	Blk Blk Blk	None	St. Vincent	Bequia
13	Yes	Self	\$20.00		(Mother) Mrs. Clara Mayers 15-19 2nd Ave. St. Phila. Pa.			Good	N.	5 11	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Joseph
14	Yes	Self	\$20.00		(Aunt) Mrs. Joseph Vogel 17 Ave. Atlantic City N.J.			Good	N.	5 7	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Philip
15	Yes	Self	\$20.00		(Husband) Mr. Frank Burke San Antonio Montreal Canada			Good	N.	5 4	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Philip
16	Yes	Self	None		(Father) Mr. Frank Burke 245 St. San Antonio Montreal Canada			Good	N.	-	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Philip
17	Yes	Self	None		(Father) Mr. Frank Burke 245 St. San Antonio Montreal Canada			Good	N.	-	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Philip
18	Yes	Self	None		(Husband) Mr. Robert Graves 36 W. 112 St. New York			Good	N.	5 4	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Michael
19	Yes	Self	None		(Father) Mr. Robert Graves 36 W. 112 St. New York			Good	N.	-	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Michael
20	Yes	Self	\$24.00		(Sister) Mrs. Joseph Gill 1903 2nd Ave. St. Phila. Pa.			Good	N.	5 10	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Philip
21	Yes	Self	\$30.00		(Mother) Mr. Frank Durant 10 Morris Ave. Atlantic City N.J.			Good	N.	6 0	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Philip
22	Yes	Self	\$16.00		(Aunt) Mrs. Anne Cooke 41 Clark St. San Diego Cal.			Good	N.	5 5	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Andrew
23	Yes	Self	\$40.00		(Mother) Mr. Reginald St. A. Barker 522 2nd St. London Ont. Canada			Good	N.	5 8	White Brn Brn	None	Barbados	St. John
24	Yes	Self	\$16.00		(Mother) Mrs. Willey Dard 1200 Madison Ave. New York			Good	N.	5 5	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Joseph
25	Yes	Self	\$20.00		(Mother) Mr. Samuel Duncott 119 W. 40th St. Brooklyn N.Y.			Good	N.	5 7	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
26	Yes	Self	\$12.00		(Cousin) Mrs. Fetha Cunningham 31 W. 99 St. New York			Good	N.	5 4	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Michael
27	Yes	Self	\$30.00		(Sister) Mrs. Graham Bell 105 W. 129 St. New York			Good	N.	5 6	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Peter
28	Yes	Self	\$20.00		(Cousin) Mr. S. Johnson St. Aust. 4 W. 99 St. New York			Good	N.	5 11	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Peter
29	Yes	Self	\$20.00		(Friend) Mr. Edg. Danick 401 W. 177 St. New York			Good	N.	5 4	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. John
30	Yes	Self	\$30.00		(Cousin) Mr. Abduel Lord 65 James St. Montreal Canada			Good	N.	5 5	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Philip

ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN

ALIEN

T ALIEN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from BARBADOS

3 August 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Luce	Louise	19	✓	5. Domestic	2-976157	6-8-42	British African Black	Barbados	Parent) Mr. Mrs. William Luce College St. John B. do.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
2	Blackett	Altha	37	✓	7. Domestic	2-976157	6-8-42	British African Black	Barbados	Mother) Mrs. Mary White Northam Road (Annapolis Village B. do.	N.Y. New York
3	Pelley	Albert	21	✓	5. Jeweller	2-976157	6-8-42	British African Black	Barbados	Father) Capt. Charles Pelley Church Village Barbados.	N.Y. New York
4	Dunt	Joseph	26	✓	5. Car Repairer	2-976157	6-8-42	British African Black	Barbados	(Sister) Mrs. Ruth Moore Bullock Hill Barbados.	Man Boston
5	Sealy	Glendora	21	✓	7. Domestic	2-976157	6-8-42	British African Black	Barbados	Grandmother) Mrs. Mary Goddard Fair View Land Ch. Ch. B. do.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
6	Burnett	Joshia	21	✓	5. Sailor	2-976157	6-8-42	British African Black	Barbados	Parent) Mr. Mrs. Aquila Burnett Near Elm Grove Ch. Ch. B. do.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
7	Doyle	Canning	21	✓	7. Clerk	2-976157	6-8-42	British African Black	Barbados	Father) Mr. Charles Doyle Ang Sam St. Andrew. B. do.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
8	Pilke	Marion	19	✓	5. Clerk	2-674443	12-7-39	British African Black	Barbados	Parent) Mr. Mrs. Sarah Pilke Allen Land St. Lucy B. do.	Pa. Pittsburgh.
9	Roach	Fervial	27	✓	9. Ship Carpenter	2-674443	12-7-39	British African Black	Barbados	Parent) Mr. Mrs. Thomas Roach Shearn Ch. Ch. B. do.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
10	Gordon	Edgar	24	✓	5. Sailor	2-674443	12-7-39	British African Black	St. Vincent	Mother) Mrs. Margaret Gordon Bequia St. Vincent	N.Y. New York
11	Bonyon	Brian	19	✓	5. Clerk	2-674443	12-7-39	British African Black	St. Vincent	Parent) Mr. Mrs. W. Bonyon Bequia St. Vincent	N.Y. New York
12	Ollivine	Virginia	23	✓	5. Nurse	2-674443	12-7-39	British African Black	St. Vincent	Mother) Mrs. Elizabeth Ollivine Bequia St. Vincent	N.Y. Brooklyn.
13	Mayer	Alfred	20	✓	9. Sailor	2-674443	12-7-39	British African Black	Barbados	Parent) Mr. Mrs. James Mayer Bathelba St. Joseph B. do.	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Lord	Joseph	21	✓	5. Domestic	2-674443	12-7-39	British African Black	Barbados	Aunt) Mrs. Adeline Williams Kirkland St. Philip B. do.	N.Y. Atlantic City
15	Burke	Maria	29	✓	7. Domestic	2-674443	12-7-39	British African Black	Barbados	Parent) Mr. Mrs. Ruth Sargeant Union Hall St. Philip B. do.	Canada Montreal NON IMM
16	Burke	Aditha	7	✓	5. School girl	2-674443	12-7-39	British African Black	Barbados	Aunt) Mrs. Ruth Sargeant Union Hall St. Philip B. do.	Canada Montreal NON IMM
17	Burke	Earle	7	✓	5. School boy	2-674443	12-7-39	British African Black	Barbados	Aunt) Mrs. Ruth Sargeant Union Hall St. Philip B. do.	Canada Montreal NON IMM
18	Greaves	Florence	24	✓	7. Housewife	2-674443	12-7-39	British African Black	Barbados	Union Hall St. Philip B. do.	Canada Montreal NON IMM
19	Greaves	Arnellis	13	✓	5. Child	2-674443	12-7-39	British African Black	Barbados	Sister) Mrs. Beatrix Beckles Allen Land Eagle Hall B. do.	N.Y. New York
20	Croxy	Barney	29	✓	5. Engine Driver	2-674443	12-7-39	British African Black	Barbados	Aunt) Mrs. Beatrix Beckles Allen Land Eagle Hall B. do.	N.Y. New York
21	Durant	Clifford	26	✓	7. Blacksmith	2-674443	12-7-39	British African Black	Barbados	Mother) Mrs. Sarah Long Near 2. do. St. George B. do.	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Jordan	Edwin	22	✓	5. Clerk	2-674443	12-7-39	British African Black	Barbados	Wife) Mrs. Sophia Durant Kirkland St. Philip B. do.	N.Y. Atlantic City
23	Brooker	Julian	9	✓	9. Farmer	2-674443	12-7-39	British African Black	Barbados	Mother) Mrs. Mary Jordan Allen Land St. Andrew B. do.	Man Boston
24	Lard	Carpar	20	✓	5. Fisherman	2-674443	12-7-39	British African Black	Barbados	Father) Mr. Edmund G. Brooker Church View St. John B. do.	Canada London NON IMM
25	Hawwood	Joseph	22	✓	5. Sailor	2-674443	12-7-39	British African Black	Barbados	Mother) Mrs. Clement Lard Bathelba St. Joseph B. do.	N.Y. New York
26	Cricklow	Daisy	19	✓	5. Domestic	2-674443	12-7-39	British African Black	Barbados	Mother) Mrs. Lavinia Cricklow Sargeant Village Ch. Ch. B. do.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
27	Bell	Gerald	26	✓	5. Mechanic	2-674443	12-7-39	British African Black	Barbados	Parent) Mr. Mrs. Charles Bell Richmond Gap St. Michael B. do.	N.Y. New York
28	Charles	Alexander	29	✓	5. Mechanic	2-674443	12-7-39	British African Black	Barbados	Mother) Mrs. Mary Bell Road View St. Peter B. do.	N.Y. New York
29	Merick	Evan	29	✓	5. Mechanic	2-674443	12-7-39	British African Black	Barbados	Mother) Mrs. Marion Charles Road View St. Peter B. do.	N.Y. New York
30	Gittens	Alban	29	✓	5. Clerk	2-674443	12-7-39	British African Black	Barbados	Wife) Mrs. Elizabeth G. Merick Working View Church B. do.	N.Y. New York
									Gibson Land St. Philip B. do.	Canada Montreal NON IMM	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew J. Fulton, Surgeon of the S.S. Francis, employed, do
(State whether "employed" or "employed by contract" or "employed by agreement."
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma from Col. P. S. by act
endorsed by my State board, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1914
at Port of New York
Charles J. Murphy
Immigration Officer

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. Francis, from Spain do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Whayman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1915
at Port of Call
T. C. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK11 August, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	10/11/11		Cousin) Mrs. John Gibson 1726 Catherine St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Black	Black	Barbados. St. Andrew
2	Self	Self	10/11/11		Husband) Mr. Arnold Bellamy 89 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	Barbados. St. Michael
3	Self	Self	10/11/11		Father) Mrs. Arnold Bellamy 89 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Black	Black	Black	Barbados. St. James
4	Self	Self	10/11/11		Cousin) Mrs. Jane Waliman 15 W 99 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Black	Black	Black	Barbados. St. Michael
5	Self	Self	10/11/11		Sister) Mrs. Emily Gill 1803 Surinam St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	Barbados. St. George
6	Self	Self	10/11/11		Aunt) Mrs. Maria Bullock 275 Surinam St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Barbados. St. Lucy
7	Self	Self	10/11/11		Cousin) Mrs. Maria Bullock Mrs. Belknap Brown in Milton N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	Barbados. St. Peter
8	Self	Self	10/11/11		Brother) Mrs. Richard Phillips 48 W 136 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	Barbados. Christ Church
9	Self	Self	10/11/11		Sister) Mrs. Alberta Lewis 19 W 137 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	Barbados. St. Michael
10	Self	Self	10/11/11		Mother) Mrs. Alberta Lewis 19 W 137 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Black	Black	Black	Barbados. St. Michael
11	Self	Self	10/11/11		Mother) Mrs. Alberta Lewis 19 W 137 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Black	Black	Black	Barbados. St. Michael
12	Self	Self	10/11/11		Brother) Mrs. Sylvia Schenk 501 Green St Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Barbados. St. Michael
13	Self	Self	10/11/11		Husband) Mrs. Sylvia Schenk 501 Green St Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black	Barbados. St. Michael
14	Self	Self	10/11/11		Husband) Mrs. David Walcott 42 W 124 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	Black	Black	Barbados. St. Philip
15	Self	Self	10/11/11		Cousin) Mrs. Rose Edwards 15 W 99 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black	Black	Barbados. St. Michael
16	Self	Self	10/11/11		Cousin) Mrs. Daisy Pittman 20 W 99 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black	Barbados. St. John
17	Self	Self	10/11/11		Brother) Mrs. Sarah D. Jones 1200 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	Barbados. St. Joseph
18	Self	Self	10/11/11		Sister) Mrs. Agnes Doolman 10 Davis St Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	Barbados. Christ Church
19	Self	Self	10/11/11		Aunt) Mrs. Agnes Doolman 10 Davis St Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black	Barbados. Christ Church
20	Self	Self	10/11/11		Sister) Mrs. Dorella Clarke 263 W 40 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Barbados. St. Lucy
21	Self	Self	10/11/11		Husband) Mrs. Jonathan Dore 126 Hastings St Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	Barbados. Christ Church
22	Self	Self	10/11/11		Father) Mrs. Jonathan Dore 126 Hastings St Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Black	Black	Black	Barbados. Christ Church
23	Self	Self	10/11/11		Father) Mrs. Jonathan Dore 126 Hastings St Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Black	Black	Black	Barbados. Christ Church
24	Self	Self	10/11/11		Father) Mrs. Jonathan Dore 126 Hastings St Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Black	Black	Black	Barbados. Christ Church
25	Self	Self	10/11/11		Sister) Mrs. Jonathan Dore 126 Hastings St Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black	Barbados. Christ Church
26	Self	Self	10/11/11		Brother) Mrs. George Morrison 213 W 62 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Barbados. St. George
27	Self	Self	10/11/11		Uncle) Mrs. Donald Phillips 25 W 99 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	Danvers. North Down
28	Self	Self	10/11/11		Husband) Mrs. Lewis B. Hartley 31 Livingston Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear	Black	Black	Barbados. St. Peter
29	Self	Self	10/11/11		Aunt) Mrs. Rose Edwards 181 Willoughby St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	Barbados. St. Andrew
30	Self	Self	10/11/11		Friend) Mrs. Gladys Dore 425 Green Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	Barbados. St. Andrew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCIS sailing from BARBADOS, 3 August, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Yankhan.	Garrett	20	M. S.	Teacher	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Stepmother) Mrs. Mollie Van Lan Work Still St John B do.	Pa Philadelphia
2	ALLEYNE	Quella	20	F. M.	Simpson	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Mother) Mrs. R. Bellam Rads Bay St James B do.	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Alleyne.	Dag	20	F. S.	Child	No. No.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Grandmother) Mrs. R. Bellam Rads Bay St James B do.	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Jones.	Elizabeth	28	F. S.	Servant	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Mother) Mrs. Elizabeth Jones My Lads Still St Michael B do.	N.Y. New York
5	Young.	George	27	M. S.	Coachman	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Plunk) Mrs. Mrs. Ann Mary Long Dodo Village St George Barbados	Pa Philadelphia
6	Collymore	Susan	22	F. S.	Simpson	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Plunk) Mrs. Mrs. Joseph Callimore Near Cox Still St Lucy Barbados	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Blackman.	Maud	27	F. S.	Servant	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Mother) Mrs. Elona Blackman St Mary Village St John Barbados	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Phillips.	Wifred	21	M. S.	Carpenter	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Mother) Mrs. Julia Phillips Belton Park St John Barbados	N.Y. New York
9	Barker	Beatrice	24	F. S.	Simpson	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Mother) Mrs. Louisa Barker Belle Valley St Michael B do.	N.Y. New York
10	Jervis.	Dama	11	F. S.	Servant	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Grandmother) Mrs. Mary Adams Kensington Land Barbados	N.Y. New York
11	Jervis.	Vivian	9	F. S.	Servant	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Grandmother) Mrs. Mary Adams Kensington Land Barbados	N.Y. New York
12	Leewood	Allen	20	M. S.	Simpson	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Kensington Land Barbados	Man Boston
13	Scheuch	Florence	25	F. M.	Simpson	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Government Still Barbados	Man Boston
14	Walcott	Lilian	24	F. M.	Servant	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Government Still Barbados	Man Boston
15	Mahon	Olga	24	F. S.	Simpson	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Plunk) Mrs. Mrs. Joseph Callimore Dodo Village St George Barbados	N.Y. New York
16	BARRON	Christina	21	F. S.	Servant	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Plunk) Mrs. Mrs. Joseph Callimore Dodo Village St George Barbados	N.Y. New York
17	Downes.	Garfield	19	M. S.	Servant	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Plunk) Mrs. Mrs. Joseph Callimore Dodo Village St George Barbados	N.Y. New York
18	Harper	Mary	41	F. S.	Servant	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Plunk) Mrs. Mrs. Joseph Callimore Dodo Village St George Barbados	N.Y. New York
19	Harper	Naomi	20	F. S.	Simpson	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Plunk) Mrs. Mrs. Joseph Callimore Dodo Village St George Barbados	N.Y. New York
20	GREEN	Iselena	35	F. S.	Servant	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Plunk) Mrs. Mrs. Joseph Callimore Dodo Village St George Barbados	N.Y. New York
21	Forde	Evangelina	34	F. M.	Servant	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Plunk) Mrs. Mrs. Joseph Callimore Dodo Village St George Barbados	N.Y. New York
22	Forde	Beryl	11	F. S.	Servant	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Plunk) Mrs. Mrs. Joseph Callimore Dodo Village St George Barbados	N.Y. New York
23	Forde	Harold	4	M. S.	Child	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Plunk) Mrs. Mrs. Joseph Callimore Dodo Village St George Barbados	N.Y. New York
24	Forde	Olga	1	F. S.	Child	No. No.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Plunk) Mrs. Mrs. Joseph Callimore Dodo Village St George Barbados	N.Y. New York
25	Doolman	Valeria	19	F. S.	Servant	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Plunk) Mrs. Mrs. Joseph Callimore Dodo Village St George Barbados	N.Y. New York
26	Jessamy	David	19	M. S.	Servant	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Plunk) Mrs. Mrs. Joseph Callimore Dodo Village St George Barbados	N.Y. New York
27	Kendall	Joseph	20	M. S.	Servant	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Plunk) Mrs. Mrs. Joseph Callimore Dodo Village St George Barbados	N.Y. New York
28	Harley	Mabel	29	F. M.	Servant	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Plunk) Mrs. Mrs. Joseph Callimore Dodo Village St George Barbados	N.Y. New York
29	Monis	Stella	19	F. S.	Servant	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Plunk) Mrs. Mrs. Joseph Callimore Dodo Village St George Barbados	N.Y. New York
30	Payle.	Louise	19	F. S.	Servant	Les. Les.	British	African Black	Barbados.	Plunk) Mrs. Mrs. Joseph Callimore Dodo Village St George Barbados	N.Y. New York

U. S. Magistrate, Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew J. Fulton, Surgeon of the S.S. Francis, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma from Col. P. & S. N.Y. City endorsed by N.Y. State board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914
at Port of New York
O. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Francis, from para AS dos., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Whayman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914
at Port of New York
H. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 August

..., 19/4

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																			
1	Self	Self	\$4 1/2	No	Uncle) Mrs. Joseph N. Spooner 213 W. 62 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. Thomas															
2	Self	Self	24th	No	Uncle) Mrs. Josephine Phillips 97 Rockwell Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. Lucy															
3	Self	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle) Mrs. N. H. Lynch 17 W 130 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. Michael															
4	Self	Self	\$4.00	No	Cousin) Mrs. Sarah Gibson 20 W 99 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. John															
5	Self	Self	None	No	Uncle) Mrs. Maria Ann Padmore 148 W 124 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Black	Black	None	Dominica	George Town															
6	Self	Self	50th	No	Father) Rev. D. Smith 31 W 99 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. Michael															
7	Self	Self	\$2.00	No	Mother) Mrs. Margaret Hick 26 W 99 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. Michael															
8	Self	Self	\$2.00	No	Sister) Mrs. Jane Colden 9 W. 137 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. George															
9	Self	Self	None	No	Aunt) Mrs. Margaret P. Hall 150 W 46 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. Michael															
10	Self	Self	\$17.00	No	Daughter) Mrs. Eliza Leewood 24 W 134 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. Michael															
11	Self	Self	None	No	Mother) Mrs. Eliza Leewood 24 W 134 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. Michael															
12	Self	Self	None	No	Mother) Mrs. Eliza Leewood 24 W 134 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. Michael															
13	Self	Self	None	No	Mother) Mrs. Eliza Leewood 24 W 134 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. Michael															
14	Self	Self	\$5.00	No	Uncle) Mrs. Alberta Looker 68-70 W 137 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. John															
15	Self	Self	\$6.00	No	Aunt) Mrs. Helen Davidson 109 W. 137 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Clear	Black	Black	None	Trinidad	Sanguetunden															
16	Self	Self	\$3.00	No	Daughter) Mrs. George Armstrong 33 Spring St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. Lucy															
17	Self	Self	\$2.00	No	Sister) Mrs. Maria Smith 425 Green Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. Lucy															
18	Self	Self	None	No	Daughter) Mrs. Ann Smith 43 W 137 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. Peter															
19	Self	Self	None	No	Father) Mr. Ann Smith 43 W 137 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Clear	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. Peter															
20	Self	Self	None	No	Father) Mr. Ann Smith 43 W 137 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Clear	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. Peter															
21	Self	Self	None	No	Father) Mr. Ann Smith 43 W 137 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Clear	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. Michael															
22	Self	Self	None	No	Uncle) Mrs. Martha T. Smith 18 W. 134 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. Joseph															
23	Self	Self	\$1.00	No	Sister) Mrs. Ann Williams 18 W. 134 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. Philip															
24	Self	Self	None	No	Sister) Mrs. Edith Datt 32 W 137 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. Joseph															
25	Self	Self	\$16.00	No	Mother) Mrs. George Lewis 216 W 64 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. Michael															
26	Self	Self	\$5.00	No	Uncle) Mr. Geo. N. Gordon 79 St. 13 Way. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. Peter															
27	Self	Self	None	No	Daughter) Mrs. Samuel P. Danks 114 W. 134 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. Peter															
28	Self	Self	\$15.00	No	Sister) Mrs. Alberta P. Hall 578 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. Thomas															
29	Self	Self	None	No	Brother) Mr. Charles Agard 73 W 116 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. James															
30	Self	Self	\$25.00	No	Friend) Mr. J. Lawrence 22 Exchange Place New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Clear	Black	Black	None	Dominica	Barbice															

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCIS

sailing from BARBADOS.

3 August, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Spencer	Lattie	23	Domestic	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Parents) Mrs. Mrs. L. S. Spencer Jacksman St Michael B. do.	N.Y. New York
2	Williams	Viola	19	Domestic	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Father) Mr. Ernest Williams Boswell St Peter B. do.	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Belleye	Mildred	20	Domestic	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Mother) Mrs. Samuel Belleye Canning Village St Michael B. do.	N.Y. New York
4	Quaves	Caroline	20	Domestic	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Mother) Mrs. Grace Quave Manu's Bay St John B. do.	N.Y. New York
5	Padmore	Edgar	14	School boy	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Grandmother) Mrs. Rebecca Johnson Lansing St Michael B. do.	N.Y. New York
6	Smith	Ella	20	Servant	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Mother) Mrs. Daniel Smith Crown Hill B. do.	N.Y. New York
7	Dicks	Thomas	30	Porter	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Quint) Mrs. Lucinda Dicks Newbury St Westbury Road B. do.	N.Y. New York
8	Clarke	Annatha	20	Servant	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Father) Mr. Walter Clarke Dread Hall St George B. do.	N.Y. New York
9	Pollard	Alma	17	Servant	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Mother) Mrs. Jane Pollard Crown Hill B. do.	N.Y. New York
10	Moore	Rebecca	46	Servant	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Church Village B. do.	N.Y. New York
11	Leewood	Pyrie	9	Child	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Uncle) Mr. James S. Moore Crown Hill B. do.	N.Y. New York
12	Leewood	Eric	7	Child	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Uncle) Mr. Aquilino Leewood Crown Hill B. do.	N.Y. New York
13	Leewood	William	5	Child	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Uncle) Mr. Aquilino Leewood Crown Hill B. do.	N.Y. New York
14	Sealy	Alfonza	24	Servant	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Mother) Mrs. Mary S. Sealy Crown Hill B. do.	N.Y. New York
15	Blackford	Glady's	17	Servant	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Uncle) Mr. Aquilino Leewood Crown Hill B. do.	N.Y. New York
16	Armstrong	Elhel	27	Servant	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Uncle) Mr. Aquilino Leewood Crown Hill B. do.	N.Y. New York
17	Dicks	Dessie	19	Servant	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Uncle) Mr. Aquilino Leewood Crown Hill B. do.	N.Y. New York
18	Dicks	Velvetien	28	Servant	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Uncle) Mr. Aquilino Leewood Crown Hill B. do.	N.Y. New York
19	Dicks	Cameron	9	Child	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Uncle) Mr. Aquilino Leewood Crown Hill B. do.	N.Y. New York
20	Dicks	Norman	1	Child	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Uncle) Mr. Aquilino Leewood Crown Hill B. do.	N.Y. New York
21	Dicks	Velvetien	4	Child	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Uncle) Mr. Aquilino Leewood Crown Hill B. do.	N.Y. New York
22	Gittens	Adolphus	21	Servant	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Uncle) Mr. Aquilino Leewood Crown Hill B. do.	N.Y. New York
23	Williams	Julia	20	Servant	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Uncle) Mr. Aquilino Leewood Crown Hill B. do.	N.Y. New York
24	Datt	Ada	21	Servant	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Uncle) Mr. Aquilino Leewood Crown Hill B. do.	N.Y. New York
25	Lewis	Elizabeth	29	Servant	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Uncle) Mr. Aquilino Leewood Crown Hill B. do.	N.Y. New York
26	Puffitt	William	38	Servant	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Uncle) Mr. Aquilino Leewood Crown Hill B. do.	N.Y. New York
27	Dicks	Adriana	27	Servant	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Uncle) Mr. Aquilino Leewood Crown Hill B. do.	N.Y. New York
28	Ellis	Thomas	38	Servant	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Uncle) Mr. Aquilino Leewood Crown Hill B. do.	N.Y. New York
29	Agard	James	21	Servant	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Uncle) Mr. Aquilino Leewood Crown Hill B. do.	N.Y. New York
30	Dowser	Bidney	29	Servant	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Uncle) Mr. Aquilino Leewood Crown Hill B. do.	N.Y. New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew J. Fulton, Surgeon of the S.S. Francis, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma for Col. Pt 8, by Act endorsed by my State board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Fulton, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1914
at Port of New York
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the St. Francis, from Manassas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Whayman
Master.

Sworn to before me this

5/10 day of

Aug, 1918

at

Immigration Office.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 10, 194

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCIS

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	Nayes.	24	2	S	Sampson	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Parents) Mrs. Mrs. William Nayes. Bartley Road St Michael B do	N.Y. New York
2	Allder	36	M	M	Plater	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	Wife) Mrs. B. W. Allder Ruler Road B do	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Yannedy	23	2	S	Shop girl	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Parents) Mrs. Mrs. Bacon Kennedy Woolway Road St Michael B do	N.Y. New York
4	Goodridge	27	2	S	Maier	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Grand mother) Mrs. Mary Goodridge Panchula St. St Michael B do	N.Y. New York
5	Mathwaile	20	2	S	Simpson	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Parents) Mrs. Mrs. William Mathwaile Globe Land St George B do	N.Y. New York
6	Dorbin	32	M	S	Missionary	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Daughter) Mrs. John Dorwin Dunnetta Village Essequibo Demerara	N.Y. New York
7	Thompson	39	2	M	Domestic	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Daughter) Mrs. Robert Thompson Payne Bay St James B do	N.Y. New York
8	Thompson	5	2	S	Child	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Daughter) Mrs. Robert Thompson Payne Bay St James B do	N.Y. New York
9	Dewett	20	2	S	Simpson	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Daughter) Mrs. Anna Dewett Dunnetta Village Essequibo B do	N.Y. New York
10											
11											
12											
13	Klows.	28	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	German	Prague, Bohemia	Current Illness, Para St. P. St. Matthews 20 26 N.Y. N York	
14											
15											
16	Soluis	28	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Italy	Prague, Bohemia	Current Illness, Para St. P. St. Matthews 20 26 N.Y. N York	
17											
18	Vianuna	28	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Italy	Prague, Bohemia	Current Illness, Para St. P. St. Matthews 20 26 N.Y. N York	
19	Barros.	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Prague, Bohemia	Current Illness, Para St. P. St. Matthews 20 26 N.Y. N York	
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15
I, Andrew J. Fuller, Surgeon of the S.E. Francis, Employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma from N.Y.S. by reg.
endorsed by N.Y. State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, has in number, all are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Aug 11-14

actual & Personal

13 3 16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

Number *1*

S. S. *Lancis* sailing from *Manaos*, *July 21, 1914*, Arriving at Port of New York *Aug 11th, 1914*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Hendrickson</i>	<i>Verne</i>	31	M	S	<i>June 6th 83 Fayette Iowa</i>		<i>Redlands California</i>
2	<i>McKibbin</i>	<i>Felix</i>	33	M	M	<i>July 14th 61 Dumbert. N.Y.</i>		<i>Dumbert. N.Y.</i>
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8	<i>Car.</i>	<i>Henry Clay</i>	43	M	S	<i>Feb. 20th 41 MacArthur Ga.</i>		<i>118th 5th St. N.Y.</i>
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

30

W. R. Whayman
Maha

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

131 1 (3)

OFM S. S. CEDRIC WHITE STAR #1

arrived

8-11-14

, 191

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.				REHEARINGS.				ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	RECEIVED.	DAILY.	TOTAL.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
65f	1	Mulcahy, Margaret	2	16	1	lpc 2 cab	1215 O'Neill	8/11 3 00 PM						8/15 50 K 11 50											44	4	
23n	2	Deutschmann, Kurt	10	1	1	lpc 2 cab	1215 Donoughe							8/11 330 PM 1 45													
30n	3	Schukas, Peter	10	2	1	lpc 2 cab cert	1215 "							8/11 310 PM 1 55													
53n	4	Killourne, James	6	29	2	lpc "	" Murphy	8/11 146 PM						8/13 183 LL 11 45											22	2	
53f		Mary																									
40f	5	Tonts ^{Verhoren} Alide	10	4	3	lpc 2 cab	" Donoughe	8/13 21 1 46 C									830	9/1	Novdau						63	63	
11f		Klartyr																									
7m		Jan																									
20m	6	Murray, Eugene	3	11	1	lpc	100 Flan	8/11 126 LL						8/14 9 7 PM 2 30											34	3	
18m	7	Freebavin, Patrick	1	22	1	lpc	100 Gjes	8/12 196 PM						8/12 167 K 12 45											12	1	
47m	8	Cutkin, Jan'el	10	29	1	lpc	100 Macint	8/12 179 PM						9/13 17 15 2 30											23	2	
33m	9	Ostapesuk, Kusma	10	21	1	lpc ol	110 Macint							8/11 13 6 PM 9 50											11	1	
15f	10	Badder, Dora O			1	lpc under 16 2 cab	1200 Murphy							8/11 280 PM 1 40													
13m	11	Bertamowski, Sol	6	5	1	lpc	130 Bauer							8/11 128 PM 3 55													
30m	12	Boiczuk, Ewstafy	10	14	1	lpc	140 Macint	8/12 12 6 PM						8/13 188 PM 8 3											22	2	
16m	13	Dennellan ^{Douleur} Michel	1	10	1	lpc cert	140 Morrisson	8/11 137 LL						8/14 142 6 11 20											32	3	
19m	14	Chassen, Max	14	3	6	lpc under 16	230 Macate							8/12 41 8 PM 11 55											6	6	
15m		Marris																									
14f		Mennie																									
10m		Ely																									
8m		Jachna																									
6m		Benjamin																									
10f	15	Kuperman, Hinde G	11	15	3	lpc	230 Schwartz	8/12 170 PM						8/14 5 7 PM 2 25												99	9
9m		Joske																									
3f		Neche																									
59m	16	Krasewkutsky, Abram	10	8	5	lpc cert	235 Macint	8/12 176 PM						8/13 45 C 8 10 55												105	10
53f		Leibe																									
15m		Samuel																									
11f		Neche																									
10m		Leib																									
		bednic 8/11																									

cedric 8/11

379 87

No. _____

M.,

from 30

[illegible]

100% in August 1998

1031

11.

17. *Referring to the 11.10.1915*

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

129

S. S. CEDRIO

WHITE STAR

arrived

AUGUST 11, 1914.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Leary, Rose	2	10	1		To aunt	12:50 Cous Mrs Ellen & Cornell 5823 - 4 Ave Bklyn. Sch 11 10 - - -						
2	Porskulnik, Sipoire	11	28	1		" tel #	AK to Bu. for Russ 160 Bklyn. B 12 25 1 2 1						
3	O'Halloran, Bridget	2	27	1		" sister	Li. Mary 67 Perry St D 19 1 1 1						
4	Goldstein, Uscher	5	2	1		" brother	Bu. Schachne 45 E Houston St 14 1 2 1						
5	Alterman, Sasse	11	8	1		" sister	Bil. Joel Sandler 36 E 84 St B 12 1 1 1						
6	O'Connor, Julia	2	5	1		" brother	Bro Wm 215 - 1 St J City 12 1 1 1						
7	Ugal, Benjamin	9	2	1		" uncle	Uncle Chas 552 10th St B 12 11 1 1 1						
8	Gleeson, Margaret	1	4	1		" sister	Sis M. Alice Haas 420 W 7 St 19 1 1 1						
9	Hogan, Winifred	1	7	2		" sister	Bro Thomas 101 Rogers Ave Bklyn & Bklyn 11 1 1 1						
10	Martin, James	2	6	1		" brother	Bu. Owen 330 90 Ave J 13 9 2 2 2						
11	Epstein, Baruch	8	8	1		" brother	Bro Morris 78 Marginal St NYC D 11 1 1 1						
12	Schechter, Beile	10	18	1		" uncle call or tel	AK to Bu. for Russ 160 Bklyn. B 12 14 1 2 1						
13	Andrejewski, Merl & 5 oh	11	1	6		" tel #	AK to Bu. for Russ 160 Bklyn. J 13 15 1 2 1 2						
14	Oleary, Joseph	4	1	1		" uncle	Uncle Isaac 515 114 St NYC Bklyn 11 1 1 1						
15	Levenson, Mendel	11	13	1		" brother	Bu. Tadde 300 Broome St B 12 9 1 1 1						
16	Fahy, Mary	3	12	1		" aunt	Uncle Michael 149 E 130 St J 12 11 1 1 1						
17	Seary, Thomas	2	12	1		" sister	Uncle Richard Allen 98 E 130 St J 13 3 2 3 2						
18	Litnysyn, Leiser	5	7	1		" brother	Bu. Berl 149 E 130 St J 12 10 1 1 1						
19	Litnysyn, Moische	5	8	1		" uncle	Uncle Joe 511 Bklyn St J 11 10 1 1 1						
20	Engman, Hyman & bro	15	3	2		" tel #	AK to Bu. for Russ 160 Bklyn. B 12 1 2 4 2						
21	O'Halloran, Margaret O'Halloran, Margaret	1	28	1		" brother	Bro Michael 2085 Tilton Ave NYC Bklyn 11 2 1 1 1						
22	Power, Michael	2	23	1		" sister	Sis Ellen Power 300 1165 1 Ave NYC Bklyn 11 2 1 1 1						
23	Flatley, Annie & 2 oh	1	4	1	2	" husband	Husb David 41 Lundy Ave NYC Bklyn 11 2 1 1 1						
24	Rifkowsky, Leonard	5	3	1		" brother	Bu. Stan 14 Ludlow St B 12 12 1 1 1						
25	Costello, Maria	3	6	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Helen Brick 281 E 135 St NYC Bklyn 11 2 1 1 1						
26	Titarenko, Maria & oh	6	6	1	1	" tel #	Husb Simon 633 1st Ave NYC Bklyn 15 13 4 4 4						
27	Pienis, Aniela	5	6	1		" tel #	AK to Bu. for Russ 160 Bklyn. B 12 2 1 2 1						
28	Connolly, Catherine	2	28	1		" sister	Uncle Ellen 52 114 St B 11 10 1 1 1						
29	Kelly, Mary	2	29	1		" husband	Husb Mrs 67 Bklyn Ave NYC Bklyn 11 10 1 1 1						
30	Zeitlin, Feige & sis	10	15	2		" tel #	Husb Mrs 67 Bklyn Ave NYC Bklyn 11 10 1 1 1						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cedric

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Feigelson, Hirsch	10	30	1		To brother	123						
32	Braver, Ben	11	7	1		" tel #	123						
33	Epstein, Feige & oh	11	29	2		" so ns	123						
34	King, Mary	1	-	1		" tel #	123						
35	Shakeshaft, Emma M	II Cabin	8	4	1	" O. K.	123						
36	Gavin, Annie & 3 oh	1	26	4		" husband	123						
37	Gotsiner, Rachel & oh	5	4	2		" husband	123						
38	Kearns, Helen	1	1	1		" mother	123						
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Bro Philip 1583 Madison Ave NYC 18 11 20 - 1 -
Edwards Nalabagh RR to Son Jacob 1855 12 12 1 2 1
Son Jack 36 Somerset St Newark NJ T 15 11 8 6 8
Uncle Geo Harrington 102 J 12 11 1 - 1
Rel Uncle Fred Elmes RR 2 Wkimen U Beh 11 10 - - -
Wife Michael 215 E 40 St NYC 18 11 3 - - -
Wife Jack 26 Arch Peterson J 12 11 1 1 1
Wife Minnie Cullen 31 Charles St NYC 18 11 4 - - -

77
 12 11 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Barton, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Barton
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

C. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-2118

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK

11 AUG 1914

IQI

127

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none	Austria	Wien														
2	Mass	Boston	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	blue	do	Russia	St. Petersburg															
3	Iowa	Keokuk	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg															
4	do	do	yes	do	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do															
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do															
6	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do															
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	friend	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do															

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* July 30, 191*2*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Juliuska Stanislaw</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Horvath</i>	<i>Stepfather: Jakob Skogren</i>
2			<i>Emman</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Horvath</i>	<i>Stepfather: Jakob Skogren</i>
3			<i>Emman</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Horvath</i>	<i>Stepfather: Jakob Skogren</i>
4			<i>do</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Horvath</i>	<i>Stepfather: Jakob Skogren</i>
5			<i>Luskova</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Horvath</i>	<i>Stepfather: Jakob Skogren</i>
6			<i>Guzbas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Horvath</i>	<i>Stepfather: Jakob Skogren</i>
7			<i>Trzytyder</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Horvath</i>	<i>Stepfather: Jakob Skogren</i>
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

J.B. Fitzgerald Insp.

78

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Richard P. Ri, Surgeon of the **CEDRIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 AUG 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Wm. Murphy
Immigration Officer

Aug 11/1914

Actual
216
48 Ct
264 Tot

23 *St.*
3 *Tn*
12 *bl*

Revised
204
48 Ct
252 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Martin, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Martin
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

125

NEW YORK

11 AUG 1914

191

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cecilia* sailing from *Liverpool* 30th July 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1					<i>Hautamaki</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	21	M		<i>11-133988-8/4/14</i> <i>Labourer</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Teuva</i>	<i>Father, Antti Hautamaki</i> <i>Teuva</i>
2					<i>Nuotis</i>	<i>Sina</i>	21	F		<i>do do do</i>	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, Johan Nuotis</i> <i>Turkey</i>
ADMITTED					<i>Chassin</i>	<i>Max.</i>	19	M		<i>do do do</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>Mother, Jessa R. Chassin</i> <i>Birmingham</i>
ADMITTED					<i>do</i>	<i>Morris</i>	16	M		<i>do do do</i>	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
ADMITTED					<i>do</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	14	F		<i>do do do</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
ADMITTED					<i>do</i>	<i>Ely</i>	10	M		<i>do do do</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
ADMITTED					<i>do</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	8	F		<i>do do do</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
ADMITTED					<i>do</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	6	M		<i>do do do</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9					<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	46	F		<i>do do do</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10																
11																
12																<i>F. L. Macaulay Insp</i>
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. P. M.*, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's ship."
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. B. & S.*
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 AUG 1914 day of , 19
at NEW YORK.

W. P. M. B.
SURGEON

W. P. M. B.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

123

S. S. *Barne* sailing from *Liverpool July 5, 1914*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 11 AUG 1914, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
4151	Nilson	Wiktoria	42	fm			2/11-1894 Somerset Co Pa	Edw. Nelson, Mendon
✓ 2	do	Killian	74	fm		12 th Nov 1810	Honorable Court of Common Pleas	Father do
✓ 3	Larsen	Leuny	47	fm			8/9-1877 Common Pleas	Wauburne Pa
3 ✓ 4	Eugberg	John	31	ms.			7/9-1910 Dist court Santi Co, Ind.	1935 Lincoln St. Minneapolis
4 ✓ 5	Seaberg	Richard	37	mm			8/11-1900 Superior Court of Cook Co, Ill.	4726 Langley Ave Chicago
✓ 6	Olson	Wito	37	mm			7/11-1896 Circuit Court Portland Me	16 Spring St. Othemia
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

66

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Barton, MASTER of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel suiting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Barton
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

W. H. Barton
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

NEW YORK.

11 AUG 1914

191

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Ill. Sandwich Is.	Self	Yes	Ed. Andersen	No	No	55	Fair	Norway		
2	do do	Self	No	De. Hall Co.	No	No	55	do	do		
3	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		
4	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		
5	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		
6	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		
7	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		
8	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		
9	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		
10	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		
11	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		
12	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		
13	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		
14	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		
15	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		
16	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		
17	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		
18	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		
19	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		
20	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		
21	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		
22	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		
23	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		
24	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		
25	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		
26	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		
27	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		
28	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		
29	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		
30	do do	Self	No	do	No	No	55	do	do		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Leoric

sailing from *Liverpool* *July 30*

191*2*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.		
1			<i>Haile Christina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Avaldsnes</i>	<i>Father: Knud Haile</i>	
2			<i>do Amelia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Knud Haile</i>	
3			<i>Borg Olaf</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Labr</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Jona Berg</i>	
4			<i>Johannessen August</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father: J. Johannessen</i>
5			<i>Persson Britta</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Bergsjö</i>	<i>Father: J. Persson</i>
6			<i>Zuchs Carl Christian</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Adersleben</i>	<i>Father: Carl Zuchs</i>
7												<i>Father: Carl Zuchs</i>	
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Already paid

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. P. M. B., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK,

W. G. Murphy
Immigration Officer

W. P. P. M. B.
SURGEON

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1 AUG 1914

191

120

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Mich So. Hauler	yes	Abund	no		Abund: M. Andrews So. Hauler	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk	br	none	Russia Chernomoz
2	do	do	father	no		Father:	no	no	no	good	no		light		none	do do
3	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no		do		none	do do
4	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no		do		none	do do
5	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no		do		none	do do
6	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no		do		none	do do
7	do Kalamazoo	do	son	no		Son Jankel Braver 135 6d = Ward St. Kalamazoo Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk	br	none	do Britan
8	N.Y. Bklyn	do	Sister	no		Sister Sandler Alteman 136 9 E. New York City Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do Flomel
9	helps Omaha	do	Abund	no		Abund: B. Murkay 2139 - Second St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do Witeluck
10	do	do	father	no		Father	no	no	no	good	no		Child		do	do do
11	do	do	do	no		Omaha. Neb.	no	no	no	good	no		do		do	do do
12	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no		do		do	do do
13	N.Y. New York	do	Brother	no		Brother: Tomas Luemson 81 West St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	br	br	do do Odessa
14	do Bklyn	do	Abund	no		Abund: Mr. Kuperman 296 Metropolitan	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	grey	do do do
15	do	do	father	no		Father	no	no	no	good	no		Child		do	do do
16	do	do	do	no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no		do		do	do do
17	do	do	do	no		Father	no	no	no	good	no		do		do	do do
18	do	do	do	no		Father	no	no	no	good	no		do		do	do do
19	do	do	do	no		Father: Leib Guchowski	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	br	br	do do Pozitz
20	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no		Child		do	do do
21	do	do	do	no		701 St.	no	no	no	good	no		do		do	do do
22	do	do	do	no		Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no		do		do	do do
23	do	do	do	no		Misc	no	no	no	good	no		do		do	do do
24	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	bl	blue	None Russia
25	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	do	do do Pozitz
26	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no		Child		do	do do
27	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	br	blue	do Russia
28	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	br	blue	None Russia
29	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do do Kaumung
30	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no		Child		do	do do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Leoric*

sailing from *Liverpool* July 30th

1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)										HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canal.	Other.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1										Andriewsky	Berke	32		f. wife	yes	yes	Russia	Albion	Russia	Cherniavsky	unq. Isaac Andriewsky										
2										do	Elke	13		f. child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3										do	Zalman	9		ms	11-10-04	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4										do	Feigl	6		f. child	7-16-79	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5										do	Schmuel	3		ms	11-10-04	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6										do	Morche	2		ms	11-10-04	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7										Braver	Ben	44		ms	23-11-38	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8										Alberman	Sasse	20		f. wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9										Munkin	Truma	26		f. wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10										do	Gerich	14		ms	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11										do	Gelf	10		ms	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12										do	Per	8		ms	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13										Levenson	Mendel	19		ms	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14										Kupfermann	Sunke	40		ms	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15										do	Hirsh Eitel	10		f. child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16										do	Iske	7		ms	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17										do	Reche	3		f. child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18										do	Levenson	44		ms	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19										Chachonsky	Graine	44		f. wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20										do	Benjamin	13		ms	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21										do	Reisel	10		ms	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22										do	Ruchel	7		f. child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23										do	Chait	44		f. wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24										Schubala	Nikita	40		f. wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grachunsky	wife: T. Schubala										
25										do	Levite	25		f. wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26										do	Abraham	22		ms	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27										do	Gusta	46		f. wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28										Pors Kolink	Yakovina	24		f. wife	yes	yes	Russia	Albion	Russia	Dombrowsky	Father: T. Paskolink										
29										Epstein	Feigel	20		f. wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30										do	Schweig	13		f. child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Pin, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBBS,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 1 AUG 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

W. P. Pin MB
SURGEON

W. G. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AUG 1914, 191, 118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												25		26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Physical.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Mass	Boston	Sister	no		Sister: 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
2	Ill.	Chicago	do	500	no	Sister: 123rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
3	Mass	Boston	Brother	1000	no	Brother: 123rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
4	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
5	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
6	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
7	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
8	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
9	Mass	Boston	Brother	no		Brother: 123rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
10	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
11	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
12	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
13	Mass	Chelsea	Brother	no		Brother: 123rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
14	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
15	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
16	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
17	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
18	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
19	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
20	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
21	Mass	Haverhill	Brother	no		Brother: 123rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
22	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
23	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
24	Mass	Rochester	Brother	no		Brother: 123rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
25	Ill.	Fort Wayne	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
26	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
27	Ill.	Chicago	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
28	Mass	New York	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
29	Ohio	Cleveland	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
30	Mass	New York	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dk br	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Ledric* sailing from *Liverpool* *July 30*, 191*7*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Rikter</i>	<i>Margam</i>	18	f. S. Tailor	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Sorok</i>	Father: <i>Jankel Rikter</i>
2			<i>UBENAS</i>	<i>Rozalia</i>	21	f. S. domestic	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Casualcey</i>	Father: <i>Nicolay Ubenas</i>
3			<i>Ostromek/Kara</i>	<i>Kazimira</i>	40	f. S. child	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	Father: <i>do</i>
4			<i>do</i>	<i>Luna</i>	13	f. S. child	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5			<i>do</i>	<i>Lant</i>	10	m. S. do	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6			<i>do</i>	<i>Francislet</i>	8	m. S. do	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7			<i>do</i>	<i>Sophia</i>	6	f. S. do	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8			<i>Krasovskitsky</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	59	m. m. dealer	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Lutsk</i>	Father: <i>do</i>
9			<i>do</i>	<i>Leib</i>	23	f. m. child	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10			<i>do</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	15	m. S. laborer	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11			<i>do</i>	<i>Heck</i>	11	f. S. child	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12			<i>do</i>	<i>Leib</i>	10	m. S. do	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13			<i>Keinel</i>	<i>Israel</i>	32	m. m. dealer	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Dubno</i>	Wife: <i>Sore Keinel</i>
14			<i>Boizuk</i>	<i>Eustafy</i>	30	m. m. laborer	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Pravdino</i>	Wife: <i>Justina Boizuk</i>
15			<i>Zeitlin</i>	<i>Zeige</i>	21	f. S. Tailor	no	<i>do</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Gady</i>	Mother: <i>Chail Zeitlin</i>
16			<i>do</i>	<i>Sora</i>	17	f. S. do	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17			<i>Fogel</i>	<i>Ester</i>	18	f. S. do	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Pikau</i>	Father: <i>Samuel Fogel</i>
18			<i>Schechter</i>	<i>Beile</i>	17	f. S. do	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>David Grotok</i>	Father: <i>Risa Schechter</i>
19			<i>Shurav</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	28	f. m. dealer	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ekatrinata</i>	Father: <i>do</i>
20			<i>do</i>	<i>Mindat</i>	28	f. m. child	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21			<i>Ostareuk</i>	<i>Kuzma</i>	33	m. m. laborer	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Kuten</i>	Wife: <i>Justa Shapizuk</i>
22			<i>Kanish</i>	<i>Michail</i>	42	m. m. do	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Traguy</i>	Wife: <i>Sofia Kanish</i>
23			<i>Rebachewsky</i>	<i>Bronslaw</i>	7	m. S. do	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24			<i>Gheoghi</i>	<i>Anastas</i>	36	m. m. do	no	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Costoria</i>	Uncle: <i>Stitch</i>
25			<i>Assil</i>	<i>Joannan</i>	37	m. m. do	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26			<i>Gane</i>	<i>Gheoghi</i>	38	m. m. do	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27			<i>Klinist</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	27	m. S. Carpenter	yes	<i>Sweden/Scand</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swastop</i>	Father: <i>do</i>
28			<i>Pikouky</i>	<i>Jwan</i>	18	m. S. Laborer	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Repley</i>	Father: <i>do</i>
29			<i>Guthie</i>	<i>Jankel</i>	47	m. m. Carpenter	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
30			<i>Figelson</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	23	m. S. Tailor	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Gulebock</i>	Father: <i>do</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

V. G. Macintosh
Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. P. Pin, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAYING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBBS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

W. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-415

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-212

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1 AUG 1914, 191

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother \$3</i>			<i>brother Samuel L. Herman</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Larry</i>
2	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>uncle \$10</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>brother Samuel L. Herman</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Larry</i>
3	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father \$5</i>			<i>brother Samuel L. Herman</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Larry</i>
4	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>cousin \$10</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>brother Samuel L. Herman</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Larry</i>
5	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother \$11</i>			<i>brother Samuel L. Herman</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Larry</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *30/7*, 191*7*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
2					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
3					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
4					<i>Kulikowski</i>	<i>Anton</i>	18		<i>MS labor</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>father Piotr Kulikowski</i>
5					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
6					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
7					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
8					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
9					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
10					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
11					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
12					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
13					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
14					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
15					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
16					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
17					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
18					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
19					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
20					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
21					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
22					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
23					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
24					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
25					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
26					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
27					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
28					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
29					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>
30					<i>Ulat</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42		<i>Wp lookman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosow</i>	<i>father Shalom Shlerrman</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. P. B., Surgeon of the CEDRIC., SAILING THEREWITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Y. P. B.
SURGEON

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

C. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

~~Boston~~ NEW YORK.

11 AUG 1914.

191

114

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1		Holyoke Mass	yes	roman	Bro	yes	100 1/2	1842	Holyoke Mass	father's name	Polak	—	—	—	—	good	no	5	3	fair	Bl	Bl	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2		"	"	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3		"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4		"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5		"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6		"	"	brother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7		Mass Holyoke	yes	sister	Bro	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	3	fair	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Brooklyn						
8		NY New York	no	Brother	Bro	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	ford	no	5	7	dark	Black	Brown	do	Austria	Vienna						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Arabia* sailing from *Liverpool* *30/7* ~~*28/7*~~ 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.							Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		Claims to be U. S. Citizen.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. P. M. B., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. & B.S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Wm. P. M. B.
SURGEON

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Hart MASTER, of the GEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Hart
MASTER, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914, day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK,

W. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. *Bedric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *30th July*, *1911*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M/F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Shogman</i>	<i>Julina</i>	19	✓ F	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Mother Sofia Shogman</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Laiho</i>	<i>Anto</i>	23	✓ M	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Lindstrom</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Lindstrom</i>	<i>Eino</i>	26	✓ M	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sister Anna Lindstrom</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. P. R., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH: do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. & B.S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

W. J. P. R. M.D.
SURGEON

W. J. P. R.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of 1914,
at New York
W. G. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 AUG 1914 Aug 11, 1914

110

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether subject to recruitment by reason of being a native-born citizen, or having been naturalized in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Costin	no			brother, Arnold Eckstein New York, N.Y. 40 E. Ave B	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blu	none	Chishna	Rachowere
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	uncle	25	no		brother, Samuel Kuciminski Brooklyn, N.Y. 147 W. Kellen Ave	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	brn	do	Russia	Rownd
3	N.Y.	Philips		brother-in-law	32	no		brother, John Palko Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Chishna	Tucis
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	uncle	4	no		brother, R.F.D. 101 New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia	Desemsky
5	Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	husband	no			brother, Father Bridgeport, Conn.	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Pisatibory
6	do	do	Yes	Father	no			brother, Father Bridgeport, Conn.	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	N.Y.	Albany		self	4	no		own home Albany, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
8					25	no		112 Exchange Street	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
9									do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
10									do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
11									do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
12									do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
13									do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
14									do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
15									do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
16									do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
17									do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
18									do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
19									do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
20									do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
21									do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
22									do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
23									do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
24									do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
25									do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
26									do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
27									do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
28									do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
29									do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
30									do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Ledric*

sailing from *Riverpool*

July 30

191*8*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1					<i>Eckstein</i>	<i>Salomon</i>	39	m			3-106404			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radachow	father: <i>Baisch Eckstein</i>
2					<i>Kamanecki</i>	<i>Yojun</i>	18	m		painter	yes	yes	Russia	do	do	Russia	Radachow	father: <i>Kamanecki</i>
3					<i>Leib</i>	<i>Leib</i>	41	m										father: <i>Leib Berlanowski</i>
4					<i>Berkmanowski</i>	<i>Sal. Sol</i>	16	m					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Devicinski	Devicinski	father: <i>Leib Berlanowski</i>
5					<i>Tikarenko</i>	<i>Maria</i>	31	f		wife	no	no	do	Russian	do	Piatihory	mother: <i>Taryna Tygerbatinko</i>	
6					<i>do</i>	<i>Aksana</i>	4	f		daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	Piatihory	mother: <i>Taryna Tygerbatinko</i>
7					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	2	f		daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother: <i>Taryna Tygerbatinko</i>
8					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	2	f		daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother: <i>Taryna Tygerbatinko</i>
9					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	2	f		daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother: <i>Taryna Tygerbatinko</i>
10					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	2	f		daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother: <i>Taryna Tygerbatinko</i>
11					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	2	f		daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother: <i>Taryna Tygerbatinko</i>
12					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	2	f		daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother: <i>Taryna Tygerbatinko</i>
13					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	2	f		daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother: <i>Taryna Tygerbatinko</i>
14					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	2	f		daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother: <i>Taryna Tygerbatinko</i>
15					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	2	f		daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother: <i>Taryna Tygerbatinko</i>
16					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	2	f		daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother: <i>Taryna Tygerbatinko</i>
17					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	2	f		daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother: <i>Taryna Tygerbatinko</i>
18					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	2	f		daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother: <i>Taryna Tygerbatinko</i>
19					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	2	f		daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother: <i>Taryna Tygerbatinko</i>
20					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	2	f		daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother: <i>Taryna Tygerbatinko</i>
21					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	2	f		daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother: <i>Taryna Tygerbatinko</i>
22					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	2	f		daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother: <i>Taryna Tygerbatinko</i>
23					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	2	f		daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother: <i>Taryna Tygerbatinko</i>
24					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	2	f		daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother: <i>Taryna Tygerbatinko</i>
25					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	2	f		daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother: <i>Taryna Tygerbatinko</i>
26					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	2	f		daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother: <i>Taryna Tygerbatinko</i>
27					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	2	f		daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother: <i>Taryna Tygerbatinko</i>
28					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	2	f		daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother: <i>Taryna Tygerbatinko</i>
29					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	2	f		daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother: <i>Taryna Tygerbatinko</i>
30					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	2	f		daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother: <i>Taryna Tygerbatinko</i>

69

L. S. Davis
Chopin

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. P. R. D., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & S. Liverpool New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 AUG 1914 day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Y. P. R. D.
SURGEON

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Carter
MASTER, Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

W. G. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

11 AUG 1914.

191

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	N.Y. New York	Yes	brother in law	5	1914 N.Y. brother in law, Alex. Karpfeld, New York, N.Y. 21st St. 71 no no no no	do	do	5	6	fair	brown	green	none	Russia. Odessa
2	do	do	brother	no	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do. Russia. Lodz
3	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do. New York. New York
4	N.Y. Paterson	to	husband	no	do	do	do	4	6	do	do	grey	do	do. } Lodz
5	do	do	to	no	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do. } do
6	Pa. Allegheny	do	brother	no	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do. } Sagony
7	N.Y. New York	do	do	no	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do. } New York
8	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do. } do
9	Pa. Allegheny	brother	no	no	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do. } do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s.s. *Ledric* sailing from *Liverpool* July 30, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		
1										Pam	Joseph	38	m			Electrician	Russian	Ukrainian	Odessa	wife T. Aube Pam	
2										Goldstein	Uchur	22	m			farmer	do	do	Krasnopol	father Jakob Goldstein	
3										Refkowsky	Leopold	28	m			farmer	Polish	do	Krasnopol	mother Paulina Refkowsky	
4										Gotimer	Rechel Mosh	50	f			wife	do	do	do	brother in law Schmel Kronowitz	
5											Hinda	20	f			maker	do	do	do	Uncle Eliza	
6										Peenis	Chiralia	21	f			maid	do	do	Lazary	father Wolf Litvitzyn	
7										Litvitzyn	Lissa	24	f			maid	do	do	Lazkov	father Kasch Litvitzyn	
8										"	Alvise	17	m			boatman	do	do	do	father Kasch Litvitzyn	
9										Benio	John	18	m			farmer	do	do	do	mother Liza Benio	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Karl Bauer
sup

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

White Star Line

I, Y. P. B., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ABBS Liverpool New York
and that I have made a personal examination of 13 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

" Cedric 107

Y. P. B.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK.

C. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

11-216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-215

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK.

11 AUG 1914....., 191

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* 30th July, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Cleary Joseph	37	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	England	Birmingham	Father Patrick Cleary 25 King St Bradford
2			Brown Bertha	36	F	Wife	do	do	English	do	do	do	Mother Barbara Brown
3			do Stanley	9	M	S Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother 94 Wilford St. Salford
4			Cleary Teresa	15	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5			do Maurice	16	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6			do William	14	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7			do Barbara	11	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8			do Ed	6	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9			do Shelia	8	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10			do Benjamin	6	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11			do William	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12			Seaghegan Budget	24	M	House	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	USA	New York City	Father Pat Seaghegan Mygara Co Sligo Ireland
13			Williams Harry	55	M	Eng	Yes	Yes	English	English	USA	Irish City	Mother Sarah Williams 142 Abbey Forge Cork

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Cedric, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. P. Cedric, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914, day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

W. P. Cedric
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

Number 3

11-4713

S. S.

Bedric

sailing from

Liverpool 30th July

1914

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

11 AUG 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Pitt	Mary	23	M	Wife of American born subject	Husband Clinton Pitt
2	do	William	3	M	28 3/4 Massac. Ills	700 S. 12 St. Paducah, Ky.
3	Didobury	Walter	21	M	Child of do	do
4	Dalzell	Samuel	53	M	19 Oct 1892 3rd Cook County	Home 16 Perry Hill, Shelton, Conn.
5	Mawson	John William	54	M	1885 Kansas	Home 6830 Lincoln St Chicago, Ills
6	Williams	Harry	38	M	Common Pleas Providence Co	Home R 2 D No 3
7	Cheetham	Christopher	47	M	2 Feb 1893 Rhode Island	Fort Smith Ark
8	Mc Keon	Thomas	45	M	Born at New York 20 th July 1869	Home 145 Broadway Avenue
9	Childs	Katherine	40	F	11 July 1904 Childs New York	Home 53 rd St New York
10	Geoghegan	Bridget	34	F	Court of New York 1902	Home 100 9 th St Bronx New York
11	Carnoley	Thomas	38	M	Lamar Mo. 20 th June 1874	Home 484 Exchange
12	Fletcher	Paul	24	M	Bridgeman Ill. 1 st April 1890	Home 635 East 135 th St New York
13	Sparber	Joseph	24	M	Born at New York 2 nd May 1890	Home 21 Bond St New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made in such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the GEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List *2*

103

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

Aug 11

11 AUG 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year of arrival. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
✓ 1	N.Y. New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Boston	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Scotland Edinburgh	
✓ 2	do do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Boston	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales Swansea	
✓ 3	Mich. Detroit	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 New-York	Mr. M. L. Williams, 1262 Sheridan Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	5 Dots on left forearm	England Birmingham	
✓ 4	N.Y. New-York	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New-York	Aunt Catherine Faque, 327 W 11 Street New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Medium	Black	Blue	None	England Widnes	
✓ 5	Wah. Bountiful	do	Cousin	Yes	Yes	1914 New-York	Cousin Edgar Snells, East Bountiful, Davis Co. Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Medium	Brown	Blue	Tattooed on left arm	England Chesterfield	
✓ 6	N.Y. New-York	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New-York	Brother Owen Martin, 73 West 90 Street New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland Monaghan	
✓ 7	do do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New-York	Brother J. J. Handych, at New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England Southampton	
✓ 8	do do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New-York	Brother J. M. C. A. at New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England London	
✓ 9	Ohio Cleveland	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New-York	Friends Fred Edwards, Weston Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England Newport	
✓ 10	N.J. Jersey City	do	Brother	Yes	Yes	1914 New-York	Brother William, 57 Green Street Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England Chester	
✓ 11	do do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New-York	Mother M. Hyland, 343 Passaic Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	Four fingers short left hand	England Liverpool	
✓ 12	N.Y. New-York	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New-York	Brother William M. Kallak, 74-100 St. West New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland Longford	
✓ 13	do do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New-York	Husband Robert Williams, 362 Tuxton St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Ireland Carranmore	
✓ 14	do do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New-York	Father do, 362 Tuxton St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland Templemore	
✓ 15	do do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New-York	Friend John Colwell, 37 Hill St. Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do	light	do	do	Wales Llydrol	
✓ 16	Md. Baltimore	do	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907 Baltimore	Husband Mr. Stafford, 1212 E. Church St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do	light	do	do	do	do
✓ 17	do do	do	Father	Yes	Yes	1914 New-York	Father 1212 E. Church St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do	light	do	do	do	do
✓ 18	do do	do	do	Yes	Yes	1914 New-York	Father Ballman, 1212 E. Church St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do	light	do	do	do	do
✓ 19	do do	do	do	Yes	Yes	1914 New-York	Uncle Edward Jones, 184 Lehigh St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tattoo marks on upper arm	do	Ireland
✓ 20	Pa. Wilkesbarre	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New-York	do Wilkesbarre	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	do	Grey	None	do	Pennsylvania
✓ 21	do do	do	do	Yes	Yes	1914 New-York	do Wilkesbarre	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	do	Grey	None	do	Pennsylvania

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Bedric* sailing from *Liverpool* 30th July, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	
10745									Johnston	Alexander	40	M	Coach	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Mother Mr. John Johnston
16615									Bak	Edward Daniel	22	M	Black	do	do	do	English	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Mother Mrs. John Johnston
177280									Gittings	Joseph Edwin	24	M	Motor	do	do	do	do	England	Birmingham	Father William Bak
10276									Mc Guinness	Philip	28	M	Black	do	do	do	Irish	do	Widnes	25 Park Terrace, Swansea
10277									Houlks	Reece	26	M	Black	do	do	do	English	England	Chesham	Uncle H. Gorton
10278									Martin	James	23	M	Black	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Granville Road, Ladyswood, Birmingham
10279									Ruell	Albert William	36	M	Black	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Father Patrick Mc Guinness
10280									Johnston	Fred	19	M	Black	do	do	do	do	do	London	7 Gleaner St. Widnes
10281									Kelly	Leslie	18	M	Black	do	do	do	do	do	Newport	Father Hebi. Foulks
10282									O'Connor	Julia	23	F	Black	do	do	do	do	do	Whitechurch	14 Robinson Rd. Chesham
10283									Hyland	Herbert	22	M	Black	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Brother John Martin
10284									Mc Naboe	Edward	30	M	Black	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Knockmole Road, Dublin
10285									Williams	May	24	F	Black	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Gwynedd	Mother Mrs. O'Connor
10286									do	John Herbert	2	M	Black	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10287									Murphy	John	20	M	Black	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Templemore	10 Kilatrol Whitechurch Salop
10288									Stafford	Mary	30	F	Black	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr	Grandmother Mary Hyland
10289									do	Andrew	10	M	Black	do	do	do	do	do	do	7 Gleaner St. Widnes
10290									do	Catherine	8	F	Black	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Park Murphy
10291									do	James	6	M	Black	do	do	do	do	do	do	Templemore, Co. Liff
10292									Davis	Thomas	22	M	Black	do	do	do	do	do	Fernvale	Mother Mary Hall
10293									Pierce	Erin	28	M	Black	do	do	do	do	do	do	(Mother) Picton St
10294																			do	Merthyr Tydfil
10295																			do	do
10296																			do	do
10297																			do	do
10298																			do	do
10299																			do	do
10300																			do	do
10301																			do	do
10302																			do	do
10303																			do	do
10304																			do	do
10305																			do	do
10306																			do	do
10307																			do	do
10308																			do	do
10309																			do	do
10310																			do	do
10311																			do	do
10312																			do	do
10313																			do	do
10314																			do	do
10315																			do	do
10316																			do	do
10317																			do	do
10318																			do	do
10319																			do	do
10320																			do	do
10321																			do	do
10322																			do	do
10323																			do	do
10324																			do	do
10325																			do	do
10326																			do	do
10327																			do	do
10328																			do	do
10329																			do	do
10330																			do	do

65

Brosnahan

Inspector

65
Brosnahan
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. P., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sworn therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. & B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

W. B. P.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the EDRIG, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1914,
at NEW YORK.

C. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

101

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

11 AUG 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Pa	Carnegie	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Merden
2	do	do	do	Father	do	do	No	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Holyhead
3	Cal	Berkeley	Yes	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Highley
4	N.Y.	Newark	Yes	Husband	do	do	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Highley
5	do	do	do	Father	do	do	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Highley
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Highley
7	Pa	Pittston	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Pontypridd
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Self	do	do	No	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Nottingham
9	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	No	No	5	4	Fair	do	do	None	England	Nottingham
10	N.Y.	St Albans	do	Self	do	do	No	No	5	8 1/2	Bandy	Bandy	Blue	None	England	Wigan
11	NT ALIEN	Wls	Gillespie	Yes	Self	do	No	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Merthyr
12	NT ALIEN	do	do	do	Mother	do	No	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Ynys
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Self	do	do	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dublin
14	NT ALIEN	do	New York	do	Self	do	No	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belmont
15	NT ALIEN	do	do	do	Husband	do	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	do
16	do	Brooklyn	do	Brother	do	do	No	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Malabar
17	Mo	St. Louis	do	Self	do	do	No	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	England	Manchester
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Self	do	do	No	No	5	10	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisburn
19	Conn	Bridgeport	do	Husband	do	do	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Wigan
20	do	do	do	Father	do	do	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Wigan
21	Wls	Chicago	do	Self	Yes	do	No	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilkee
22	Conn	Hartford	do	Sister	do	do	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin
23	Mo	St. Louis	do	Self	do	do	No	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Manchester
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	England	Manchester
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Self	do	do	No	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Louth
26	do	New York	do	Husband	do	do	No	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Leeds
27	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Bradford
28	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Bradford
29	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Bradford
30	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Bradford

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* 30th, July, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.					In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.			Read.	Write.		Country.
1								Morris	Martha Maria	22	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Herdar	Mother 32 Oxford St. Herdar.
2								do	Margaret	10	F	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother - do
3								Sheehan	John	18	M	Scholar	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mother Frances Sheehan 20 Farron St. Irvine St. Liverpool
4								Flatley	Annie	23	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Heighley	Aunt 7 th Rely. Heighley 10 Spring Road, Heighley
5								do	Michael	2	M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
6								do	David	6	M	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
7								Phillips	Lemuel	54	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Pengom	Wife Mary Phillips 15 High St. Pengom Wales
8								Thompson	Charles	37	M	Father	do	do	do	do	England	Nottingham	Father Charles Thompson 15 Blake St. Nottingham
9								do	Mary	36	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10								Coakson	John Thomas	20	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Wigan	M ^r & M ^r Coakson (Parents) 77 Fiddlers Lane Wigan
11								Morgan	Mary	28	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Wigan	M ^r & M ^r Morgan (Parents) 42 Upper Cynor, Gwilym, Wales
12								do	Catherine Mary	4	F	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
13								Condron	Thomas	22	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Bridget Condron 28 Charlemont St. Dublin
14								Kenny	Patrick	32	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father James Kenny High St. Belmont, Kings County
15								do	M ^r Susan	38	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16								Mawhinney	George	22	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Moira	Mother M ^r Mawhinney Ballymacdonagh Moira Co. Down
17								Oventhal	Jacob	20	M	Tailor	do	do	England	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father Moses Oventhal 41 Bent St. Manchester
18								Lyons	John	26	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Wombwell	Wife M ^r Lyons 40 Milton St. Wombwell
19								Wood	Gertrude Alice	32	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Nottingham	Sister Margaret Bentley 25 Arthur St. Leicester
20								do	John William Ernest	4	M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Aunt do
21								Broughton	Daniel	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kilkee	M ^r O'Connell Kilkee, Ireland
22								Freebairn	Patrick	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mary Freebairn Sea Lane Colbridge, Ireland
23								Cohen	Bella	17	F	Wife	do	do	England	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mother Miriam Cohen 25 Beach St. Salford, Manchester
24								do	Samuel	15	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25								Bell	Richard	50	M	Miner	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Robert Bell 6 Bell Road Macomb
26								Gavin	George	35	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	England	Sister Margaret Ryan 29 St. Michaels Road, Bradford
27								do	Ann	18	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28								do	Rosah	11	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29								do	Margaret	7	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

64

11/14

11/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. M. B., Surgeon of the CEDRIC., do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ABBS.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of 19
 at NEW YORK

W. P. M. B.
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

99

11-4713

S. S.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

MADE IN OR BORN IN

1	Fin	George	27	M	1897	Delaware	Superior Court	1897	207 Lawrence St. New York
2	Quarley	Walter	59	M			Superior Court	1897	207 Lawrence St. New York
3	O'Connor	Patrick	39	M			Court of Common Pleas	1897	207 Lawrence St. New York
4	Fin	George	27	M					
5	Fin	George	27	M					
6	Fin	George	27	M					
7	Fin	George	27	M					
8	Maranagh	Thomas	35	M			Superior Court	1894	207 Lawrence St. New York
9	Ruby	John	47	M			Court of Common Pleas	1894	207 Lawrence St. New York
10	W. G. G. G.	William	71	M			Court of Common Pleas	1894	207 Lawrence St. New York
11	Corbett	Patrick	44	M			Court of Common Pleas	1894	207 Lawrence St. New York
12	O'Connor	James	34	M			Court of Common Pleas	1894	207 Lawrence St. New York
13	Fin	George	27	M					
14	Fin	George	27	M					
15	Wick	John	50	M			Superior Court	1894	207 Lawrence St. New York
16	O'Mahony	James	32	M			Superior Court	1894	207 Lawrence St. New York
17	Murphy	John	16	M			Superior Court	1894	207 Lawrence St. New York
18	Fin	George	27	M					
19	Fin	George	27	M					
20	Fin	George	27	M					
21	Fin	George	27	M					
22	Fin	George	27	M					
23	Fin	George	27	M					
24	Fin	George	27	M					
25	Fin	George	27	M					
26	Fin	George	27	M					
27	Fin	George	27	M					
28	Fin	George	27	M					
29	Fin	George	27	M					
30	Fin	George	27	M					

63

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5718

S. S.

Edris

sailing from

Queenstown

31st July

19 *14*

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 AUG 1914

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Dwyer</i>	<i>Jeremiah</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Irish born</i>	<i>County Cork, Ireland 21st Feb 1888</i>	<i>806 West High Street</i>
2	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>May E</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Irish born</i>	<i>County Cork, Ireland 21st Feb 1888</i>	<i>Brazil Ind</i>
3	<i>Moloney</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Irish born</i>	<i>County Cork, Ireland 21st Feb 1888</i>	<i>Market Street Belvidere N.J.</i>
4	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>Irish born</i>	<i>County Cork, Ireland 21st Feb 1888</i>	<i>Market Street Belvidere N.J.</i>
5	<i>Crimmins</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Irish born</i>	<i>County Cork, Ireland 21st Feb 1888</i>	<i>Market Street Belvidere N.J.</i>
6	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Irish born</i>	<i>County Cork, Ireland 21st Feb 1888</i>	<i>Market Street Belvidere N.J.</i>
7		<i>Joseph</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Irish born</i>	<i>County Cork, Ireland 21st Feb 1888</i>	<i>Market Street Belvidere N.J.</i>
8		<i>Mary</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Irish born</i>	<i>County Cork, Ireland 21st Feb 1888</i>	<i>Market Street Belvidere N.J.</i>
9	<i>Rugent</i>	<i>Alto</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Irish born</i>	<i>County Cork, Ireland 21st Feb 1888</i>	<i>Market Street Belvidere N.J.</i>

96

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of 19,
NEW YORK.

at NEW YORK
G. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

11 AUG 1914

191

List

97

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or by reason of any political opinion, or by reason of any religious opinion, or by reason of any race, or by reason of any color, or by reason of any creed, or by reason of any sex, or by reason of any other cause, or by reason of any other reason.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	NY New York	Yes	Husband	1907	1907	Husband John Taylor	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	
3	"	"	Self	1908	1908	Cousin Edward Malone	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Scarliff	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Ballydaff	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	None	do	Charleville	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	None	do	Charleville	
7	Pa Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Blue	None	do	Radcliffe	
8	Con Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown Brown Blue	None	do	Ballygrange	
9	NY New York	"	Self	1908	1908	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	None	do	Nellogh	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair Dark Blue	None	do	Newtown	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	None	do	Shute	
12	Con Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Blue	None	do	do	
13	Wa Washington	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown Blue	None	do	Mayfield	
14	Ills Chicago	"	Self	1908	1908	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown Brown	None	England	London	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey Grey	None	do	do	
16	NY Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Salway	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Black Brown	None	do	do	
18	NY New York	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Ennis	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Black Blue	None	do	Millomally	
20	NY Change	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Blue	None	do	Boyle	
21	NY New York	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	None	do	Leam	
22	Con Dunbury	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	None	do	Leam	
23	NY Jonesboro	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Dalystown	
24	NY do	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	None	U.S.A.	New York	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Edna* sailing from *Queenstown*, *31st July*, 191*7*

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	✓		Taylor	Christina	26	F	McLure	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	Father John Hays	
2	✓		Taylor	John	16	M	Child	No	No	English	English	America	do	2 Cathedral Place Newark Frankfurt	NON
3	✓		Kenny	Daniel	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Scariff	Mother Bridget Kenny	
4	✓		McCarthy	James	23	M	"	do	do	"	"	"	Ballyvaughan	Brother Edward M. Barry	NON
5	✓		Condon	John	24	M	"	do	do	"	"	"	Ballyvaughan	Ballyvaughan Customs	NON
6	✓		Costello	Maria	38	F	Labourer	do	do	"	"	"	Patrician	Mother Mary Ann Costello	
7	✓		Conway	William	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	Philadelphia	Brother John M. Conway	NON
8	✓		Conners	Kathleen	17	F	Student	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyvaughan	Brother John M. Conners	
9	✓		Shea	Michael	25	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Killorglin	Brother John M. Shea	
10	✓		Reilly	Edward	36	M	Cashman	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Brother John M. Reilly	NON
11	✓		Manay	Eugene	20	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Moate	Brother John M. Manay	
12	✓		Lahy	Mary	20	F	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Moate	Brother John M. Lahy	
13	✓		Leahy	George	20	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Mountbellina	Brother John M. Leahy	
14	✓	776977-11/MS	Sullivan	Patrick	42	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	England	London	Brother John M. Sullivan	
15	✓		Sullivan	Michael	42	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John M. Sullivan	
16	✓		Boen	Patrick	24	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Juan	Brother John M. Boen	
17	✓		Boen	Delia	25	F	McLure	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John M. Boen	
18	✓		Shanahan	Michael	39	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	New York	Brother John M. Shanahan	NON
19	✓		Norman	Michael	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ennis	Brother John M. Norman	
20	✓		Dwyer	Henry	19	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	Brother John M. Dwyer	
21	✓		Rully	Kate	36	F	McLure	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Brother John M. Rully	
22	✓		ahem	Michael	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Boyle	Brother John M. ahem	
23	✓		Crean	William	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	New York	Brother John M. Crean	
24	✓		Crean	Mary	5	F	Child	No	No	"	"	"	do	Brother John M. Crean	

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-518

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. R., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & BS,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
SURGEON

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

42

95

NEW YORK.

11 AUG 1914.

191

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Queenstown*, *31st July*, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Donors</i>	<i>Stachler</i>	30	M		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Pottymoughen</i>
2			<i>Donors</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	22	M		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
3			<i>Donors</i>	<i>Robert</i>	30	M		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
4			<i>Donors</i>	<i>James</i>	23	M		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
5			<i>Donors</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	32	M		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
6			<i>Donors</i>	<i>Lizzie</i>	45	F		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
7			<i>Donors</i>	<i>Mary</i>	18	F		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
8			<i>Donors</i>	<i>Charles</i>	25	M		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
9			<i>Donors</i>	<i>Martin</i>	31	M		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
10			<i>Donors</i>	<i>Rose</i>	22	F		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
11			<i>Donors</i>	<i>Maggie</i>	18	F		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
12			<i>Donors</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	26	M		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
13			<i>Donors</i>	<i>Arnie</i>	41	M		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
14			<i>Donors</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	20	M		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
15			<i>Donors</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	20	F		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
16			<i>Donors</i>	<i>John</i>	20	M		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
17			<i>Donors</i>	<i>Amie</i>	25	F		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
18			<i>Donors</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	38	M		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
19			<i>Donors</i>	<i>Kate</i>	25	F		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
20			<i>Donors</i>	<i>Mary</i>	25	F		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
21			<i>Donors</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	22	F		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
22			<i>Donors</i>	<i>Budget</i>	20	M		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
23			<i>Donors</i>	<i>Michael</i>	24	M		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
24			<i>Donors</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	31	M		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
25			<i>Donors</i>	<i>James F</i>	25	M		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
26			<i>Donors</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	22	F		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
27			<i>Donors</i>	<i>Budget</i>	18	M		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
28			<i>Donors</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	22	F		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
29			<i>Donors</i>	<i>Mary</i>	38	F		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>
30			<i>Donors</i>	<i>Arnie</i>	35	M		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Donors</i>

60

Healy

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. P., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel therewith," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB&BS
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19
 at NEW YORK.

B. Sample
 Immigration Officer.

W. P. P.
 SURGEON

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albaster MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albaster
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 AUG 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-416

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

21

93

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1 AUG 1914,

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.											Country.	City or Town.					
1	Ny	New York	John Mather	\$10.00	No	Mr. John Sullivan 36 Charles St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Ireland	Longwood					
2	On	Westport	"	\$20.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 302 115 West 115 St.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	New York					
3	"	Hartford	Sister	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 120 West 115 St. Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					
4	Ny	Brooklyn	"	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 109 West 115 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					
5	Md	Baltimore	"	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 120 West 115 St. Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					
6	Ny	Brooklyn	"	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 120 West 115 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					
7	Ny	Brooklyn	Sister	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 120 West 115 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					
8	"	Yonkers	Brother	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 50 Spruce St. Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					
9	Ohio	Cleveland	Aunt	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan Holland Hotel Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					
10	Ny	Brooklyn	Sister	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 120 West 115 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					
11	DC	Washington	Husband	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 120 West 115 St. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					
12	"	"	"	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 120 West 115 St. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					
13	"	"	"	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 120 West 115 St. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					
14	Pa	Scranton	Husband	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 309 Fifth Ave. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					
15	"	"	"	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 309 Fifth Ave. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					
16	"	"	"	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 309 Fifth Ave. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					
17	"	"	"	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 309 Fifth Ave. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					
18	"	"	"	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 309 Fifth Ave. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					
19	"	"	Sister	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 309 Fifth Ave. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					
20	On	Hartford	Aunt	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 309 Fifth Ave. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					
21	Ny	Brooklyn	Self	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 309 Fifth Ave. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					
22	"	"	"	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 309 Fifth Ave. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					
23	"	"	"	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 309 Fifth Ave. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					
24	"	"	Parents	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 309 Fifth Ave. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					
25	"	"	"	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 309 Fifth Ave. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					
26	Ny	New York	Sister	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 309 Fifth Ave. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					
27	On	Hartford	Brother	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 309 Fifth Ave. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					
28	Ny	New York	Sister	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 309 Fifth Ave. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					
29	"	Syracuse	Self	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 309 Fifth Ave. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					
30	"	New York	"	\$10.00	No	Mr. M. M. Sullivan 309 Fifth Ave. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Fair Blue	Ireland	Windsor					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Edric* sailing from *Queenstown* *31st July*, 191*4*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																									
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	32	Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.																																														
1									Heames.	Stelen	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Daniel Heames																																								
2									McAuliffe	Mary	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	High St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
3									King	Mary	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
4									Tolson	Margaret	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
5									McAuliffe	Catherine	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
6									Wick	Michael	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
7									Hogan	Winifred	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
8									Keefe	Margaret	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
9									Small	Mary Ann	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
10									Donnell	Michael	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
11									Lynch	Mary	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
12									Lynch	John	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
13									Lynch	Margaret	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
14									Donnelly	Mary	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
15									Donnelly	Patrick	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
16									Donnelly	George	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
17									Donnelly	Mary	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
18									Donnelly	Joseph	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
19									Cocoran	Archie	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
20									Kouck	Sarah A	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
21									Wilson	Michael	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
22									Wilson	Mary	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
23									Wilson	Mary	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
24									Wilson	Bernard	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
25									Wilson	George	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
26									Kelly	David	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
27									Kortell	Mary	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
28									Well	Edward	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
29									Golden	Winifred	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								
30									Houlahan	Joseph	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jameson St. Jaquesmanagh																																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles P. B., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH., do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.P.S.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19
 at NEW YORK.

M. P. B.
 SURGEON

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Carter, MASTER of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Carter
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.
Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

11 AUG 1914, 191

List 13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, agent, or agent to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Buffalo to Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	Home, 2226 8th St. Buffalo NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Br Br	None	Wales	Swansea	
2	do do to Mother	-	Yes	Yes	Pittsburg	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Br Br	None	U.S.	Pittsburg	
3	do do to do	-	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Br Br	None	do	do	
4	Pa Phila to Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Phila	Home, 2226 8th St. Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Grey Grey	None	England	Gloucester	
5	NY New York to Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	New York	Home, 3278 Perry Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Br Blue	None	Austria	Budapest	
6	do Brooklyn to Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn	Home, 636 5th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Grey Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	
7	do do to Husband	-	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Br Grey	None	do	do	
8	do do to Father	-	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None	U.S.	New York	
9	NY Paterson to do	Yes	Yes	Yes	Paterson	Home, 111 W. 11th St Paterson NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Br Br	None	England	Sellingham	
10	NY do to do	-	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None	do	do	
11	NY New York to Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	New York	Home, 135 W. 28th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Grey Blue	None	do	Stafford	
12	do do to Mother	-	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None	do	do	
13	Minneapolis to Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Minneapolis	Home, 2809 3rd Ave So Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Br Blue	None	Ireland	Kerry	
14	do do to Husband	-	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Br Blue	None	U.S.	Minneapolis	
15	Va Richmond to Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Richmond	Home, Forest Hill Park Richmond Va	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Br Blue	None	England	Halifax	
16	do do to Father	-	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	None	U.S.	Richmond	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CEDRIC.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

30 JUL 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.
1									Harris	Elizabeth	50	✓	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	do	do	Aunt M ^{rs} H. Wright	
2									do	Ethel	19	✓	S. School	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	
3									do	Sarah	14	✓	S.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	
4									Bradshaw	Eva	33	✓	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	do	Philadelphia	Brother M ^{rs} J. Bess	
5									Palmer	William F.	34	✓	Officer	Yes	Yes	do	do	New York	Uncle M ^{rs} W. Palmer	
6									Hopkins	Thomas	35	✓	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Brooklyn	Brother David Hopkins	
7									do	Annie	38	✓	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	
8									do	Emrys.	8	✓	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	Uncle	
9									Shipley	Grace	16	✓	S. Student	Yes	Yes	English	do	New York	Sister M ^{rs} Shipley	
10									do	Evelyn.	11	✓	S. Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	
11									Ballard	Eliza	48	✓	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Uncle M ^{rs} Storer	
12									do	Francis	4	✓	S. Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	
13									Archer	Frank	40	✓	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	Memphis	Brother John Archer	
14									do	Elizabeth	34	✓	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	
15									Ketherwood	Albin	51	✓	Contractor	Yes	Yes	English	do	Richmond	Aunt M ^{rs} Ketherwood	
16									do	Mary	16	✓	S. Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

58

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar P. ..., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & BS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

17

90

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of ..., 19
at NEW YORK.

H. P. ...
SURGEON

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-217

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-212

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

89 1

1 AUG 1914

19

S. S.

GEDRIC.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

30 JUL 1914

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mob.			
1	Revison	Jane	64	W. M.	Husbands Paper.	
2	do	Mary	30	W. M. Pittsburgh Pa	Common Pleas Lycoming Co Pa 8 th Sept 1892.	913 Malone St. Flint ^{Holbrook}
3						do
4						
5						
6						
7	Ashworth	Walter	45	W. M. Ashborough I. Q. 7 th Sept 1868		Greensboro N. C.
8	Tolles	Charles	59	W. M. S. Hammonds Port 1 st 4 26 th Sept 1854		411 Merchants - Ladys Bldg St Louis Mo
9	Millhouse	George	55	W. M. Oronoco Minn 14 th Aug 1858		Alexander J. Oak
10	do	Ann	53	W. M. Redwing Minn 23 rd Dec 1860		do
11	Knowles	Watson	48	W. M.	(Has furlough papers. U. S. Army) Brooklyn 1904	Fort Logan Col
12	do	Elizabeth	45	W. M.	Wife of above	do
13	Cohn	Leo.	36	W. M. New York 4 th March 1878		216 W 140 th St. N. Y. C
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

88

1 AUG 1914, 19

S. S.

GEDRIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

30 JUL 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Sprake John	49	M	4	District Ct. Pittsburg Pa. 24 May 1906	2828 Linwood St. Cincinnati
2	do Ida	44	F	11	Wife of above	do
3	Harris William H.	49	M	4	Circuit Ct. Kansas City 15 th Feb 1904	3135 1 st St. Des Moines
4	do Sophie	35	F	4	Dubuque Ia 29 th March 1899	do
5	do William H.	9	M	11	U.S. Kansas City Mo. 11 th Sept 1904	do
6	do Dorothy	8	F	11	U.S. Joplin Mo. 11 th April 1906	do
7	Pollard Sasannah	32	F	11	Husbands Papers Supreme Ct. Chautauque, N.Y. 3 rd June 1912	208 2 nd St. Jamestown N.Y.
8	do Gladys	11	F	11	Parents U.S. Citizens County Court Harrison Co. N.Y. 1887	do
9	Pritchard Griffith	56	M	11	County Ct. Monroe Co. 1887	Salisbury St. Little Falls
10	Milkinson Charles	64	M	11	County Ct. Monroe Co. 1887	14 Lawrence St. Rochester
11	Callow Francis	61	M	11	Rochester N.Y. 1864	14 Lawrence St. Rochester
12	do Sarah E.	59	F	11	Circuit Ct. Van Buren Co. Mich. Sept 1888	Mount Morris Mich
13	Bray Sarah	11	F	11	do	do
14	do	11	F	11	do	do
15	Blow Myrtle	21	F	11	Sweden N.Y. 23 rd May 1885	263 Passaic St. Passaic N.J.
16	Parker Mary	35	F	11	Brooklyn 3 rd Oct 1898	263 Passaic St. Passaic N.J.
17	McKolat Wallace	35	M	11	Kingston N.Y. 1 st July 1899	649 Chapel St. New Haven
18	Bradshaw Christina	48	F	11	Wife of Naturalized Citizen (See 222)	226 W. 64 th St. N. Phila
19	do Wesley	15	M	11	U.S. Bridgeport Conn. 9 th Decr 1898	do
20	Brookhouse Margaret	18	F	11	U.S. Chicago Ill. 19 th May 1896	136 Seminary Ave. Chicago
21	Poss David	49	M	11	District Ct. St. Louis Co. Mo. Sept 1900	2154 Mt. Pleasant St. Wash D.C.
22	do Ida	39	F	11	Wife of above	do
23	do David Jr.	8	M	11	U.S. St. Louis Mo. 22 nd Decr 1905	do
24	Baker William	24	M	11	U.S. Norfolk Va. 8 th Feb 1890	27 William St. Baltimore
25	Gifford Lucy	29	F	11	Husband born Camden N.C. 2 nd April 1883	139 W. 64 th St. New York
26	Carlson Alexander	30	M	11	Circuit Ct. Boone Co. Ill. 31 st Jan 1911	3134 Clifton Ave Chicago

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

G. B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

11 AUG 1914, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Year of arrival.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Self	10			No address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk. Black	Brown	None	Germany	Berlin
2	Ill.	Chicago	Self	10			Brother-in-law, A. Schuchert, 652 N. 38 St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
3	N.Y.	New York	Self	10			Living, H. L. Bowman, 215 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk. Black	Grey	None	Turkey	Angora
4	Pa.	Patterson	Self	10			Brother, R. Yagiz, Patterson, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light Blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam
5	do	do	Self	10			Uncle, do	No	No	No	Good	No					None	do	do
6	do	do	Self	10			do	No	No	No	Good	No					None	do	do
7	do	do	Self	10			do	No	No	No	Good	No					None	do	do
8	Ill.	Chicago	Self	10			Friend, W. J. Baranowski, 1127 W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Light Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
9	do	do	Self	10			do	No	No	No	Good	No					None	do	do
10	Ky.	Covington	Self	10			Home, Salvation Army, Covington, Ky.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Grey	None	England	Seventon
11	Pa.	Schomakin	Self	10			Home, Salvation Army, Schomakin, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
12	Mass.	Boston	Self	10			Home, Salvation Army, Boston, State St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	England	Boston
13	do	do	Self	10			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Holland	Gunder
14	do	do	Self	10			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	Syria	Lebanon
15	N.Y.	Genoa	Self	10			Home, Main St. Genoa, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	England	Hartford
16	do	do	Self	10			Hotel, Gallant, 55 St. Street, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	do	Glasgow
17	N.Y.	Infedo	Self	10			Walker, H. A. Infedo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	England	Leam
18	Mass.	Somerville	Self	10			Brother, John J. Russell, 121 Central St. Somerville, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
19	Ill.	Chicago	Self	10			Uncle, Simon Ransburg, 119 Crane Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Munich
20	N.Y.	Long	Self	10			Home, 111 St. Wood, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
21	N.Y.	Newburg	Self	10			Home, Yates Gate, Newburg, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Mass.	Buckley
22	Pa.	Carnegie	Self	10			Husband, Samuel Morris, 301 Walnut St. Carnegie, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	None	Mass.	Sharders
23	do	do	Self	10			do	No	No	No	Good	No					None	do	do
24	Tex.	Dallas	Self	10			Oriental Hotel, Dallas, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11	Fair	Blue	None	England	Leam
25	do	Tottenville	Self	10			Home, 234 Shanty, Tottenville, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Mass.	Quabon
26	N.Y.	Asbury	Self	10			Friend, Capt. M. Jackson, 130 West Ave. Asbury, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	England	Mign
27	N.Y.	Lakewood	Self	10			Friend, M. J. Gould, Lakewood, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	do	London
28	do	do	Self	10			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	do	Leicester
29	Pa.	Quaque	Self	10			Home, 554 Main St. Quaque, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	do	Quaque

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

10

S.S. *Cedric*

sailing from *Liverpool* July 30th

1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1			<i>Deutscher</i>	<i>Kurt</i>	23	M	<i>clerk</i>	yes	yes	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Brother: Deutsche...</i>
2			<i>Schlosser</i>	<i>Peter</i>	20	M	<i>laborer</i>	yes	yes	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Father: ...</i>
3			<i>Codian</i>	<i>John</i>	27	M	<i>Merchant</i>	yes	yes	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Wife: ...</i>
4			<i>Wichers</i>	<i>Alida</i>	40	F	<i>housewife</i>	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Mother: ...</i>
5			<i>do</i>	<i>Klaartje</i>	11	F	<i>do</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6			<i>do</i>	<i>Jan</i>	7	M	<i>do</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7			<i>Schlör</i>	<i>Simon Otto</i>	32	M	<i>clerk</i>	yes	yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Father: ...</i>
8			<i>Pearson</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	F	<i>domestic</i>	yes	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mother: ...</i>
9			<i>Page</i>	<i>Mary E.</i>	43	F	<i>Officer</i>	yes	yes	<i>United Kingdom</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Corvinton</i>	<i>Uncle: ...</i>
10			<i>Cox</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	41	F	<i>Officer</i>	yes	yes	<i>United Kingdom</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Schomokin</i>	<i>Father: ...</i>
11			<i>Abbott</i>	<i>Charles</i>	35	M	<i>Officer</i>	yes	yes	<i>United Kingdom</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Madville</i>	<i>Father: ...</i>
12			<i>do</i>	<i>Maria</i>	34	F	<i>Wife</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13			<i>Kalaf</i>	<i>Vasil</i>	33	M	<i>Merchant</i>	yes	yes	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Beyrouth</i>	<i>Brother: ...</i>
14			<i>Doole</i>	<i>George</i>	38	M	<i>Houseman</i>	yes	yes	<i>United Kingdom</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Levens</i>	<i>Father: ...</i>
15			<i>Beazley</i>	<i>John</i>	28	M	<i>clerk</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Oxford</i>	<i>Father: ...</i>
16			<i>Stone</i>	<i>Edith</i>	27	F	<i>Wife</i>	yes	yes	<i>United Kingdom</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Tupelo</i>	<i>Father: ...</i>
17			<i>Russell</i>	<i>William</i>	26	M	<i>clerk</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Bangan</i>	<i>Father: ...</i>
18			<i>Loeb</i>	<i>Philip</i>	33	M	<i>clerk</i>	yes	yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Brother: ...</i>
19			<i>Dames</i>	<i>Henrietta</i>	38	F	<i>Nurse</i>	yes	yes	<i>United Kingdom</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father: ...</i>
20			<i>Williams</i>	<i>Harry</i>	39	M	<i>Clergyman</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Newbury</i>	<i>Father: ...</i>
21			<i>Morris</i>	<i>Martka</i>	22	F	<i>Wife</i>	yes	yes	<i>United Kingdom</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Merddare</i>	<i>Father: ...</i>
22			<i>do</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	22	F	<i>Wife</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: ...</i>
23			<i>Steeley</i>	<i>James</i>	24	M	<i>clerk</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Dallas</i>	<i>Father: ...</i>
24			<i>Jones</i>	<i>Edward A.</i>	35	M	<i>Carpenter</i>	yes	yes	<i>United Kingdom</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Tottonville</i>	<i>Father: ...</i>
25			<i>Cookson</i>	<i>John T.</i>	20	M	<i>clerk</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Migau</i>	<i>Father: ...</i>
26			<i>Osborne</i>	<i>George</i>	40	M	<i>Foreman</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father: ...</i>
27			<i>Mason</i>	<i>George A.</i>	44	M	<i>clerk</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Leicester</i>	<i>Father: ...</i>
28			<i>Lookes</i>	<i>James</i>	26	M	<i>clerk</i>	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>San Diego</i>	<i>Father: ...</i>

55

27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. M. B., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, **SAILING THEREWITH.** do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & B. S.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 1 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

B. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

W. P. M. B.
SURGEON

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 AUG 1914 day of 19,

at NEW YORK.

W. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL JUL 1914, 191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.											HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.											NAME IN FULL.											Age.											Sex.											Calling or Occupation.											Able to—											Nationality.											† Race or People											* Last Permanent Residence.											The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
U. S. Citizens.											Diplomat.											Tourist.											Canada.											Cuba.											Mexico.											Special Inquiry.											In Transit.											Claims to be U. S. Citizen.											Family Name.											Given Name.											Yrs. Mos.											Married or Single.											Read.											Write.											Country.											City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John P. ...*, Surgeon of the *CEDRIC*, *SAILING THEREWITH.*, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.B. & B.S.*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11 AUG 1914* day of _____, 19
at *NEW YORK*.

G.B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

SURGEON

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1 AUG 1914

, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Black Grey	None	England	Luton
2	Mass.	Springfield	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	None	do	Worcester
3	La.	Pomona	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do	Shreveport
4	Ohio	Wakarusa	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark Blue	None	do	Ashtabula
5	Pa.	Oak Park	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	None	do	Scranton
6	N.Y.	White Plains	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Light Grey	None	England	London
7	N.Y.	do	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do	Somerset
8	Tex.	Panama	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Black Brown	None	do	San Antonio
9	Ohio	Wingo	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do	Dayton
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown Grey	None	do	London
11	do	do	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown Grey	None	do	do
12	do	do	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown Grey	None	do	do
13	do	do	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	do	Eastbourne
14	do	do	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	do	Eastbourne
15	do	Buffalo	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	do	Eastbourne
16	do	do	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	do	do
17	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown Grey	None	do	Bradford
18	do	do	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown Grey	None	do	Bradford
19	do	do	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Light Blue	None	do	Bradford
20	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	None	England	Luton
21	do	do	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	None	England	Luton
22	do	do	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	None	do	Birmingham
23	do	do	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do	Manchester
24	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark Grey	None	do	do
26	do	do	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	do	do
27	do	do	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	None	England	W. Hartley
28	do	do	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Dark Brown	None	do	do
29	do	do	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Dark Brown	None	do	do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* *July 30th*, 191*4*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	24	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						Country.	City or Town.		
1									Rycroft	Harold Barry	24	5	Single	English	England	London	England	English	London	England	London	Parents: Mr. Rycroft, 49, Regent St., London.
2									Steed	Ernest David	20	4	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Steed, 49, Regent St., London.
3									Stokes	Lily	22	4	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Stokes, 49, Regent St., London.
4									Shakerkeft	Emma Mary	33	4	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Shakerkeft, 49, Regent St., London.
5									Tough	Edie Murray	24	5	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Tough, 49, Regent St., London.
6									Turner	Margaret Alice	37	5	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Turner, 49, Regent St., London.
7									Thompson	Grace	39	5	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Thompson, 49, Regent St., London.
8									Thomas	George Pittman	26	4	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Thomas, 49, Regent St., London.
9									Taylor	Elizabeth	21	5	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Taylor, 49, Regent St., London.
10									Tvey	Charles	39	4	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Tvey, 49, Regent St., London.
11									do	Daisy	26	4	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. do, 49, Regent St., London.
12									do	Terence	9	4	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. do, 49, Regent St., London.
13									do	Desmond	18	4	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. do, 49, Regent St., London.
14									Webb	Florence	18	4	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Webb, 49, Regent St., London.
15									Upton	Alfred James	25	4	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Upton, 49, Regent St., London.
16									do	Emily	27	4	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. do, 49, Regent St., London.
17									Wheelhouse	Joseph	26	4	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Wheelhouse, 49, Regent St., London.
18									Walker	Henry	20	4	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Walker, 49, Regent St., London.
19									Walls	John Morris	22	4	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Walls, 49, Regent St., London.
20									Webb	Mabel	24	4	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Webb, 49, Regent St., London.
21									do	Mary Edith	21	4	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. do, 49, Regent St., London.
22									Neill	Florence Mary	34	4	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Neill, 49, Regent St., London.
23									Williams	John	41	4	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Williams, 49, Regent St., London.
24									Walsh	Sarah Ann Cooke	21	4	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Walsh, 49, Regent St., London.
25									Willis	Grace	30	4	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Willis, 49, Regent St., London.
26									Wright	Mellie	26	4	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Wright, 49, Regent St., London.
27									Wright	Charlotte	32	4	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Wright, 49, Regent St., London.
28									Watts	Eva	25	4	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Watts, 49, Regent St., London.
29									Wilson	Mary	22	4	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Wilson, 49, Regent St., London.
30									Woods	Edith	21	4	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Woods, 49, Regent St., London.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & BS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

G. Prior MB
SURGEON

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Carter, MASTER of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Carter
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

11 AUG 1914

191

81

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* July 30th, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1			Lupton Emanuel	26		M	Printer			English	England	Bradford	Uncle: E. H. Moore 5 Burdett Place, Bradford
2			Rewis William Edgar	20		M	Black			English	Wales	Swansea	Father: J. Lewis 19 King Edward Rd. Swansea
3			Martin William	20		M	Black			English	England	London	Father: J. Martin 9 Giltspur St. London, S.W.
4			Milligan Amy	34		F	Housewife			do	do	Stockport	Husband: Robert J. Milligan 14 George Rd. Stockport
5			Mills Henry	23		M	Black			do	do	Reverington	Uncle: Mrs. J. Mills 7 Duke St. Reverington
6			do Jane	57		F	Housewife			do	do	do	Daughter: do London
7			Marston Lucy	25		F	Black			do	do	Manchester	Uncle: Geo. Marston 14 King Edward Rd. Manchester
8			McDonald Mona	34		F	Housewife			do	Scotland	Durham	Father: J. McDonald 12 Durham St. Durham
9			Witchell Mina	29		F	Housewife			do	do	Arbroath	Father: J. Witchell 11 James St. Arbroath
10			McArdle Michael	33		M	Black			Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father: J. McArdle Aramount St. Belfast
11			Milnes Charles	28		M	Black			English	England	Sheffield	Uncle: Mrs. J. Milnes 14 Woodley Rd. Sheffield
12			Mallor Nancy	20		F	Housewife			do	do	Dukinfield	Father: J. Mallor 14 W. W. Rd. Dukinfield
13			do Florence Davis			F	Black			do	do	do	do
14			do Eric Maxwell			M	Black			do	do	do	do
15			Mattham Ethel	27		F	Housewife			do	do	Blackpool	Father: Mrs. J. Mattham 7 Bunting Rd. Blackpool
16			Neighbour John James	33		M	Black			do	do	Gainsboro	Father: J. Neighbour 10 W. W. Rd. Gainsboro
17			Neuman Caroline	22		F	Housewife			do	do	London	Father: J. Neuman 10 W. W. Rd. London
18			O'Donoghue Billy May	21		M	Black			do	do	London	Father: J. O'Donoghue 10 W. W. Rd. London
19			Oakley Nellie	26		F	Housewife			do	do	Barton	Father: J. Oakley 10 W. W. Rd. Barton
20			do Dorothy Grace	16		F	Housewife			do	do	do	Father: J. do 10 W. W. Rd. do
21			Porter Elsie Cardie	20		F	Black			do	do	Bingley	Father: J. Porter 10 W. W. Rd. Bingley
22			Preddy Emily Minnie	21		F	Housewife			do	do	London	Father: J. Preddy 10 W. W. Rd. London
23			do Mad. Donna	3		F	Child			do	do	do	do
24			Price Ray	23		M	Artist			do	do	London	Father: J. Price 10 W. W. Rd. London
25			Quinn Richard	24		M	Labourer			do	do	Sydney	Father: J. Quinn 10 W. W. Rd. Sydney
26			do Margaret	18		F	Housewife			do	do	do	do
27			do Isabella	24		F	Black			Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: J. do 10 W. W. Rd. Glasgow
28			Reid Ethel May	26		F	Housewife			do	do	London	Father: J. Reid 10 W. W. Rd. London
29			Russell Mary	46		F	Housewife			English	England	W. Bromwich	Father: J. Russell 10 W. W. Rd. W. Bromwich
30			Ruck James Thomas	29		M	Black			do	do	Edinburgh	Father: J. Ruck 10 W. W. Rd. Edinburgh

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Pir, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & BS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

W. Pir MB
SURGEON

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.
Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

1 AUG 1914

1914

79

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	P.R. Bayonne	no	self	no	husband: Mr. J. Doyle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
2	do	do	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	-	-	Child	-	none	U.S.A.	Bayonne
3	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
4	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
5	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
6	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
7	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
8	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
9	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
10	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
11	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
12	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
13	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
14	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
15	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
16	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
17	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
18	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
19	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
20	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
21	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
22	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
23	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
24	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
25	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
26	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
27	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
28	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
29	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo
30	do	do	no	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ligo

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Edin* sailing from *Liverpool July 30th*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1										Doyle	Alice	38	F	Housewife	yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Tuebrook	Brother: Michael, 579 West Derby Rd., Tuebrook
2										do	Joseph	3	M	Schoolboy	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle - do
3										Iron	Delia	60	F	Housewife	yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	Brother: - do
4										Edwards	Elric Emily	19	F	Domestic	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Mother: Emily Edwards
5										Edwards	Margaret	64	F	Housewife	yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Liverpool	Brother: - do
6										Edwards	Grace	32	F	Housewife	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Mother: - do
7										Farnborough	James Cooper	26	M	Driller	yes	do	English	England	Warrington	Father: - do
8										Foster	George	28	M	Housewife	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: - do
9										Hynn	Mary Hannah	15	F	Schoolboy	yes	United Kingdom	English	do	Pool	Grandmother: 17, Park St. Liverpool (W. H. Briggs)
10										do	George	11	M	Schoolboy	yes	do	do	do	do	do
11										Finnerhan	Annie	29	F	Housewife	yes	do	do	do	Northwich	Husband: Patrick Finnerhan, 61 Park St., Northwich
12										Fisher	John Brian	12	M	Schoolboy	yes	do	do	do	Blackpool	Father: John Fisher, 104 West Derby Rd., Tuebrook
13										Fisher	Harold Charles	30	M	Schoolboy	yes	do	do	do	Swansea	Father: John Fisher, 104 West Derby Rd., Tuebrook
14										Graham	William	21	M	Schoolboy	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father: - do
15										Groch	Charles	38	M	Schoolboy	yes	do	English	England	Edinburgh	Father: - do
16										Griffith	John	30	M	Schoolboy	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Mother: Mrs. Griffith
17										Hartley	James	26	M	Housewife	yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Warrington	Mother: Mrs. Hartley, 31 Demit St., Warrington
18										Hartley	Wilda	34	F	Housewife	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: - do
19										do	Victor	18	M	Schoolboy	yes	do	do	do	do	do
20										Hannah	William	34	M	Housewife	yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Scotland	Perth	Brother: - do
21										do	James	30	M	Housewife	yes	do	do	do	do	do
22										Hendley	William	29	M	Housewife	yes	do	English	England	Arnold	Father: - do
23										do	Thora	32	F	Housewife	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: - do
24										do	Eva	1	F	Schoolboy	no	do	do	do	do	Father: - do
25										Harding	Bertie Ellen	38	F	Housewife	yes	do	do	do	Hyde	Sister: Miss J. E. Tinsdale, 102, Front St., Arnold
26										Jones	Mary Caroline	24	F	Housewife	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Mother: - do
27										do	Edward	35	M	Housewife	yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	Father: - do
28										do	Elizabeth	33	F	Housewife	yes	do	do	do	London	Father: - do
29										Killane	James	33	M	Housewife	yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father: - do
30										do	Mary	63	F	Housewife	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: - do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wiles P. R., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & BS
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
 SURGEON

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

Chas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec

1 AUG 1914

191

77

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in any country?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	State.				City or Town.	Yes or No.							If Yes—	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no		Join S. S. "Kensmore"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	London
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark Brown	None	do	Liverpool
3	do	do	yes	self	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	None	do	do
4	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	None	do	Chorley
5	N.Y.	New York	no	uncle	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	None	Wales	Cardiff
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	None	England	London
7	do	do	yes	self	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	None	do	London
8	do	do	yes	self	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	do	do
9	do	do	yes	self	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	England	Chorley
10	Utah	Murray	yes	self	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	do	do
11	do	do	yes	self	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	do	do
12	do	do	yes	self	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	do	do
13	do	do	yes	self	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	do	do
14	do	do	yes	self	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	do	do
15	do	do	yes	self	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	do	do
16	N.Y.	Newark	yes	self	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	Brown	None	do	St. Paul
17	do	do	yes	self	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	Brown	None	do	St. Paul
18	do	do	yes	self	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	Brown	None	do	St. Paul
19	N.Y.	Newark	yes	self	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Grey	None	do	London
20	do	do	yes	self	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Grey	None	do	London
21	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	self	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	do	Malibu
22	do	do	yes	self	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	do	Malibu
23	Ind	Pera	yes	self	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	None	do	Barnes
24	do	do	yes	self	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	None	do	Barnes
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	None	do	Manchester
26	do	do	yes	self	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	None	do	Manchester
27	N.Y.	Newark	yes	self	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	None	do	Manchester
28	N.Y.	Newark	yes	self	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	None	do	Manchester
29	N.Y.	Newark	yes	self	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	None	do	Manchester
30	do	do	yes	self	10	no		Join J. H. Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	None	do	Walsall

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* *July 30th*, 191*4*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country.	City or Town.	
1			Andersson William	20	M	S. Minister	do	English	English	Swagstone	Swagstone	William Andersson
2			Armstrong James	47	M	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Liverpool	James Armstrong
3			do Charlotte	65	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4			Berry Lucy Ann	51	F	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5			Baldar Doris Olive	15	F	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6			Barnes James	21	M	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7			Barkin William	43	M	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8			Bondell Riggie	43	F	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9			do Madge	17	F	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10			Barker Herbert	30	M	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11			do Ann Elizabeth	29	F	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12			Thompson Frederick	14	M	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13			do Thomas William	11	M	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14			Barker John Herbert	6	M	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15			do Frank	2	M	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16			Brown Jennie	34	F	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17			do Harry	7	M	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18			do William	5	M	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19			Cohen Jennie	23	F	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20			do Florence	12	F	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21			Cohen Maud Riggie	28	F	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22			do John Stephen	3	M	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23			Cooper Alice Emma	24	F	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24			do Henry Edward	9	M	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25			Carr Mary Isabella	25	F	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26			do Maurice Joseph	1	M	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27			Cragtree Mary	27	F	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28			Craig Henry	58	M	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29			Darling Victor	17	M	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30			Dixon Joseph	29	M	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mike Piro, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Navy,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of August, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

[Signature]
SURGEON

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, ^{MASTER} of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{SWEAR} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

11 AUG 1914

.., 191

75

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Alien Haverley Sydney	Self	Yes	No	Home 144 Ebbey St. Haverley Sydney N.S.W.	No	No	5 9	Fair Br. Br.	None	Australia Victoria
2	do do	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	5 9	Fair Br. Br.	None	do do
3	do do	do	No	No	do	No	No	—	—	None	do Sydney
4	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 1405 Queen St. E. Toronto Ont.	No	No	5 5	Fair Br. Grey	None	U.S.A. New York
5	do do	do	Yes	Yes	Home 37 Lapp Lane Toronto	No	No	5 8	Fair Br. Br.	None	England Castleford
6	do do	do	Yes	Yes	Home 9 Dundas Park Toronto Ont.	No	No	5 8	Fair Br. Br.	None	Scotland Widdif
7	do do	do	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	—	—	None	—
8	Ont. Stratford	Self	Yes	Yes	Freid. H. for Battanby 106 Colwing St. Stratford Ont.	No	No	5 3	Fair Br. Grey	None	England Alcester
9	do Toronto	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 479 Sherbourne St. Toronto	No	No	5 5	Fair Br. Br.	None	do Newark

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

W S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* *30th July, 1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			William James	28	M	Trapper	yes	United Kingdom	English	Australia	Sydney	to friends or relatives in Europe
2			M ^{rs} Label	27	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do
3			Mrs Gwendoline	22	F	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do
4			Margaret	25	F	Secretary	yes	Canada	do	Canada	Toronto	24, Blenheim Cres, Potting Hill London
5			George E.	23	M	Miner	yes	United Kingdom	do	do	do	15, Victoria St, Castleford Yorks
6			Alexander	36	M	Miner	yes	Canada	Scotch	do	do	36, Courtenay St, Motherwell
7			Robert	40	M	Miner	yes	United Kingdom	English	do	do	3, Broadhead, Glasgow
8			Mary A.	27	F	Wife	yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Shiplay	12, Hope St, Dewsbury
9			Ada	24	F	Domestic	yes	do	do	Canada	Toronto	14, Landon St, Doncaster

Chief Clerk

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John P. ...*, Surgeon of the *CEDRIC*, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.B. ...*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1 AUG 1914* day of , 19
at *NEW YORK.*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

SURGEON

74

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

73

S. S.

Cedric

sailing from

Liverpool

30th July, 1914

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 AUG 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allan Nellie	31	f	Husband born New York 1 st Oct. 1882.		323 Carlton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Ballard Eliza	48	f			
3	Borden Mary Hinchcliffe	60	f	ad Chicago Ill. 2 nd May 1850.		224 Stone Ave La Grange Ill
4	Carey Edward Roy	28	m	Apple River Ill 29/7/1886		Darlington Wisconsin
5	Doubling Fred William	29	m	Town Lake Wise June 25 th 1884		Somero. Wisconsin
6	do Laura	25	f	Born in England (Wife of above.)		do
7	Fischer George	43	m	Dayton Ohio Sept. 13 th 1870		7-11 Bille House New York
8	do Frances	48	f	New York 30 th March 1866		do
9	do Victor	7	m	do 21 st Sept 1896	Common Pleas Allegheny Co 1592 24 th Sept.	247 Jenny Lind St McKeesport Pa.
10	Gill Andrew	42	m	do		do
11	do Effie	30	f	McKeesport Pa 22 nd Dec 1886		do
12	do Edward	53	m	do	Superior Court R. I. Providence 21/9/1888	Burton St Providence Rhode Is.
13	Harris Godfrey	57	m	do	Common Pleas N.Y. July 1881	101 W. 130 St New York
14	Jaffa Bessie	50	f	do	Wife of above	do
15	do David	52	m	Philadelphia 8 th Oct 1862	Philadelphia Pa	5385 Bogie St Philadelphia
16	McNabb Ida	52	f	do 10 th Nov 1861		do
17	Maguire Mary	54	f	Philadelphia 25 th June 1861		5623 Boyer St. Germantown Pa.
18	do	59	f	do		do
19	do	53	f	do		do
20	do	53	f	do		do
21	Norheim Robert	37	m	do	District Ct. Duquesne Hall Monro 11/7/1898	Alexander. St Dak.
22	do Ida E	30	f	Wisconsin 9 th Nov 1884		do
23	Pennell Alice Gertrude		f			
24	do William Herbert		m			
25	do Gertrude Louise		f			
26	do					
27	do					
28	Rathbone Mabel L	29	f	Portland Oreg. 15 th Jan 1894		1523-35 th Ave Seattle Wash
29	Howard Pearl	34	f	Chariton Ia. 4 th Oct 1879		Oakley Iowa
30	Tolsonson Thomas Henry	48	m	do	Common Ct. Fall River Mass. 1902	139 Chestnut St Holyoke Mass

48 /

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

72 1

11-47
J. S. Cedric

sailing from Liverpool 30th July 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 AUG 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shopby	16	f			
2	Shopby	11	f			
3	Taylor Richard	38	m	7X-24993-6/5/40	District Ct. Monroe Co. Rochester, N.Y. About 1897.	257 Grand Ave Rochester, N.Y.
4	do Elizabeth	38	f		Wife of above	do
5	Wardlaw George B.	46	m		District Ct. Meeker Co. Utah 14 th Nov 1892	362 28 th St Ogden Utah
6	do Elizabeth	45	f	Egden Utah. 10 th Sept 1899		do
7	Wabel Elinor	45	m	Erie Pa. Sept 11 th 1868		504 W. 18 th St Erie Pa.
8	do Myrtle	32	f	Warren Pa 15 th Oct 1882		do
9	Finch Michael	60	m		District Ct. Monroe Co. Rochester, N.Y. 1899 Nov	56 Cadz St Rochester.
10	Henelt	28	f			141 10 th St. Brooklyn
11	do	27	f	See Alien sheet		
12	do	27	f			
13	Malick Katherine	29	f	Born at Lincoln, Neb. June 9 th 1875.		Home: Washington Apartments, Seattle, Wash.
14	Jephkins	35	m			Home: 100 th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	do	38	f			do
16	do	9	m			do
17	Levi Harris	37	m		Cook. Superior Ct. San Francisco Augt 1892	Home: 64 Fowler St. Dorchester, Mass.
18	Mitchell Francis	52	m			Home: 218 Oza St. San Francisco, Cal.
19	do Sarah	52	f		Wife of above.	do
20	Marson Emil	26	f	Born at N. York 4 th Dec, 1888		Home: 113 E. 31 st St. New York, N.Y.
21	Harris William George	32	m		Father's Papers District Ct. Quebec Co. Id. N. May 1900	Home: 1018 13 th St. Greeley, Col.
22	Bradshaw Charles	53	m		Father's Papers Bridgport Conn. 1869	Home: 2226 W. 67 th St. Philadelph.
23	Dubbin Robert	52	m		Federal Ct. Seattle, Wash 1912 Augt.	Home: 339 321 Park Bldg, Des Moines, Ia.
24	do Lily	47	f		Seattle, Wash. 1912 (Married)	do
25	Williams Ernest S.	53	m	Born at Indiana 27/9/1881		Home: Court. Mass.
26	Baker William	74	m			Home: 112 th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Edwards Walter	29	m			
28	Atkins John	49	m		Superior Ct. Maine Co. Id. 2 nd Oct 1900	Home: 4162 E. Moffat Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
29	Bennett Edward	60	m		Superior Ct. New York, N.Y. 30 th Sept 1886	Home: 349 Ashby St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Bush Stephen Owen	39	m	San Francisco 9 th Feb 1895.		Home: 43 W. 60 th St. New York, N.Y.

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

Chas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SA LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CEDRIC.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

31st July, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Burton Cecilia	15	F	Wife	Yes Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Michels	Brother M. B. Newman	NON
2	Foley Catherine	14	F	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do Lambeth	Brother M. B. Newman	NON
3	Anglin Sidney	23	M	S. Manager	Yes Yes	do	do	do Toronto	Father John Anglin	NON
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Neill
Jap

3
3
1

46

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Felix P.*, Surgeon of the GEDRIG, SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. B. & B.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. P. J. B.
SURGEON

B. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albert
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.
Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-315

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-315

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Q4
S.S.

"Cedric"

sailing from Limerick

31st July

1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)												2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
														Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.												
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.												Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.								
1								Bullen	Delia	36	✓	Domestic	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	America	New York	Mother Mary Cullen Glenties, Co. Donegal												
2								Donnell	Annie	22	✓	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs. Gallagher Glenties, Co. Donegal												
3								Burton	Isabella	43	✓	M. H. wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do													
4								John	Catherine	44	✓	Domestic	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Midleton	Brother Michael Fitzgerald 4 Gough St. Midleton, Co. Cork												
5								Fitzgerald	Kenneth	10	✓	M. H. wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin Mrs. Cahill Mill Road, Midleton, Co. Cork												
6								Jerney	Annie	52	✓	M. H. wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister do do												
7								O'Donnell	Kitty	23	✓	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Kelly Grandmother												
8								Tracy	Josephine	34	✓	M. H. wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do													
9								Russell	James	12	✓	Labourer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Midtown Malbay	Aunt Mrs. Annie Foley Carrigrohane, Midtown Malbay												
10								do	Margaret	18	✓	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do												
11								Dawson	Nora	63	✓	M. H. wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mallow	Cousin Mrs. Kelly Dromahaire, Mallow, Co. Cork												
12								do	Nora	26	✓	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do do												
13								Hughes	Edward	45	✓	M. H. wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	America	Chicago	Brother John Hughes, St. George's Longford												
14								Wheeler	John	28	✓	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Father John Wheeler Kilgerran, Longford												
15								Walker	Henry E. L.	18	✓	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Father W. P. Walker Springfield, Belfast												
16								Murphy	Gertrude	33	✓	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Pittsburgh	do	Father John O'Sullivan Lisdowney, Co. Kerry												
17								O'Sullivan	Patrick	20	✓	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Ballyvaughan	Father John O'Sullivan Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry												
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

no 12 13 14
comple

McNeil
only

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. P. Cedric, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-212

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert MASTER of the CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

D. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

11 AUG 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$25	1917	Home 829 Broadway Toledo Ohio	to to to to Good	to	56	Fair Fair Blue	none Ireland Killesnoe		
2	Yes	Self	\$25	1915	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	55	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		
3	Yes	Self	\$25	1915	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	56	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		
4	Yes	Self	\$50	1917	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	57	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		
5	Yes	Self	\$50	1917	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	57	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		
6	Yes	Self	\$18	1917	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	58	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		
7	No	do	do	do	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	54	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		
8	No	do	do	do	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	54	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		
9	No	do	do	do	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	54	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		
10	No	do	do	do	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	54	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		
11	No	do	do	do	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	54	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		
12	Yes	Self	\$25	1917	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	56	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		
13	Yes	Self	\$25	1917	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	55	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		
14	Yes	Self	\$25	1917	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	510	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		
15	Yes	Self	\$25	1917	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	56	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		
16	Yes	Self	\$50	1917	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	52	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		
17	Yes	Self	\$50	1917	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	58	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		
18	Yes	Self	\$25	1917	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	57	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		
19	Yes	Self	\$25	1917	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	57	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		
20	Yes	Self	\$25	1917	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	54	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		
21	Yes	Self	\$25	1917	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	56	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		
22	Yes	Self	\$25	1917	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	55	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		
23	No	Self	\$25	1917	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	55	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		
24	Yes	Self	\$25	1917	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	56	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		
25	Yes	Self	\$25	1917	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	56	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		
26	Yes	Self	\$25	1917	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	56	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		
27	Yes	Self	\$25	1917	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	56	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		
28	Yes	Self	\$25	1917	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	57	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		
29	Yes	Self	\$25	1917	do do do do do do	to to to to Good	to	57	Fair Fair Blue	do do do		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Ladino" sailing from Queenstown, July 31st, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lacey	30	Y	Domestic	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	London	John Lacey (Father) 100 St. James St. Dublin	Ohio Toledo
2	do	20	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
3	Corbett	25	Y	do	Yes	do	do	London	John Corbett 320 St. James St. Dublin	by Buffalo
4	Donnelly	22	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	22	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
6	O'Donnell	22	Y	do	Yes	do	do	London	John O'Donnell 100 St. James St. Dublin	by Buffalo
7	Shelly	24	Y	do	Yes	do	do	London	John Shelly 100 St. James St. Dublin	by Buffalo
8	do	24	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	24	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	24	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	24	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	24	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	24	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
14	Burphy	62	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
15	Burphy	30	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
16	Burphy	65	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
17	Burphy	32	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
18	Burphy	19	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
19	Burphy	20	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
20	Burphy	20	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
21	Burphy	30	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
22	Burphy	34	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
23	Burphy	65	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
24	Burphy	20	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
25	Burphy	19	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
26	Burphy	25	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
27	Burphy	20	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
28	Burphy	36	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
29	Burphy	66	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do

44

nos. 23

V. Murphy

7/17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. P., Surgeon of the GEDRIC, SAILING THERewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel named" in the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19
 at NEW YORK.

J. P. P. M.B.
SURGEON

B. B. Murphy
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

sailing from *Queensbury*, *31st July*, 191*4*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*.

1 AUG 19*14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Smith	Patric R	51	M S.	Central District Court Worcester Mass. Oct 1892	Home 96 Front St Worcester
2	McDonagh	Thomas	46	M M	James Whitall County Court Washington D.C. Aug 1891	Home 626 East Main St Elm St
3	McDonagh	Patric	44	M M	" " 19 th Oct 1899	Main St from Will Whitall
4	Durkan	John	36	M S	Circuit Court Philadelphia Sept 1894	1901 Christian St Philadelphia
5	Hermessey	Thomas	32	M M	Superior Court New York 16 th Nov 1908	344 East 29 th St New York
6	Hermessey	Anna E	27	F M	New York. 11 th June 1884	do do
7	Hermessey	James E	4	M S.	New York Oct 2 nd 1913	do do
8	Cogan	Catherine	28	F M	Husband born 19 th July 1884. Brooklyn N.Y.	59 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Prady	James	30	M S	Southern District Court New York 20 th Nov 1904	15 E 48 th St. New York
10	OConnell	Annie	61	F 10	District Court St. Paul Minn. 15 Oct 1894	621 S. Humphry Ave. Oak Park Chicago
11	Coyle	Catherine	9	F S	26 th January 1905. Elizabeth, N.J.	761 East 226 th St. New York
12	Mears	George	61	M M	Hamidia Pa. 28 th April 1853	Fordular Misc
13	do	Luey	56	M M	Brooklyn Pa 30 th Jan 1858	do
14	Simmons	Thomas	33	M S.	Seneca Ill. 22 nd Jan 1881	Matseka Ill.
15	Houlihan	Edward	39	M S	South Bend Ind. 30 th Aug 1874	Offord Ind.
17	Byrnes	Mary	52	F M	New York 11 th Nov. 1863	86 St. Bath Beach N.Y.
18	Tracey	Josephine	34	F M	New York 12 th Dec. 1868	239 W. 126 th St. N.Y.C.
19	do	Margaret	11	F S.	New York 11 th Nov 1902	do
20	Smith	Annie E	45	F M	Syracuse N.Y. Sept. 1857	616 E. Fayette St. Syracuse
21	Hurley	Kate	34	F M	Husbands Papers District Ct. Little Rock Ark.	305 Pleasant St. Nat Spring
22	Davidson	Arthur C.	38	M M	Brooklyn 14 th Nov 1878	289 St. Fields Ave Brooklyn
23	do	Cecilia	26	F M	New York 21 st Dec 1884	do

43

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Q
S. S. *Edris*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

Q
11 AUG 1914 19

sailing from *Queentown* 31st July, 1914 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Cyle</i>	<i>Philip</i>	52	<i>✓</i>	<i>County Court Kings Co. Brooklyn Sept 1894</i>	<i>360 Green Ave Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Cyle</i>	<i>May</i>	52	<i>✓</i>	<i>(wife of above)</i>	<i>do do</i>
3	<i>Wallace</i>	<i>James</i>	60	<i>✓</i>	<i>County Court Kings Co. Sept 1896</i>	<i>126 Portland Ave. Syracuse. N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Culfoyle</i>	<i>Samy</i>	48	<i>✓</i>	<i>husband born New York 25th Decr 1876.</i>	<i>309 W. 44th St. New York</i>
5	<i>do</i>	<i>Loretta</i>	18	<i>✓</i>	<i>New York 22nd Nov. 1896.</i>	<i>do do</i>
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	<i>✓</i>	<i>New York 21st Decr. 1894.</i>	<i>do do</i>
7	<i>Urgine</i>	<i>Edward Joseph</i>	66	<i>✓</i>	<i>Probate Ct. St. Louis Mo. 1893.</i>	<i>2409 Pine Ave. St. Louis. Mo.</i>
8	<i>booke</i>	<i>John F.</i>	36	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S. District Court New York. Sept 18th 1901</i>	<i>242 E. 124th St. New York</i>
9	<i>Duffy</i>	<i>Peter</i>	38	<i>✓</i>	<i>Supreme Court New York 17th July 1902</i>	<i>408 E. 83rd St. New York</i>
10	<i>do</i>	<i>Ells</i>	30	<i>✓</i>	<i>(wife of above)</i>	<i>do do</i>
11	<i>Dignan</i>	<i>Charles W.</i>	35	<i>✓</i>	<i>County Court Kings Co. New York Oct 24th 1902</i>	<i>155 E. 40th St. New York</i>
12	<i>Yostit</i>	<i>William J.</i>	44	<i>✓</i>	<i>County Court Kings Co. New York 16th June. 1840.</i>	<i>485 West 4th St. New York</i>
13	<i>Yostit</i>	<i>Sarah J.</i>	42	<i>✓</i>	<i>Cheshire Conn. 30 Sept. 1842.</i>	<i>do do</i>
14	<i>Hinds</i>	<i>Robert</i>	48	<i>✓</i>	<i>County Court Kings Co. New York Oct 1590.</i>	<i>1144 Morris Ave. New York</i>
15	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	35	<i>✓</i>	<i>County Court Kings Co. New York Sept 1904</i>	<i>253 Madison St. New York</i>
16	<i>Yell</i>	<i>Charles W.</i>	59	<i>✓</i>		<i>120 Gould St. Richmond Hill New York</i>
17	<i>Byron</i>	<i>Michael</i>	39	<i>✓</i>	<i>Janer. Mass. 11th Nov. 1844.</i>	<i>53 East Broadway St. Boston</i>
18	<i>W. Kern</i>	<i>Timothy J.</i>	34	<i>✓</i>	<i>South. Bethlehem Pa. 4th March 1896</i>	<i>533 3rd St. South Bethlehem Pa.</i>
19	<i>Ronan</i>	<i>William</i>	18	<i>✓</i>		<i>85 Calumet Ave. Rochester N.Y.</i>
20	<i>Toley</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	58	<i>✓</i>	<i>Commonwealth Mass. Feb 14th 1885.</i>	<i>401 P.O. Calumet. Mich.</i>
21	<i>Dolan</i>	<i>James</i>	39	<i>✓</i>	<i>do do 1890 (Wife of above)</i>	<i>do do</i>
22	<i>do</i>	<i>Elsie</i>	24	<i>✓</i>	<i>County Court Kings Co. New York 19th Oct. 1892.</i>	<i>296 East 4th St. New York</i>
23	<i>Kunphy</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	44	<i>✓</i>	<i>County Court Kings Co. New York Sept 1844.</i>	<i>1000 1st St. New York</i>
24	<i>Fitzpatrick</i>	<i>Linstly</i>	73	<i>✓</i>	<i>Probate Court Cincinnati Ohio Oct. 1846.</i>	<i>647 Henry Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
25	<i>Lawler</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	65	<i>✓</i>		<i>do do</i>
26	<i>West</i>	<i>Jonica</i>	24	<i>✓</i>	<i>Brooklyn 22nd 1890</i>	<i>83 Miller St. New York</i>
27	<i>do</i>	<i>Loretta</i>	21	<i>✓</i>	<i>do do 1892</i>	<i>727 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
28	<i>Powers</i>	<i>Edward</i>	53	<i>✓</i>	<i>Cincinnati Ohio Oct 20th 1860</i>	<i>do do</i>
29	<i>Fitzgerald</i>	<i>Edward</i>	74	<i>✓</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y. Oct 16th 1840</i>	
30	<i>Fitzgerald</i>	<i>James</i>	16	<i>✓</i>	<i>do do Sept 18th</i>	

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER, Officer.

Swear to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of August, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

L. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 AUG 1914

, 19

List 92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
ALIEN 1	no	Self	yes	33 New York	Home 11 Deleran Ice	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	None	China Shanghai		
2	no	Husband	yes	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	do	USA NY		
3	no	Father	yes	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	do	USA Jokers		
4	no	do	yes	do	do	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark	Dark	do	USA Jokers		
5	yes	Self	yes	do	Home, 41 West 83rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Dark	None	Ireland St. James		
6	yes	do	yes	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Dark	None	do do		

alien
Q

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OEDRIC sailing from QUEENSTOWN 31st July, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	John	Griffith	58	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	N.Y.	New York	Cousin M ^{rs} E. John	Swansea	So Wales	N.Y. New York
2	do	Ida	51	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
3	do	Bessie	28	F	nil	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
4	do	Marg ^r	13	F	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
5	Quinn	Della	24	F	None	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, M. J. Quinn	Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York
6	do	Elizabeth	19	F	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. P., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of , 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

J. P. P. M. B.
SURGEON

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

1 AUG 1914

19

S.S. Hedore

sailing from Greenstown July 31, 19 Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Boyd	William	53	m	USC City Ct Albany about 1884	417 Western Ave Albany
2	do	Anna	53	f	Saratoga Springs N.Y. 1861	
3	do	May	73	f	Albany N.Y. 30th Jan 1828	
4	Berry	Thos	61	m	Superior Ct. New York 1875	188 St Nicholas Ave N.Y.
5	Buckley	Timothy J.	44	m	Green Ct Boston June 1893	210 Partridge St. Albany N.Y.
6	Kenny	Honor	78	f	Husband born Buffalo N.Y. 20th Sept 1880	41 W 83rd St New York
7	Mullen	Joe J.	76	m	Cleveland O 24/6/88	4224 Bridge Ave Cleveland
8	do	Joe P.	55	m	USC Ct Common Pleas Cleveland about 1882	4224 Bridge Ave Cleveland
9	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Towne	Arch P.	41	m	Hartford Conn Oct 27th 1872	610 Farmington Ave Hartford Conn
12	do	Bertha	39	f	do Feb 4 1875	
13	do	Isabelle	69	f	do May 31 1875	
14	Clifford	Kate m	59	f	Manchester Ct 12/10/85	790 Riverside Drive N.Y. City
15	Whithead	Hewton E.	64	m	Lancaster County Pa Oct 1st 1881	
16	do	do	59	m	do	
17	do	do	51	f	do	
18	do	Beulah	76	f	do	
19	do	Myrtle	13	f	do	
20	Shannon	Arch W.	45	m	USC Supreme Ct New York 1904	63 Bernard St. Boston
21	Clifford	Kate	59	f	do	
22	Daly	Wm C.	46	m	Lafayette Ind. 12th Aug 1864	128 Broadway New York
23	do	Mary C.	44	f	do 5th May 1870	
24	do	Anna C.	41	f	do 11th Feb 1873	
25	do	do	do	do	do	
26	do	do	do	do	do	
27	do	do	do	do	do	
28	do	do	do	do	do	
29	do	do	do	do	do	
30	do	do	do	do	do	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of August, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

E. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 AUG 1914.

19

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Cotton Exchange Austin Texas	No	No	No	No	No	6	fair fair blue	None	England Liverpool		
2	No Self	Yes 1909 do	Yes	Yes 1909 do	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	6	OK OK	None	do London		
3	No Self	Yes 1912 Boston	Yes	Yes 1912 Boston	Parker House Boston	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		
4	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		
5	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		
6	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		
7	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		
8	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		
9	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		
10	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		
11	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		
12	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		
13	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		
14	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		
15	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		
16	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		
17	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		
18	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		
19	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		
20	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		
21	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		
22	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		
23	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		
24	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		
25	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		
26	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		
27	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		
28	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		
29	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		
30	No Self	Yes 1912 NY	Yes	Yes 1912 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair fair blue	None	do Leicester		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Albatross sailing from London, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Qae Hot	Arnold	21	M. Shipper	Yes	British	Scottish	England Liverpool	Mother Mrs. A. Roe Liverpool	Texas Austin
2	Steel	Carnon	31	M. Actor	Yes	do	English	do London	Wife, M. P. Steel	New York
3	Wright	Allan	32	M. Boat	Yes	do	do	do Leicester	2 Willow Rd. Hampstead N.Y.	New York
4	Loose	W. J.		Manufacture					Wife, M. P. Wright	
5									Register Burlington N.Y.	
6	James	James	20	M. Housewife	Yes	England	English	England Brighton	Father M. J. Messent	42 Eaton Place Brighton N.Y. New York
7	Fisher	Georgina	24	F. Housewife	Yes	England	English	Eng. Lpool	35 Eaton Pl. Lpool.	Mich. Detroit
8	Perry	Harold F.	30	M. Manager	Yes	England	do	U.S.A. Mount Vernon	Mother M. P. Perry	Hampt. Tenn.
9	do	Edith	30	F. Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Mary	5	F. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Doris	1	F. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
12	Warner	David	53	M. Agent	Yes	do	do	Texas Galveston	Mother M. P. Warner	Tex. Galveston
13	Pulling	Thos J.	47	M. Housewife	Yes	do	do	Maryland Baltimore	Wife M. P. Pulling	do
14	Whiffen	Blanche	69	F. M. Housewife	Yes	do	do	Eng. London	36 Hughes Rd. Goring London	do
15	Kelleher	Susan	67	F. M. do	Yes	do	do	do	Wife M. P. Stables	90 St. Georges Rd. London N.Y. N.Y. City
16	Edwards	Jno G.	48	M. M. theatrical	Yes	Canada	do	U.S.A. New York	No friends or relatives in Europe	do
17	do	Angela	28	F. M. Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
18	Campbell	Eliza	7	F. M. Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
19	Esler	Marie	45	F. S. nurse	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A. Stokes Va.	Friend M. P. Esler	do
20	Taylor	Albert	50	M. S. Manager	Yes	England	English	U.S.A. Rochelle	Stoke Newington Stoke N.Y. Rochelle	do
21	do	Isobel	32	F. S. Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
22	Leuss	Jessie	45	F. M. Housewife	Yes	do	do	England London	Wife M. P. Leuss	do
23									55 Banbury Gate Mansions London Ill.	Chicago
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. R., Surgeon of the CEDRIC,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.S.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914, day of Aug, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

SURGEON

actual

63 135 198
 243 148 351

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Revised

60 135 195
 201 148 349

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *M*

U.S. Cedric sailing from *Liverpool* July 30, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 1 AUG 1914 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Maher Annie	31	F	U.S. New Haven 8 th March 1883.		35 Huntington St. New Haven
2	Place Ida A.	60	M	U.S. New York 8 th May 1854		
3	do Katherine G.	52	F	U.S. Schaca N.Y. 25 th Feb 1862		
4	do Katherine	20	F	U.S. New York 3 rd Decr 1893.		268 W. 47 th St. New York City
5	do Hermann G.	19	M	U.S. do 10 th Nov 1894		
6	do Willard F.	18	M	U.S. do 5 th June 1896.		
7	Desmond John D.	61	M	U.S. Superior Ct. San Francisco about 1898		35 Huntington St. New Haven
8	do Mary W.	36	F	U.S. New Haven Conn 29 th April 1898		do Conn.
9	Garfield Geo. A.	48	M	U.S. Bryan Ill 4 th March 1866.		
10	do Pearl W.	40	F	U.S. Newport Ky 30 th Nov 1873		East Orange N.J.
11	do Ellen W.	15	F	U.S. Louisville Ky 25 th March 1899		
12	Robinson Brewster	40	M	U.S. New York 21 st Decr 1873.		Merick L.S. N.Y.
13	do Adele	41	F	U.S. Baltimore 18 th Decr 1872.		Merick L.S. N.Y.
14	Smith Eliza J.	56	F	U.S. Flemingsburg Ky 21 st July 1868.		Upperville Va.
15	John David	55	M	U.S. Supreme Ct White Plains N.Y. about 1893		182 Tupperman Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
16	do Mary E.	48	F	U.S. (Wife of above)		
17	do Alf. D.	13	M	U.S. Yonkers N.Y. 1 st Feb 1901		
18	Stewart Clarke R.	42	M	U.S. St Joseph Mich 12 th April 1872		120 N 3 rd St. New York City
19	Kendrick Clark	28	M	U.S. Atlanta Ga. 4 th Decr 1879		1489 Spruce St Philadelphia
20	Letitia	25	F	U.S. Portland Me. 14th March 1858		Congress St. Portland Me.
21	Love William	42	M	U.S. Baltimore Md. 9 th Aug 1872		103 E. 29 th St. New York
22	do Sunshine	37	F	U.S. San Francisco 29 th Nov 1876		do
23	Edwards Nelson	30	M	U.S. Boston Mass 19 th Nov 1883.		Climpson St. Lynn Mass
24	# 20 Disembarked at Halifax					
25	Except 12-13.					
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from *Liverpool*

July 30, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

11 AUG. 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mason Perley H.	61	M	S. Somerville N.J.	2 nd May 1853	Packskill N.Y.
2	Curran Lillian H.	50	F	M. Philadelphia	16 th Jan'y 1864	Wayne Ave. Germantown Philad.
3	Hunoley Harriet	46	F	S. Albany N.Y.	5 th Feb'y 1868	Wayne Ave. Germantown - do
4	La Salle Gilbert M.	43	M	M. Marash Ind	29 th Sept 1870	70 N. Miami Wabash Ind
5	Bennett Harold L.	38	M	M. Newyork	2 nd Feb'y 1876	Barclay St. Flushing
6	do Lillian R.	34	F	M. do	6 th Sept 1879	do
7	Lines Willis L.	56	M	M. Mount Carmel Conn.	27 th Oct 1857	840 Elm St. Newhaven Conn
8	do Rosabelle F.	50	F	M. Gorham N.Y.	4 th Aug't 1864	do
9	Thompson Jos. D.	35	M	S. Elmwood La.	4 th July 1879	Fields La
10	Barr Henry A.	45	M	M. San Felipe Tex	3 rd Sept 1869	Beaumont Tex
11	Faber Eberhart L.	22	M	S. Staten Island.	4 th Jan'y 1892	335 Riverside Dr. N.Y.
12	Adams James F.	21	M	S. Newyork.	9 th Nov 1893.	Princeton. N.Y.
13	Kimball Renel B.	20	M	S. do	25 th Feb'y 1894	do N.Y.
14	Lee Robt. E.	21	M	S. New Britain Conn.	1 st Feb'y 1893	30 Summer St. New Britain Conn
15	Lee T. Frank	20	M	S. New Britain Conn.	19 th Oct 1894	30 Summer St. do
16	Livingstone John K.	41	M	M. Seneca S.C.	15 th April 1873	Hawkinsville Ga.
17	do Esthel S.	34	F	M. Lake City Fla.	10 th May 1880.	do
18	Stanwood Daniel C.	45	M	S. Augusta Me	15 th May 1869	Augusta Me.
19	Kelsey Lillian D.	56	F	M. New London Conn.	25 th Feb'y 1858	208 Canner St. Newhaven Conn
20	Robinson Lois M.	29	F	S. Newhaven Conn	Dec 29 th 1885	720 Canner St. Newhaven Conn
21	Hills Harriet	51	F	S. Hartford Conn.	15 th July 1863	431 Orange St. do
22	Benton Mabel	73	F	S. New Haven Conn	4 th Sept 1892	175 Lawrence St. do
23	Munson Harriet S.	54	F	S. do	16 th March 1857	415 Temple St. do
24	Bishop Nethe J.	55	F	S. New London Conn	2 nd March 1860	15 Post Hill N.Y.
25	Shuman Rose.	46	F	M. Chicago Ill.	14 th Aug't 1877	1621 Sheridan Chicago Ill.
26	Earned John J.	30	M	M. Chicago Ill.	5 th Oct 1883.	Globe City
27	do Frances J.	38	F	M. Newyork	18 th Oct 1883.	do
28	Mabbett Fred.	57	M	M. Iowa Plains N.Y.	4 th Decr 1862	3440 Broadway N.Y. City
29	Pennell Wm W.	61	M	S. Benton Ok.	2 nd Feb'y 1863	100 N. Main St. Mernon Ohio
30	Harper Wm Fred	24	M	S. Chagrin Falls Ok.	8 th Feb'y 1890	Chagrin Falls Ok.

30

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

36

S. S.

CEBRIC

sailing from

30 JUL 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

11 AUG 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.			
1	Sarage Margaret	35	✓	New York 5 th Nov 1878.	✓	417 92 nd St. N.Y.C.
2	Short James	35	✓	Perlaske Tenn	✓	149 Riverside Drive
3	Hallam Emily C	53	✓	Brooklyn 9 th Dec 1858.	✓	Pulaskie Tenn
4	Towne Arthur P.	41	✓	Hartford Ct Oct 17/92	✓	1065 Sterling Pl Brooklyn
5	do Bertha	39	✓	do do	✓	610 Kensington Pl Hartford
6	do Isabella	69	✓	do do	✓	do
7	Caplan Kate M	59	✓	Manchester 12/18/91	✓	do
8	Tod William	60	✓	County Ct. Alma Kan. about 1886	✓	Maple Hill Kansas
9	do Margaret	55	✓	(Wife of above)	✓	do
10	Vau Nest Sylvia	60	✓	New York 26/7/04	✓	Maple Hill Kansas
11	Ward Louise	39	✓	N. Richmond Va	✓	Hotel Gotham New York
12	do Dorothy	20	✓	Born in England (Parents U.S. Citizens)	✓	do
13	Wood Thomas A	22	✓	Wayne Pa 10/8/91	✓	234 Walnut Ave Wayne
14	Duffy William	50	✓	New York N.Y. 23 rd Aug 1863	✓	St. Andrews Hotel New York
15	do Alice	48	✓	Indianapolis Ind. 18 th Dec 1865	✓	do
16	do William	20	✓	New York 30 th March 1894	✓	do
17	Edwards Mary	31	✓	Boston 19/1/85	✓	Lynn Mass
18	Tinal Helen	21	✓	Laginaw Mich 21/6/93	✓	505 Woodland Ave Duluth Minn
19	Grey Elizabeth	18	✓	Chicago Ill. 4 th Aug 1896	✓	2010 Prairie Ave Chicago
20	Higgins Harry A	48	✓	Frankfurt Ill 3/5/66	✓	112408 Belflower Ave Cleveland Ohio
21	do Martha	48	✓	Blue Island Ill 14/4/66	✓	do
22	do Margaret	20	✓	Cat Park 31/5/94	✓	do
23	Jones Marshall	51	✓	Brooklyn N.Y. 12 th July 1883	✓	6350 Beacon St Washington
24	Price Helen R	29	✓	Burlington Iowa 1885	✓	9 Sampson Row Annapole
25	do	48	✓	Chicago	✓	2010 Prairie Ave Chicago
26	Briggs George E.	45	✓	U.S. Peckskill N.Y. 18 th March 1869	✓	Peckskill N.Y.

Except 4-5-6-7-17-25

20 36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

55

sailing from 30 JUL 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 1 AUG 1914, 19

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Haynes	Jack	32	Westport Conn. 12 April 1886	U.S. Court of Common Pleas Providence R.I. 22/6/88	29 West 42nd St. N.Y.
2	do	Ina	38	Barbours Co. W. Va. 26/6/81	✓	do
3	Harris	Floyd	53	Washington 25/6/1909	✓	Stoke Aldie, Va.
4	do	Floyd	9	Ala. Va. 26/4/1909	✓	do
5	do	Sally	7	Pittsburg Pa. 26/2/1890	✓	do
6	Hagen	John	24	Rockester Pa. 26/2/1884	✓	7918 Hough Ave Cleveland O.
7	do	Alice	30	Providence R.I. 23/8/78	✓	29 Waverley Place N.Y.
8	Hopkin	Frederick	38	do 3/6/67	✓	do
9	do	Frank	46	Palmira Md. 25/7/70	✓	University Club N.Y.
10	Koch	Frank	36	Providence R.I. 15/3/68	✓	41 West 83rd St. N.Y.
11	do	Lucy	35	Brooklyn N.Y. 5/1/77	✓	11 East 32nd St. N.Y.
12	Lychgoe	Albert	46	Providence R.I. about 1869	✓	do
13	do	Joseph	73	Mont Clair N.J. 11th Nov. 1860	✓	St. Joseph's Hospital N.Y.
14	do	Ellen	53	do 19th Aug. 1864	✓	Providence R.I.
15	More	Ida	50	do	✓	Mont Clair N.J.
16	do	Ida	50	do	✓	do
17	do	Ida	50	do	✓	do
18	McMahon	Michael	51	Pittsburg 15th April 1863	✓	240 Diamond St. Pittsburg
19	do	Jennie	46	Indianola Ill. 22nd July 1868	✓	do
20	McKeag	Henry	54	Brooklyn N.Y. about 1910	Supreme Ct. ✓	Montclair N.J.
21	Mudge	Frank	49	Springfield Mass 2/3/60	✓	2 Walker St. N.Y.
22	Montgomery	Charles	68	Brooklyn 31/8/46	✓	Las Cruces N.M.
23	Neil	Eana	23	Philadelphia Oct 7th 1891	✓	318 Forest Ave Chicago
24	do	Ida	23	do	✓	41 West 83rd St. N.Y.
25	Rankin	Ida	34	New York 20th Nov 1913	✓	103 W 44th St. N.Y.
26	Rankin	John	34	New York 22/12/79	✓	123 West 44th St. N.Y.
27	do	Elizabeth	35	(Wife of above)	✓	do
28	do	Victor	8	New York 15/4/1906	✓	do
29	Robinson	William	20	Philadelphia 4/9/94	✓	Chestnut Hill Phila.
30	Rankin	Ida	3	New York 21st Feb 1911	✓	123 W 44th St. N.Y.

35

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S.

CEDRIC

sailing from

NEW YORK

30 JUL 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

11 AUG 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Abercrombie	Charles M	64	M	New York 2 nd March 1850	28 Hayes St Bridgeport Ct
2	Adams	William	51	M	San Francisco Cal 11/4/63	100 Broadway New York
3	Royce	William	55	M	City Court of Albany	417 Western Ave Albany
4	do	Anna E	53	F	about 1854	do
5	do	May	53	F	Albany N.Y. 1894	do
6	Barnard	Annie M	49	F	New York 1864	45 West 11th St N.Y.
7	Brommer	Anna	30	F	San Francisco Cal. 24 th Jan 1884	200 Stanton St. Indec
8	Bryson	Thomas	35	M	Born Ireland	Parents U.S. Citizens by birth
9	do	Marjorie	15	F	New York City N.Y. 4/6/1891	330 Academy St. Jersey City
10	do	Thomas	18	M		100 St Nicholas Ave N.Y.
11	Buckley	Timothy	35	M	Exempt Court Boston 1895	Albany N.Y.
12	Cunningham	Martha	30	F	Bugant Tex 24 th Sept 1884	Notre Dame Roland Park
13	Campbell	Clifford	30	M	Newark N.J. 14/6/84	Tar Hills N.Y.
14	do	Janet	30	F	Born in Rochester N.Y. 1884	do
15	Disslon Jr	Jacob	19	M	Tarpon Springs Fl 16/4/90	Chestnut Hill Philadelphia
16	Doyle	John	55	M	White Plains about 1870	182 Nepperton Ave York
17	do	Anna	48	F		do
18	do	Africa	10	M		do
19	do	A	33	M	San Francisco 1880	575 Broadway N.Y.
20	Finale	Mildred	46	F	Saginaw Mich 23/11/67	500 Woodland Ave
21	do	William	11	M	Duluth Minn 27/11/1902	Duluth Minn
22	Feller	Bertha E	42	F	Orange N.Y. 22/1/71	Park Ave Hotel N.Y.
23	Fellows	Cornelius	35	M	New York 1/1/79	315 West 79th St N.Y.
24	do	David	29	M	St Louis Mo 18/9/54	do
25	Fyans	Mary A	39	F	New York 8 th Dec 1846	549 Riverside Drive N.Y.
26	Goertner	Francis	41	M	Geneva Ill. 22 nd July 1873	Allen Dale N.Y.
27	do	Max	34	M	Born in Canada (Wife of above)	do
28	Gardner	Sally	35	F	Montpelier Vt. 27 th Aug 1848	549 Linwood Ave. Buffalo
29	do	Lydia	18	F	Buffalo N.Y. 14 th Sept. 1895	Learning New York
30	Hawkes	Samuel	34	M	Corning 18 th April 1877	Bridgeport Conn.

34

19

8-9. Disembarked at Holyday

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER Official

Sworn to before me this 1 AUG 1914 day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK.
W. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 AUG 1974

19

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL 30 JUL 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Brett	Henry	35	M	Engineer	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	London	1 R Brett, Father	China	Shanghai	
2	Right	Kilton	40	M	Buyer	Yes	do	do	Australia	Sydney	Aust	Sydney	
3	do	May	35	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4	Tinley	Frank	5	M	Miner	Yes	do	do	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	
5	Naslam	James A	19	M	Student	Yes	Canada	Canadian	St Paul	in Europe	do	do	
6	do	Dorothy	11	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
7	do	Elizabeth	10	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
8	do	Edyth	9	F	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
9	do	John	8	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
10	do	John	5	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
11	do	John	3	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12	Smith	William	34	M	Agent	Yes	British	English	Blackpool	Wife, 100, 100, 100	Canada	Guaymas	
13	Tripel	Thyphaine	25	M	Artist	Yes	France	French	Paris	Brother, 100, 100, 100	Canada	Guaymas	
14	do	do	42	M	Buyer	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Toronto	Brother, 100, 100, 100	Canada	Guaymas	
15	do	do	58	M	Engineer	Yes	British	English	London	Brother, 100, 100, 100	Canada	Guaymas	
16	do	do	51	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	Brother, 100, 100, 100	Canada	Guaymas	
17	Hughes	Llewellyn	45	M	Engineer	Yes	British	Welsh	England	Teltham	Wife, 100, 100, 100	Canada	Guaymas
18	Smith	Edith	35	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
19	Knox	Isabella	46	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
20	do	Isabel	12	F	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
21	Thornhill	Maude	43	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
22	Edwards	John	46	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
23	do	do	15	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
24	Brennan	Barbara	50	F	Wife	Yes	England	Eng	Canada	Summerside, Sister, M. A. G. Roberts.	do	do	
25	do	Dorothy	20	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	Charles Robert Paris.	do	do	
26	Harper	Flora	28	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
27	Corner	Edgar	27	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	

33

13

12T dip

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. P. P., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

C. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

SURGEON

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK.
G. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 AUG 1914

19

31

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5 5	rd	dk	Blue	None	Scotland Falkirk
2	do	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5 7	tan	dk	Blue	None	England Barnet
3	do	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk	dk	br	Mole on left cheek	do. Dawlish
4	do	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	bl	br	None	Scotland Dunfermline
5	Self	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dk	dk	br	None	England
6	Self	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	6	fair	fair	Blue	None	England London
7	Self	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5 2	tan	br	br	None	Scotland Glasgow
8	Self	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	6	tan	br	br	None	do. Helensburgh
9	do	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5 7	tan	do	Blue	None	England Greenwich
10	do	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5 10	tan	do	do	None	Scotland Hamilton
11	do	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5 5	tan	dk	br	None	do. Aberdeen
12	do	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5	tan	br	br	None	do. Westray
13	do	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk	dk	Blue	None	Ireland Belfast
14	do	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	dk	None	England London
15	do	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	fa	Blue	None	Ireland Mullaghmore
16	do	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk	br	br	None	England Southsea
17	do	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	br	br	None	do. London
18	do	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5 11	tan	dk	br	None	do. Leeds
19	do	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5 6	tan	br	br	None	USA Springfield
20	Self	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk	dk	dk	None	China Shanghai
21	do	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk	dk	dk	None	USA New York
22	do	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk	dk	dk	None	Yorkshire
23	do	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	br	br	None	England Manchester
24	Self	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5 6	tan	br	br	None	do. Leeds
25	do	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5 6	tan	br	br	None	do. do
26	do	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5 6	tan	br	br	None	do. do
27	do	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5 6	tan	br	br	None	Ireland Belfast
28	do	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5 5	tan	br	Blue	None	do. do
29	Self	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	br	Blue	None	England Manchester
30	do	Yes	Brother, M. H. C. Adams	No	No	Good	No	5 11	tan	br	br	Mole on right	do. do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

30 JUL 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	George	34	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bristol	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
2	Beran	Amy	40	F	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
3	Baker	Winfred	33	M	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
4	Boyd	Sophia	27	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
5	Chapman	William	25	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Leicester	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
6	Hemming	Blanche	30	F	Actress	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
7	Macfarlane	Milly	30	F	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
8	Mc Culloch	William	23	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	do	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
9	Morley	Victor	38	M	Actor	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Worcester	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
10	Mathison	Robert A	40	M	Agent	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Leicester	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
11	Mc Robb	Grace	45	F	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
12	Meel	Eliza	58	F	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
13	Russell	James R	33	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
14	Raleigh	Sarah	28	F	None	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
15	Steven	Andrew R	47	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
16	Whitaker	K. Frances	27	F	None	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
17	West	Will	44	M	Actor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
18	Wilson	Joseph L	32	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
19	do	Margery	20	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
20	John	Griffith	58	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
21	do	Ada C	51	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
22	do	Rosie E	20	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
23	do	Margaret	13	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
24	Hershaw	Arthur W	29	M	Student	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Birmingham	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
25	King	Mary	63	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
26	do	Daisy	26	F	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
27	Laurie	William R	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
28	do	Agnes	35	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
29	Mudell	Robert A	28	M	Actor	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Manchester	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York
30	Marr	Alexander	52	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, E. Robertson, 144 West 144th St. New York	NY	New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. P. ..., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. & P.S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1914 day of ..., 19
at NEW YORK.

Wm. P. ...
SURGEON

Wm. P. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

No. _____

S. S. Minnetonka

arrived August 10, 1914.

M..

43

from

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Cannons ^{Master} of the S.S. Minnetonka, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Cannons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1901,
at New York Dorovan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

10th August

1914

48

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or any other disability, from performing the duties of a citizen, to make the oath of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	No	Self	Yes	1914 Phila	Mr. H. Pettit, 705 Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair	blue	Nil	U.S.A. Phila		
2	✓	✓	✓	1907	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	England London		
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
4	Yes	✓	✓	3 Apr 1914	56. 30. 9th Street New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 2	fresh	medium	brown	✓	✓		
5	No	✓	✓	1914 New Orleans	Mr. L. Melhado, Father, Belize, Port Honduras	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	dark	brown	✓	✓	Port Honduras Belize		
6	Yes	✓	✓	1 Apr 1914	Elizabeth (Wife) Mrs. A. Sutton, 10 Jefferson Ave. Elizabeth, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	fair	fair	blue	✓	England London		
7	✓	✓	✓	1914	47 W 47 St, N.Y. City (Friend) Mr. V. Barranger	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland Greenwich		
8	No	Self	✓	1909 N.Y.	Salvador, Coahuila, Mexico, 5, Wellington Street Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark grey	brown	Scars over right eye, nail of little finger left hand missing	✓	Canada Toronto		
9	✓	✓	✓	Often thru	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fresh	grey	✓	✓	England London		
10	✓	Husband	✓	✓	Friend John G. Wright 39 Cortland St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham		
11	Yes	Self	✓	✓	Husband, 149 Ontario Street St. Catharines Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fair	grey	grey	✓	U.S.A. New York		
12	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada St. Catharines Ont.		
13	✓	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	fair	auburn	grey	✓	✓		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnetonka* sailing from *London* *August 1st, 1904*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Warwick	49	M	Life	✓	English	English	London	Thos Warwick, 32 Hyde Park W	Pa Phila
2	Warwick	16	M	Student	✓	English	English	London		
3	Warwick	14	M		✓	English	English	London		
4	Bassett	36	M	Actor	✓	English	English	Hatfield	(Father) Theodore Bassett, The Gate House, Hatfield, Herts	X of X of
5	Meekado	29	M	Exporter	✓	British	British	London	Miss A. Meekado, 72 Hildon Rd, Woodside Ch	NON IM
6	Buttm	33	M	Agent	✓	English	English	London	A. Buttm, 94 Clapham Hill, Clapham, SW	X of Elizabeth
7	Born	21	F	Actress	✓	English	English	London	Mrs Born, Moor House, Melton, A. Devon	X of X of
8	gentini	60	M	Merchant	✓	Italian	Italian	Hamburg	(Son) Mr. S. gentini, 14 Rue de la Paix, Paris	NON IM
9	Clarkson	61	M	Accountant	✓	Canada	Canada	Toronto		NON IM
10	Clarkson	61	F	None	✓	English	English		Philip Edwards, Brother, Devon, England	NON IM
11	Edwards	57	M	Farmer	✓	England	England	London	Dr. J. Edwards, Capt. and Pas. Genl, 10, St. John's, New York	NON IM
12	Chaplin	48	F	Life	✓	Canada	Canada	Halifax	Uncle, 10, St. John's, New York	NON IM
13	Chaplin	17	F	None	✓	Canada	Canada	Halifax	J. J. Donovan, Irish	NON IM

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward J. Perkins, Surgeon of the Minnactonka, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.P.A. (Lond) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists on Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914, at New York.

Doran
Immigration Officer.

Aug 10-14

Actual Passed

43 84 127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Williams, Master, of the U. S. Minnetonka, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1901,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

10th August, 1914

46

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	6 1/2	dark grey	blue	Nil	Belgium Brussels															
2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 7	fair	✓	✓	England Tallon															
3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2	yellowish	✓	✓	Blackheath London															
4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	✓	✓	Bantersburg														
5	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	6	dark	dark brown	✓	✓	Iron Bridge														
6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	fair	brown grey	✓	✓	Harro														
7	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	red	blue	✓	✓	London														
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	6	✓	fair	✓	✓	Batley														
9	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 10	grey	dark	✓	✓	Halsworth														
10	Yes	Dr. Hoshin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	dark	✓	✓	Canada Pine Grove															
11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6 1/2	fair	✓	✓	✓	Vancouver														
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 8	fair	dark blue	✓	✓	England Bradford														
13	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	Scotland Falkhead													
14	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 10	dark brown	green	✓	✓	England Luton														
15	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 7	fair	blue	✓	✓	Shedfield														
16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	✓	grey	✓	✓	Australia Sydney														
17	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Cambridge														
18	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2	dark brown	brown	✓	✓	✓	Brighton													
19	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 8 1/2	✓	✓	✓	✓	London														
20	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	6	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓	Shedfield													
21	Yes	Huband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2	fair	✓	grey	✓	✓	USA Philadelphia													
22	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 4	fresh	✓	✓	✓	✓	England London													
23	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓													
24	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓													
25	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓													
26	Yes	Mrs. Miller	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	light	fair	blue	✓	✓	✓	Switzerland Birming												
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 4	fair	grey	brown	✓	✓	✓	Bermuda Paget												
28	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	✓	auburn	✓	✓	✓	✓													
29	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 8	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	✓	Canada St. Catharines												
30	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓													

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnetonka* sailing from *London* August 1st, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Gordon	Beil	64	M	IN HOSPITAL			English	English	England	London		
2	Gordon	Philip	62	M	IN HOSPITAL			English	English	England	London		
3	Lee	Harnet	80	F	IN HOSPITAL			English	English	England	London		
4	Gordon	Daisy Mary	24	F	Actress			English	English	England	Batterbury		
5	Harvey	Rupert	27	M	Actor			English	English	England	London		
6	Harvey	Mathew	30	F	Actor			English	English	England	London		
7	Lattin	Winifred Mary	23	F				English	English	England	London		
8	Parker	William Bennett	27	M	Actor			English	English	England	Batterbury		
9	Hoskin	John	70	M	Shipboard			English	English	England	London		
10	Gordon	Anabella Mary	70	F	Shipboard			English	English	England	London		
11	Carfman	Agnes	36	F				English	English	England	London		
12	Neumann	Charles	58	M	Shipboard			English	English	England	London		
13	Carfman	Edwin	33	M	Actor			English	English	England	London		
14	Becraft	Leonard Charles	28	M	Accountant			English	English	England	London		
15	Becraft	Thomas Wigney	50	M	Actor			English	English	England	London		
16	Shing	Dorothy Preston	24	F	Actress			English	English	England	London		
17	Pettison	Walter James	52	M	Engineer			English	English	England	London		
18	Pettison	Martha Louisa	54	F	Shipboard			English	English	England	London		
19	Pettison	Walter Robert	26	M	Engineer			English	English	England	London		
20	Mellor	Frank	57	M	Barman			English	English	England	London		
21	Mellor	Elizabeth	45	F	Shipboard			English	English	England	London		
22	Mellor	Anthony	18	M	Shipboard			English	English	England	London		
23	Mellor	Charles	13	M	Shipboard			English	English	England	London		
24	Mellor	Philip	11	M	Shipboard			English	English	England	London		
25	Mellor	Ira	9	M	Shipboard			English	English	England	London		
26	Huggler	Idora	19	F	Nurse			German	German	Germany	London		
27	Irvingham	Fannie St George	52	F	Shipboard			English	English	England	London		
28	Irvingham	Hilda Gordon	23	F	Shipboard			English	English	England	London		
29	Greenwood	William Thomas	32	M	Physician			English	English	England	London		
30	Greenwood	Lillian Jeanette	27	F	Shipboard			English	English	England	London		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward P. Perkins, Surgeon of the Minnetonka, sailing hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.S. A. (Lond) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. P. Perkins

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1901
at New York

D. Moran

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

S. S. 'Minnatonka' sailing from London, 1st Aug, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 10th August, 1914

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Heible	Ralph E.	36	M	M	Decr 21. 1878. Tiddiant Penn.		Jargo. N. Dakota
2	Hass	Flora	40	F	F	July 28. 1866. Lock Isl. Ill.		718 Simpson St.
3	Bebe	Ellen J.	50	F	F	June 12. 1847. Hamilton N.Y.		Evanstown. Ill.
4	Miller	Robert E.	23	M	M	July 20. 1891. Lancaster Pa.		349 N. Duke Street Lancaster Pa.
5	Miller	Frederick J.	14	M	M	1900. " " "		
6	Hendell	Evert Janen	53	M	M	Decr 5. 1860. Boston Mass.		15 N. 38th St. N. Yk City
7	Hutchinson	Nancy J.	40	F	F	Nov 13. 1874. Philadelphia		133 S. 22nd St. Philadelphia
8	Blair	Janet	55	F	F	Sept 24. 1859. New York N.Y.		69 N. 93rd St. New York
9	Blair	Ella	48	F	F	Mar 9. 1866. " " "		
10	MacLaughlin	James B.	49	M	M	July 15. 1865. Clarkson N.Y.		
11	MacLaughlin	Mary	47	F	F	Feb 10. 1869. Hatching Miss		Dickerson
12	MacLaughlin	Mary	21	F	F	13. 1893. Columbus Ohio		Maryland
13	Kellaney	Charles T.	42	M	M	March 29. 1872. Buffalo N.Y.		Law Dept. Hall of Record
14	La Due	Burdette E.	51	M	M	Oct 30. 1862. Yorktown. Ill.		Ottawa Illinois
15	La Due	Emma	52	F	F	June 29. 1861. Clarkson N.Yk		
16	Kreinheder	Kate M.	58	F	F	Aug 30. 1856. Rochester N.Y.		174 Cleveland Ave. Buffalo
17	Krauth	Clara B.	56	F	F	March 4. 1858. Regensburg Ohio		Theldon. N. Dakota
18	Kennedy	James	50	M	M	Aug 23. 1863. New York, N.Y.		510 E. 17th St. Brooklyn
19	Kennedy	Frances M.	26	F	F	Nov 9. 1897. Charles Co. Ind.		N.Y.
20	Humphreys	Guy H.	29	M	M	Feb 13. 1885. New York, N.Y.		68 Pennington Ave. Passaic
21	Oengel	Sam C.	21	M	M	Oct 16. 1893. Louisville Ky.		1707. 3rd Ave. Louisville Ky.
22	Stockwell	William L.	39	M	M	June 2. 1875. Erie Penn.		Irvington New York
23	Morgan	Lillian	42	F	F	July 26. 1872. Liberty N.Y.		72 N. Main St. Middletown
24	Judson	Edith M.	60	F	F			Husband born Bridgeport. Conn. Hotel Borcut Brooklyn
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. J. Donovan
Insk

29

24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

Number 2

S. S. *Minnetonka* sailing from *London* Aug 1st 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 10th August, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Myers Alfred Edward	69	M	Dec 29 1844, N.Y., N.Y.		309 W 70 St, N.Y. City
2	Myers Lucina Isabella	87	F	April 5 1827, Danvers, N.Y.		1123 Madison Ave, Baltimore
3	La Motte Ellen N	40	F	Nov 27, 1873, Louisville, Ky.		27. William St, N.Y. City
4	Lougherty John Hampden	64	M	Dec 17, 1849, N.Y., N.Y.		Grace Bldg San Francisco, Cal
5	Lynn Aaron Samuel	35	M		1902. Denver, Col.	Hotel Cairo, Washington D.C.
6	Pearson Maud	45	F	April 21 1869, Waterloo, Iowa		
7	Tennor Madeline	26	F	Feb 22 1888, Washington, D.C.		
8	Mason William	37	M	Feb 17 1877, W Va.		Boston, Pa
9	Donaldson Norman V.	23	M	July 31, 1891, Worcester Mass.		3310 Race St Philadelphia
10	Beam Rosalie M	51	F	June 26 th 1863, N.Y., N.Y.		Hypack on Hudson
11	Babee Franklyn J.	14	M	Oct 6, 1899.		
12	East Francis J	49	M	Aug 3 rd 1864, Charleston, S.C.		Hotel Essex, Madison Ave 56 th St, N.Y. City
13	East Annie W	49	F	March 27, 1864.		
14	East Theodore S	16	M	April 22, 1898.		
15	Marshall Charles J	54	M		1894. Circuit Ct of Cook Co, Ill.	220 Kenzie St Chicago, Ill
16	Humphreys John B	60	M		1885, Ct of Cook Pleas, Passaic, N.J.	68 Pennington Ave, Passaic, N.J
17	Turner Richard	62	M	July 8, 1852, Unity Hill, Ill.		Shawport, La
18	Turner Samuel	70	M	Aug 30, 1844.		Dallas, Texas
19	Edmonds Franklin Spencer	40	M	March 28 1874, Phila, Pa		1718 Lincoln Drive, Phila
20	Edmonds Elsie J	26	F	Dec 6 1888.		
21	Hufferty George	54	M	May 9, 1860	1900. Morris Co. N.Y.	25 Pine St, N.Y. City
22	Brown Pauline	43	F	Sept 25, 1870.	N.Y. N.Y.	14 E. 46 th St, N.Y. City
23	Brown Mona	15	F	July 14, 1900.		
24	Lehne Richard W	33	M	April 13 th 1881, Baltimore, Md.		1224 Walnut St, Phila.
25	Lehne Marie B.	27	F	Jan 25 th 1887.		
26	Nathan Max	54	M		Jan 26 1893. N.Y. City	68 Nassau St, N.Y. City
27	Nathan Isaac	50	M		Thief of a book	
28	Rowe Frederick	61	M	March 19 1863, Dutches Co, N.Y.		728 Varian Parkway, Brooklyn
29	Rowe Lorenie M	47	F	May 20 1867, Lycaonore, Ill.		Marshalltown, Ia
30	Meeker Sarah J.	74	F	Nov 26 th 1839. Hudson, Mich	J. J. Donovan, Cash	

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from London Aug 1st 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 10th August, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MAR.			
1	Roberts	Heber	61	M	Oct 18 th 1852. Godfrey, Ill	Billville, Ill
2	Reil	Hugo	45	M	March 13 th 1869. Frederick City, Md	Lawrence, Mass
3	Reil	Ramona	13	F	Aug 7 th 1900. Florence, Mass	
4	Brookly	Isabell	22	F	Feb 25 th 1892. Missoula, Montana	Fort Sam Houston, Texas
5	Strong	Charles Wesley	44	M	Mar 7. 1840. Mathias, N.Y.	272 Richmond Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
6	Bagg	Anna	31	F	June 9 th 1883. Syracuse, N.Y.	712. Clinton Ave. Newark, N.J.
7	Bagg	Levin W	34	M	Oct 28 th 1870. Albany, N.Y.	5601, Washington Avenue St Louis, Mo.
8	Havenagh	Edna L	35	F	March 12 th 1879. Pittsburgh, Pa.	637. E. Broad St. Columbus, Ohio
9	Blahney	Halbert Bernh	35	M	June 17 th 1879. Columbus Ohio	
10	Blahney	Edna Miller	30	F	Oct 30 th 1883	
11	Blahney	John Miller	3	M	Aug 24 th 1911	
12	Ely	Augustus Carroll	33	M	Aug 14 th 1880. Jacksonville, Fla.	37 Buchanan Pl. N.Y. City
13	Bennois	Joseph	43	M	June 21 st 1871. San Francisco, Cal	16 Spruery Pl. N.Y. City
14	Bennois	Katharine	34	F	May 9 th 1880. Baltimore Md.	
15	Jaber	Richard	26	M	Oct 31 st 1887. Long Branch, N.J.	130 W 44 St.
16	Edwards	Charles B.	32	M	March 2 nd 1882. N.Y. N.Y.	248 W 105 St
17	Stevens	Henry	62	M		National City, Cal Lynchburg, Va.
18	Herow	James W	60	M		200 Broadway, N.Y.
19	Burroughs	Ambrose H.	55	M	Sept 9. 1859. Leesville, Va.	3032 Hollinger Building St Joseph, Miss
20	Gould	Priscilla	45	F	July 9. 1869. Concord, N.H.	136 W 44 St. N.Y. City
21	Spencer	Floyd H.	35	M	July 21 st 1879. Graham, Miss.	825 Frederick Ave. St Joseph, Mo
22	Allen	Spencer	47	M	Dec 1 st 1867. Bath, N.Y.	315 4 th Ave. N.Y. City
23	Bansbach	Joseph J.	38	M	Feb 16 th 1876. St Joseph, Miss.	44 W 12.
24	Dandevant	Louis J.	38	M	March 2 nd 1876. Mo.	1000 W 1st St. Phila.
25	Williams	Joseph P	53	M		2027 Delany St. Phila.
26	Bechtel	Bechtel	30	M	Nov 4 th 1884. Wooster, Ohio	36 Oakland Ave. Bloomfield, N.J.
27	Alcock	Merla	25	F	Feb 6 th 1889. Andover, Mo.	
28	Wister	Owen	54	M	July 14 th 1860. Philadelphia, Pa.	
29	Irwin	Agnes	72	F	Dec 30 1841. Washington, D.C.	
30	Sudder	Mary Dorothy	29	F	Nov 8 1884. Jersey City, N.J.	

July 17th 1905. Superior Court of
San Francisco
U.S. Court. Norfolk. 1883.

1889. Cook County Illinois

J. J. Donovan
Irish

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

FROM S. S. NEW YORK AMERICAN #1

arrived

8-10-14

, 191

M.,

41

, from

open

LINE NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DINNER.	SUTTER.								
																			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.
12f	1 Katcher, Rachel	5	4	1	under 16	2 cab	1000 Felatynski	8/10 114B	8/10 340TS 2 ¹⁰													121V				
39m	2 Sinton, John	2	7	2	lpc		1000 Bauer	8/10 31															343434			
40f	Gregory, Helen																									
23m	3 Mattern, Herman	4	6	1	lpc	cc	1000 Monty	8/10 1776SL																		
30m	4 Venner, Walter	28	1	1	lpc		1000 Bauer																			
18m	5 Blech, Oiser-	2	6	1	lpc		1000 Bauer	8/10 112B																		
5m	6 Wigley, Raymond	14	21	2	Sec 11, under 16	2 cab	1000 Detwiler																			
51m	White, Albert																									
17m	7 Stechinsky, Itsek	2	3	1	lpc		1000 Bauer																			
20m	8 Primak, Abram	3	5	2	lpc		1015 Flan	8/10 1866SL																		
20f	Simic																									
40m	9 Razinsky, Berl	5	1	3	lpc		1000 Bawor																			
16m	Izohok																									
15m	Lele																									
37m	10 Krailowsky, Leizer	24	1	1	lpc		1030 Bauer	8/10 103B	8/10 115SL 4 ⁰⁵																	
31f	11 Blackovic, Milka	4	13	1	lpc		1020 Monty	8/10 446	8/10 39SL 1 ⁴⁰																	
31m	12 Hewitt, Ernest F	2	28	1	lpc		1000 Bauer	8/10 120B	8/10 168K 12 ⁵⁰																	
31f	13 Kozenurska, Anna	4	14	1	lpc	cert	1100 Monty		8/10 106B 1 ⁴⁰																	
32m	14 Apostol, Demetri	3	3	2	lpc	cert	1040 Flan	8/10 101SL	8/10 256SL 10 ⁴⁰																	
15m	Leon																									
38m	15 Lane, Ralph	2	10	1	lpc	cert	1100 Bauer	8/10 135KAS																		
38f	16 Lewin, Melka	3	9/11	3	lpc	"	1045 Flan																			
31f	Esther																									
19f	Dwoire																									
48f	17 Rampalska, Eva	4	10	3	lpc	cert	1000 Monty	8/10 7F	8/10 540TS 11 ³⁵																	
18f	Bronislawa																									
14f	Josefa																									

New York 8/10

288878

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

40

S. S. NEW YORK

AMERICAN

arrived AUGUST 10, 1914.

, 19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Ahmed, Hamdi	2	8		1	To tel \$	9:50 R K Bros Ltd, 14 Lydian St Binghampton N.Y. Beh 11 10 ⁰⁰ 1 1 1						
2	Saab Sit, Elechwy & oh	2	4	1	1	" ind add	Tha, Beh. Homerline # 549 J 12 11 ⁰⁰ 2 2 2						
3	Chodos, Chasie	3	24		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Bessie Abrams 115 E 126 St N.Y.C. Beh 11 9 ⁰⁰ 1 1 1						
4	Elkin, Roche Leie	3	8		1	" sister	Sis Breins 948 E 179 St N.Y.C. Beh 11 2 ⁰⁰ 1 1 1						
5	Goldberg, Gittel & oh	3	25		2	" husband	Hust Best 231 B'way N.Y.C. T 10 10 ⁰⁰ - - -						
6	Kessel, Betty	3	1		1	" aunt	Grand Jacob Castlebaum 351 Prospect St Chicago, Ill. Beh 11 9 ⁰⁰ 1 1 1						
7	Knosmas, Anna	3	12		1	" brother tel \$	R K Bros, Stefan 746 Dearbair J 13 12 ⁰⁰ 3 3 3						
8	Singer, Celia & oh	2	1	1	1	" husband	Hust Saul 109 W 10th St N.Y.C. T 10 10 ⁰⁰ - - -						
9	Helman, Leie	2	29		1	" brother	Bro Max 64 E 115 St N.Y.C. Beh 10 10 ⁰⁰ - - -						
10	Martin, Rebecca	2	9		1	" son	Son John 299 B'way B'lyn Beh 10 10 ⁰⁰ - - -						
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

9 9 9

NEW YORK AUG 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the NEW YORK, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Y in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one, admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sullivan
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Tamm
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

List

A large, stylized, and textured number '63' is positioned at the top of the page, partially overlapping the '60' from the previous page. The number has a grainy, almost woodcut-like appearance.

18 AUG 1914

191

39

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Levi York* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *1st August, 1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Chile.	Mexico.				Special Inquiry.	In Transit.			Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.		Given Name.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *2*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914.

at New York.

Geo. H. Brown

Immigration Officer

Actual
117 al
33 cut
150 total
SI 24
Mans 9
USOL 6

Revised
111 al
33 cut
144 total

Aug 10 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stephen D. Sullivan, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1914,
at Chicago,
G. H. Moon
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

List

Arriving at Port of YORK, 161 NOV 6 - 19 AUG 1914, 191

[illegible]

0.2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Cerberburg*, 1st. August, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
9651								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	25	M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
8442								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
3								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
1674								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
5								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
1675								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
1676								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
1677								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
1678								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
1679								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
1680								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
11								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
12								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
13								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
14								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
15								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
16								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
17								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
18								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
19								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
20								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
21								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
22								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
23								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
24								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
25								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
26								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
27								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
28								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
29								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>
30								<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>		M	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>	<i>W. S. W. S.</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, Carlus Resewik, do
(State whether Surgeon "holding the commission" or "employed by
 or under the laws of the State of New York.")
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

36

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1914.
 at NEW YORK.

Gerh. Morn

Immigration Officer.

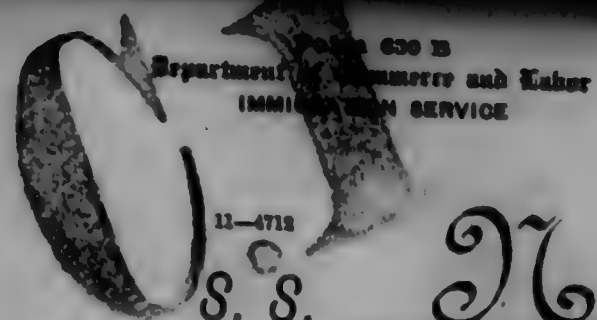
14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

Number

S. S.

New York

sailing from

Eberbourg

1st Aug, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

- 9 AUG 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
845	1	Lidone	✓	19		
1680	2					
1683	3	Orp				
966	4	Kewich				
"	5	dito				
"	6	dito				
970	7	Shista				
"	8	Felw				
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Morgan 9/1/14

6

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4718

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Moore, of the Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Moore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August, 1914,
at Yonkers,
W. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

14-213

List

~~YORK~~

- 9 AUG 1914

191

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

Aug 1st, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. Citizen.	Resident of	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1					Rejinsky	Beal	40	✓	Teacher	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	England	London	Wife & Mother Mrs. Rejinsky Rus
2						Szechok	40	✓	Teacher	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	England	London	
3						Leis	15	✓	Student			Austria	Polish	Germany	Stuttgart	
4						Johan	28	✓	Student			Austria	Polish	Germany	Stuttgart	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1914

at New York
Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

14-216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John James Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John James
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

John H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

9 AUG 1914

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	32 29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.				Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	NY	High Bridge	self			High Bridge NY Box 161			no	no	no	no	good		5	5	light	fair	blu	none	Russia	Batourenok
2	"	"	"			High Bridge NY Box 161			"	"	"	"	"		5	6	black	brn	light	"	"	Helsinki
3	Mass	Pittsfield	husband			husband Helen Chetwin, Pittsfield, Mass. Home No. 94									5	5	brn	gray	"	"	"	Helsinki
4	"	"	father			"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mass	Hampden	self			Trinit. Trans. Co. 709 No. 12									5	8	"	"	bl	"	Holland	Deurne
6	Mass	Bellevue	"			Trinit. Trans. Co. 709 No. 12									5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Polenbach
7	Mass	Bellevue	"			Trinit. Trans. Co. 709 No. 12									5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Beniza
8	Ind	Gary	"			Trinit. Trans. Co. 709 No. 12									5	7	"	"	gr	"	Germany	Dehoro
9	Mass	Lynn	self			Trinit. Trans. Co. 709 No. 12									5	4	"	"	bl	"	Germany	Schroone
10	Mass	Glen Boston	"			Trinit. Trans. Co. 709 No. 12									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
11	"	"	mother			Trinit. Trans. Co. 709 No. 12									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"			Trinit. Trans. Co. 709 No. 12									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mass	Waltham	self			Trinit. Trans. Co. 709 No. 12									5	6	"	"	bl	"	Austria	Wolfs
14	Mass	Glen Boston	"			Trinit. Trans. Co. 709 No. 12									"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wolfs
15	Mass	Lynn	self			Trinit. Trans. Co. 709 No. 12									5	6	"	"	bl	"	Germany	Wolfs
16	Mass	Pittsfield	self			Trinit. Trans. Co. 709 No. 12									5	7	"	"	bl	"	Romania	August
17	"	"	self			Trinit. Trans. Co. 709 No. 12									5	6	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Siflis
18	"	"	self			Trinit. Trans. Co. 709 No. 12									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	self			Trinit. Trans. Co. 709 No. 12									5	6	"	"	bl	"	Greece	Wolfs
20	Mass	Danvers	self			Trinit. Trans. Co. 709 No. 12									5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Wolfs
21	Mass	Chicago	self			Trinit. Trans. Co. 709 No. 12									5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Wolfs
22	Mass	Poplar Bluff	Brother			Trinit. Trans. Co. 709 No. 12									5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Wolfs
23	Mass	Poplar Bluff	self			Trinit. Trans. Co. 709 No. 12									5	7	"	"	gr	"	Austria	Wolfs
24	"	"	"			Trinit. Trans. Co. 709 No. 12									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"			Trinit. Trans. Co. 709 No. 12									5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	"
26	Mass	Danvers	self			Trinit. Trans. Co. 709 No. 12									5	5	"	"	bl	"	Switzerland	Thun
27	NY	New York	self			Trinit. Trans. Co. 709 No. 12									5	6	"	"	bl	"	Russia	Wolfs
28	"	"	self			Trinit. Trans. Co. 709 No. 12									5	7	"	"	bl	"	Greece	Wolfs
29	"	"	self			Trinit. Trans. Co. 709 No. 12									5	7	"	"	bl	"	Greece	Wolfs
30	"	"	self			Trinit. Trans. Co. 709 No. 12									5	7	"	"	bl	"	Greece	Wolfs

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York*

sailing from *Southampton*

July 21st, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of U. S.	Special Inquiry.					Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1					Kalatisza Nikolaj	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Wife Anna Kalatisza
2					Masrik Ivan	30	m	do	"	"	"	"	Thuski	Wife Helena Masrik
3					Andriukow Zofia	25	f	m. wife	yes	yes	"	"	Thuski	Wife Helena Masrik
4					" Stanislaw	2	m	s. son	"	"	"	"	Thuski	Wife Helena Masrik
5					Hoseman Constant	37	m	laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Wife Marie Hoseman
6					Mattern Herman	23	m	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wife Marie Mattern
7					Papathanassion Papas	28	m	laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife Maria Papas
8					Peter Marcus	32	m	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife Anna Peter
9					Hella Astha	64	f	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Wife Anna Peter
10					Rampaloka Ben	48	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Peter
11					" Bronislava	18	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Peter
12					" Josefa	14	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Peter
13					Suzlovic Milka	24	f	housewife	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Wife Anna Peter
14					Higeminiska Anna	21	f	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wife Anna Peter
15					Hans Matthias	19	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Peter
16					Marcussohn Chaim	21	m	laborer	"	"	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Wife Anna Peter
17					Gretschkin Alexander	28	m	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife Anna Peter
18					" Elara	27	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Peter
19					" Hlasimir	3	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Peter
20					Jannson Meloch	40	m	laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife Anna Peter
21					Totiroff Kusma	18	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Peter
22					Lindenmayer Robert	19	m	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wife Anna Peter
23					Dubravac Marica	34	f	housewife	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Wife Anna Peter
24					" Stipe	4	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Peter
25					" Nikola	17	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Peter
26					Someshaltes Simon	23	m	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Wife Anna Peter
27					Baker Alton	25	m	laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wife Anna Peter
28					" Joseph	3	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Peter
29					Schneiders Sandis	32	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	England	Wife Anna Peter
30					Mastros Georgios	36	m	seaman	"	"	Greece	Greek	Wales	Wife Anna Peter

22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENG

This is to certify that the names on this Manifest are correct and that the alien has last resided for one year or more of this sheet.

In which the alien has last resided for one year or more of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

American Line

Southampton New York

New York

31

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1914
at YORK

G. H. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, Chief Officer, of the "St. George", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August, 1918,

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

9 AUG 1914

9 AUG 1914

191

30

List

S 3

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.S.	Leith, Ontario	Aunt	Yes	Uncle Line Castellan 351 Prospect St. Leith, Ontario, N.S.	Good	etc	5	3	fair	dark	none	Russia	Constantin
2	O.	Cleveland	Uncle	Yes	Uncle Max Cohen 3947 Woodman Ave. Cleveland, O.	med. cut, Linquity	etc	5	4	dark	bl.			Samey
3	N.Y.	Cohoes	Stephen	Yes	Stephen Peter Koshkynska 8 Throg Place, Cohoes, N.Y.			5	5	dark			Galicia	Sharon
4			Uncle		Uncle Herman Kaplan 1153 Black St. Hartford, Conn.			5	4	bl.	bl.		Russia	Stoboka
5	Conn.	Hartford		None				5	3		bl.			
6								5	3					
7	O.	Cleveland	Sister	Yes	Sister in law Susan Gyalovitz 3712 E 74th St. Cleveland, O.			5	3					Gyoscha
8	N.Y.	New York		Yes	Sister Emma Gyalovitz 948 E 117th St. Bronx, New York			5	6		bl.			Thurgien
9		Brooklyn	Daughter	Yes	Sister in law Janet Chaitin 943 Hopkiss Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	med. cut, Linquity, etc		5	5		bl.			Lotatin
10			Sister	Yes				5	7		bl.			Pozgen
11				None				5	4	dark	bl.		Galicia	Konjaska
12	Ill.	Chicago	Brother	Yes	Brother Stefan Hachmar 745 Selma St. Chicago, Ill.			5	5	bl.			Russia	Chomsk
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Aunt	Yes	Aunt Hilda Welsman 702 Houghton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	3					
14				Yes	Uncle Michael G. Gela Box 332, Aurora, Ill.			5	9		bl.		Galicia	Gyem
15	Ill.	Quincy	Friend	Yes	Brother Jan Kargol 807 Howard Ave. Quincy, Ill.			5	6				Russia	Amgersi
16	N.S.	Jersey City	self	Yes	Bousin Max Cohen 3947 Woodman Ave. Chicago, Ill.			5	5					Samey
17	O.	Cleveland	Cousin	None				5	8		gr			Gyomir
18	N.Y.	New York	self	Yes	Uncle J. Kroyer 2040 Weber Ave. Bronx, New York			5	7					
19				Yes				5	5		bl.		Bohemia	Gyoschka
20	Ill.	Chicago	Husband	Yes	Husband - Father - Albert Kozak 1652 N 51st St. Chicago, Ill.								Illinois	Chicago
21				Yes										
22				Yes										
23	N.Y.	New York	Sister	None	Sister Mrs. G. Abrams 1156 13th St. New York, N.Y.			5	3		bl.		Russia	Wilna
24				None				5	6		bl.			
25			Husband	Yes	Husband - Father Bene Goldberg 199 Berne St. New York, N.Y.			5	5		bl.			Gyoschka
26			Father	Yes										
27		Brooklyn	Cousin	Yes	Cousin Samuel Hagen 969 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sp. 8x		5	6		bl.			Babrusk
28				Yes		Sp. 8x		5	7		bl.			
29	N.S.	Holsten	self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Ecker 560 - 1st St. Holsten, N.S.	is paper		5	7				Sarony	Wickburg
30	Pa.	Pittsburg		Yes	Friend Gustav Rausch 223 1st Flushing St. Pittsburg			5	4		dark			Wickburg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*, August 1st, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2								Kessel	Betty	16	✓	Servant	gu gu	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Worstantin	Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
3								Rubnicki	Schloime Chaim	18	✓	Joiner	gu gu	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Worstantin	Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
4								Apostol	Dimitro	62	✓	on Laborer	gu gu	Austria	Polish	Galicja	Banaroff	Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
5								Leon	bur	5	✓		gu gu					Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
6								Priman	Moram	20	✓	tailor	gu gu	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stoloka	Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
7								Simmie	wife	20	✓	Wife	gu gu					Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
8								Leszkonicz	Emilie	22	✓	Servant	gu gu	Polish		Gzemscha		Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
9								Elkin	Roche Leie	19	✓	tailor	gu gu	Hebrew		Stangen		Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
10								Levin	Malke	58	✓	Housekeeper	no no			Wlonegi		Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
11								Bother	Levin	21	✓	tailor	gu gu					Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
12								Davine	Levin	19	✓		gu gu					Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
13								Haczmas	Anna	18	✓	Servant	gu gu	Austria	Polish	Galicja	Gzemacz	Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
14								Ponsanski	Margam	20	✓		gu gu	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
15								Benjamin	Levin	16	✓	tailor	gu gu					Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
16								Bukowski	Jan	19	✓	Laborer	gu gu	Austria	Polish	Galicja	Wracan	Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
17								Kaczol	Augustin	18	✓		gu gu	Russia		Russia	Angeri	Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
18								Rubnicki	Schloime Chaim	18	✓	Joiner	gu gu	Hebrew		Russia	Worstantin	Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
19								Kogez	Pinchas	21	✓	tailor	gu gu	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gzemscha	Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
20								Ginec	Levin	18	✓	tailor	gu gu					Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
21								Kosakowa	Mary	40	✓	Wife	gu gu	Austria	Bohemian	Wlonegi		Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
22								Levin	Levin	11	✓	Child	gu gu					Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
23								Maria	Levin	7	✓		gu gu					Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
24								Levin	Levin	23	✓	tailor	gu gu	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
25								Chasie	Levin	17	✓	tailor	gu gu	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
26								Golberg	Ginec	25	✓	Wife	gu gu					Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
27								Waische	wife	2	✓	Child	gu gu					Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
28								Hagan	Levin	16	✓	tailor	gu gu					Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
29								Taska	Levin	18	✓	tailor	gu gu					Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
30								Neubauer	Karl	21	✓	tailor	gu gu	Germany	German	Wlonegi		Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.
31								Eckert	Gustav	30	✓	tailor	gu gu					Father Leizer Kessel Worstantin, Holm Gut.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

3 This is to certify that the names of the aliens listed on this Manifest were taken by the Consul at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the New York, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 47 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of
New York 23, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1914.
 at NEW YORK.

Leah Moon

Immigration Officer.

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S2

91

24

MENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

26	27	28	29
Color	Place of Birth		
Complexion	Mark of Identification		
Hair	Eyes	Country	City or Town

9	Fair	Blue	Soil	Russia	Nicholas
6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Polymer	Shavitsky
8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nichols	Nichols
9	Dark	Dark	Dark	Austria	Stanislav
5	Dark	Dark	Dark	England	London
8	Dark	Dark	Dark	England	London
8	Dark	Dark	Dark	England	London
4	Dark	Dark	Dark	England	London
8	Dark	Dark	Dark	England	London
4	Dark	Dark	Dark	England	London
6	Dark	Dark	Dark	England	London
9	Dark	Dark	Dark	England	London
6	Dark	Dark	Dark	England	London
7	Dark	Dark	Dark	England	London
7	Dark	Dark	Dark	England	London
6	Dark	Dark	Dark	England	London
11	Dark	Dark	Dark	England	London
52	Dark	Dark	Dark	England	London
10	Dark	Dark	Dark	England	London
3	Dark	Dark	Dark	England	London
6	Dark	Dark	Dark	England	London
9	Dark	Dark	Dark	England	London
7	Dark	Dark	Dark	England	London
1	Dark	Dark	Dark	England	London
2	Dark	Dark	Dark	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature] of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1911,at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Future destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Pay

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 3 Reel 1554

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other	Remarks
Volume # 5 4 0 6							
Back of 27							Not Photo.
							Rechecked
							PR.

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Payne Date: 4/10/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/10/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944

Date

MAY 23 1944

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944

Date

MAY 23 1944

Joyce Schuman
Camera Operator R. Keller

Robert S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Thompson, of the United States, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Geo. L. Brown

Immigration Officer.

14-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513

S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

- 9 AUG 1914

101

28

No on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Com- plexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	Calif	San Francisco	Self		Wife and 2 children			Good		5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Arkharov
2			Mother													
3	N.Y.	Albany	Uncle							5	6	Dark	Brown			Poland
4	N.Y.		Brother in law							5	8		Grey			Poland
5	N.Y.		Uncle							5	9		Grey			Poland
6			Uncle							5	6		Black	Brown		Austria
7	Calif	Los Angeles	Self							5	5					England
8	Mass	Worcester	Brother							5	8					England
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn								5	3					Poland
10		New York								5	8					Poland
11	Calif	Los Angeles								5	8					Poland
12	Calif	Oakland	Self					Good		5	4					England
13	Calif	Los Angeles								5	8					Poland
14	Del.	Shelton								5	4					England
15	Mich	Detroit	Brother in law							5	6					Poland
16	Pa	Pennsboro	Brother							5	9					Poland
17	Calif	San Francisco	Owner							5	5					Poland
18										5	9					Poland
19										5	7					Poland
20										5	6					Poland
21										5	11					Poland
22										5	5 1/2					Poland
23										5	10					Poland
24										5	3					Poland
25	N.Y.	Buffalo	Self							5	6					England
26			Mother													
27	Calif	San Francisco	Self							5	9					Poland
28	Calif	San Francisco	Self							5	7					Poland
29	N.Y.	San Francisco	Brother							5						Poland
30			Self							5	6					Poland

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, August 1st, 1914.

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Handwritten signature]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the "New York", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914, at NEW YORK.

Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4719

S. S.

"New York"

sailing from

(FOR THE)

Southern Home

August 10th

Arriving at Port of 9 AUG 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
5524	Helburn	Richard	20	✓	✓	P.P. No 84465	Count of Haynes & P. P. No 104465	13 Franklin St. New York
1		Lillian	12	✓	✓		Wife of R. Helburn	
2		Lillian Laura	11	✓	✓		Child of R. Helburn	
3		Otto	10	✓	✓			
4		Ed	8	✓	✓			
5		Ed	5	✓	✓			
6	McLean	Alice	12	✓	✓	Not on Board.		66 Buffalo Ave. Brooklyn
7		Alice	8	✓	✓			
8		George	4	✓	✓			
9	Herman	Israel	46	✓	✓		Superior Court City of New York, 24 Oct 1892	253-5 Clinton St. New York
10	Halla	Frank	45	✓	✓		Madison Co. Ill. 48569	9. Mrs. Mary Kerner
11		Transcoster	33	✓	✓		March 21st 1910, Glen Carbon, Ill.	2529 Broadway St. St. Louis
12		John	15	✓	✓	April 2nd 1899	Peru, Pa.	
13		Frank	13	✓	✓	April 1st 1901		
14	Long	Healey A.	33	✓	✓	Dec 2nd 1880	Boston Mass.	
15	Bird	Walter	19	✓	✓	April 7th 1895	San Francisco Cal.	Sharon Mission, Mass.
16	Granikov	Christian	52	✓	✓			25 Smith St. New York
17	Crane	Frank	24	✓	✓	June 1st 1890	New York, N.Y.	Cherry St. New York
18	Ad. Hill	George	58	✓	✓	1860	More than 18 years	416 E 82nd St. New York
19		Julia	57	✓	✓	1867		New Ridge, N.Y.
20	Shangran	Peter	55	✓	✓	1859	Colorado.	
21		Larry	49	✓	✓	1865		
22		Billy	5	✓	✓	June 1st 1899	Mass.	
23	Bitter Creek	Patrick	42	✓	✓	1872	N. Dakota.	
24	Little Bull	George	63	✓	✓	1811	Wyoming	Paulding & Rockville, Idaho.
25	Woolish Hornum	Leonard	127	✓	✓	1817	S. Dakota.	
26	Yellow Thunders	Wm.	47	✓	✓	1817	Wyoming	
27		Maggie	32	✓	✓	1812	S. Dakota.	
28		Mary Kate	2	✓	✓	July 11/1907		
29		Jessie	8	✓	✓	Sept 11/1907		
30	Pickett	William	48	✓	✓	Dec 5/1866	Texas	

19

10-12

14/16

10/30

Blind

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE SECOND

Description of Records:

Camera # 3 Neg 1 1654

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Day Date: 4/10/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Detakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/10/44

CAMERA OPERATORS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944

Joyce S. Williams
Camera Operator *R. Kelley*

MAY 23 1944 Camera Operator **R. Keller**
I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944

Robert J. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 25
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

WORK.

sailing from Leberburg

Days at 1914, Arriving at Port of New York - 9 AUG 1914

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	Address in United States
1	Ruppesselt	Frederick	15	M	July 1672 New York		
2	Ruppesselt	Barth		M		State of Michigan	
3	Ruppesselt	Albert H.	46	M	Feb 1868 Boston Mass		
4	Ruppesselt	Albert A.	70	M		Supreme Court of New York City	
5	Perrin	Charles	34	M	July 16/1876 Newarrock N.Y.		

5 C

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	Address in United States
13	Reif	C. John		M	Jan 2/49 New York N.Y.		
14	Wood	Henry		M	Aug 15/66 New York N.Y.		

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

8.8.

No. on List. NAME IN FULL.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph J. Sheffer, of the NEW YORK, from Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph J. Sheffer
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, whichever applies, to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or L (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—Column 4 should be filled as accurately as possible with the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
Column 5 (Means of support).—Column 5 should be filled with *own funds* and *own labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 16.
Column 6 (Name of vessel).—Column 6 should be filled with the name of the vessel.
Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest entries should be filled in accordance with the manifest in this regard. For instance, "French" applied to an immigrant does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" applied to an immigrant does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. The alien who is French, German, or Italian by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the manifest entries should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, as to last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that manifest entries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should state definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among its members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes) No (never in United States before); and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as (Europe), (Asia), (Africa), etc.

Column 18 (Going to be re-entrained, or to be re-entrained, or to be re-entrained).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join, or to be re-entrained, and if so, when, where, and how, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

- 9 AUG 1914

Arriving at Port of YORK.

19

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, vessel, or by any unauthorized means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	leaf	yes	78	1898	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 9	lt. br. blue	None	Germany. Brunswick.		
2	leaf	yes	100	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 8	lt. br. blue	None	Germany. Berlin.		
3	leaf	yes	80	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 0	lt. br. brown	None	France. Paris.		
4	leaf	yes	78	1898	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		6 0	lt. white. blue	None	France. Orleans.		
5	leaf	yes	80	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 10	lt. br. blue	None	Italy. Turin.		
6	leaf	yes	80	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 11	lt. br. blue	None	England. Wolverhampton.		
7	leaf	yes	80	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 8	lt. br. blue	None	U.S.A. Muskegon.		
8	leaf	yes	80	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 8	lt. br. blue	None	Germany. Hannover.		
9	leaf	yes	80	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 10	lt. br. blue	None	France. Paris.		
10	leaf	yes	80	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 11	lt. br. blue	None	France. Lyons.		
11	leaf	yes	80	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 3	lt. br. blue	None	Germany. Hagen.		
12	leaf	yes	80	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 11	lt. br. blue	None	Germany. Hagen.		
13	leaf	yes	80	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 9	lt. br. blue	None	Germany. Hagen.		
14	leaf	yes	80	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 10	lt. br. blue	None	Germany. Hagen.		
15	leaf	yes	80	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 10	lt. br. blue	None	Germany. Hagen.		
16	leaf	yes	80	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 6	lt. br. blue	None	Mexico. Mexico City.		
17	leaf	yes	80	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 6	lt. br. blue	None	Germany. Brunswick.		
18	leaf	yes	80	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 4	lt. br. blue	None	England. London.		
19	leaf	yes	80	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 7	lt. br. blue	None	Austria. Vienna.		
20	leaf	yes	80	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 7	lt. br. blue	None	France. Lyons.		
21	leaf	yes	80	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 7	lt. br. blue	None	France. Lyons.		
22	leaf	yes	80	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 7	lt. br. blue	None	France. Lyons.		
23	leaf	yes	80	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 7	lt. br. blue	None	France. Lyons.		
24	leaf	yes	80	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 7	lt. br. blue	None	France. Lyons.		
25	leaf	yes	80	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 7	lt. br. blue	None	France. Lyons.		
26	leaf	yes	80	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 7	lt. br. blue	None	France. Lyons.		
27	leaf	yes	80	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 7	lt. br. blue	None	France. Lyons.		
28	leaf	yes	80	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 7	lt. br. blue	None	France. Lyons.		
29	leaf	yes	80	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 7	lt. br. blue	None	France. Lyons.		
30	leaf	yes	80	1904	Brother-in-law. Mrs. Schuman. 1291 Amsterdam Ave. New York.				to to to to Good to		5 7	lt. br. blue	None	France. Lyons.		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. YORK, sailing from Charbourg, Aug, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Blum	Robert	16	✓ M S	Merchant	for for	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	Father. Mr. Emanuel Blum Breslau. Germany	NY	New York
2	Blum	Richard	34	✓ M M					France	Paris	Wife. Mrs. Blum 12 Rue de la Paix Paris	NY	New York
3	Bladapour	Julia	32	F S	Mil.		France	French	U.S.	New York	Friend. Mrs. Lehardy 11 Rue de la Bour d'Amoy Paris	NY	New York
4	Blum	Robert	16	✓ M S	Merchant	for for	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	Father. Mr. Emanuel Blum Breslau. Germany	NY	New York
5	Lauch	August	61	✓ M M	Professor	for for	France	French	U.S.	Berkeley Cal	Mother. Mr. Lauch Berkeley. France	Cal	Berkeley
6	Tales	Frank	33	✓ M S	Business	for for	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Mother. Mr. Tales Paris. France	Miss	St. Louis
7	Blum	John	26	✓ M M	Bookkeeper		England	English	U.S.	Buffalo	Brother. John Blum Buffalo. U.S.	NY	Buffalo
8		Edna	26	✓ F M	Wife				U.S.	Buffalo	Sister. John Blum Buffalo. U.S.	NY	Buffalo
9	Holy	George	34	✓ M M	Merchant	for for	Germany	German	France	Charbourg	Father. Mr. Holy Charbourg. Germany		New York
10	Lauch	Henry	40	✓ M M	Merchant		France	French	U.S.	New York	Parents. Mr. Lauch New York. France	NY	New York
11	Maher	Marcellin	39	✓ M M	Business						Father. Mr. Maher Paris. France		New York
12		Genevieve	27	✓ F M	Wife						Mother. Mr. Maher Paris. France		New York
13	Pfeiffer	Alphonse	34	✓ M S	Business	for	Germany	German	Germany	Koenigsberg	Father. Mr. Pfeiffer Koenigsberg. Germany		New York
14	Leibold	August	35	✓ M M	Business						Father. Mr. Leibold Koenigsberg. Germany	NY	New York
15	Lauch	Robert	31	✓ M M	Business				France	Lyon	Wife. Mrs. Lauch Lyon. France	NY	New York
16	Lauch	Heidi	21	✓ F M	Mil.	for for	Mexico	Spanish American	France	Paris	Mother. Mr. Lauch Paris. France		New York
17	Lauch	Heidi	21	✓ F M	Mil.	for for	Mexico	Spanish American	France	Paris	Mother. Mr. Lauch Paris. France		New York
18	Heil	Julia	24	✓ F M	Merchant	for for	Germany	German	U.S.	St. Louis	Father. Mr. Heil St. Louis. Germany	Cal	St. Louis
19	Heil	August	55	✓ M M	Merchant		England	English	U.S.	New York	Brother. Mr. Heil New York. England	NY	New York
20	Lauch	Alfred	39	✓ M M	Business		Austria	Austrian	Cal	Los Angeles	Brother. Mr. Lauch Los Angeles. Austria	Cal	Los Angeles
21	Lauch	Paul	30	✓ M M	Business		England	English	France	Paris	Brother. Mr. Lauch Paris. England	NY	New York
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

17

19

27

113-5716-19/20
EXCEPT 4-17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William, Surgeon of the NEW YORK,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 19 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914
 at NEW YORK.

16

Geo. W. Moore
 Immigration Officer

Aug 10-14

actual & Res

For Copy

298

298 131 429 3 19

In District

and 131 298 429

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

Number

19

11-4712

S. S.

ORK.

sailing from *Germany*

August 19*th*

Arriving at Port of New York - 9 AUG 1914

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Pirost. Ernest.	37	M	Nov 2/42.	New York	324 West 46 th St New York
2	Potts. John S.	35	M	Jan 11/79.	Hannburg Pa.	5215 Cornell Ave Chicago Ill
3	Pavich. Clara M.	63	F	March 16/41.	Bellevue Ala.	Marble Washington Hotel New York
4	Rogers. Marie Louise					
5	Reneau. Richard.	23	M	June 5/93.	New York N.Y.	49 W 48 th St New York
6	Reichert. Robert.	23	M	Nov 4/91.	New York N.Y.	114 E 57 th St New York
7	Reneau. Louis S.	42	M	Nov 10/1871.	Philadelphia Pa.	
8	Reneau. Louis S.	42	M		Philadelphia Pa.	355 H. 7 th Road Philadelphia Pa.
9	Reneau. Louis S.	17	M	June 29/1897.	Philadelphia Pa.	844 Junior St. Chicago Ill.
10	Reneau. William S.	15	M	Aug 15/1897.	Philadelphia Pa.	
11	Reneau. Samuel S.	50	F			
12	Scott. John M.	29	M	June 26/1885.	Willsboro Pa.	Turner Square. Pittsburgh Pa.
13	Stockbridge. Helen E.	42	F	Nov 11/1871.	Gardiner Maine.	2532 14 th St Washington D.C.
14	Thompson. Thomas W.	24	M	Dec 18/90.	Albany Georgia	Upton Georgia
15	Thompson. Frederick A.	28	M			Great Falls. New York
16	Thompson. Almon J.	29	M	Dec 25/1884.	Ones. Minnesota	701 Second Ave. North. Great Falls Mont.
17	Thompson. John	20	M			654 8 th Avenue. N.Y.
18	Thompson. James	56	F			
19	Thompson. Rose	25	F	Dec 16/1889.	New York N.Y.	517 W 108 th Avenue. New York
20	Thompson. Marion	27	F	July 18/1887.	Brooklyn N.Y.	51 1/2 nd St Brooklyn
21	Thompson. John H.	49	M		New York	225 5 th Avenue. New York
22	Thompson. Angelina	27	F			310 W 95 th St New York
23	Thompson. George	27	M	Dec 20/1907.	New York N.Y.	
24	Thompson. Florence	46	F	Feb 18/1869.	Cambridge Mass.	45 Hancock St Lexington Mass.
25	Thompson. Ellen Dudley	22	F			
26	Thompson. Janet Miller	16	F	Sept 16/98.	Springfield Mass.	124 Mulberry St Springfield Mass.
27	Thompson. Dudley B.	13	M	Sept 21/1900.	Springfield Mass.	
28	Thompson. W. Thompson	12	M	March 1/02.	Springfield Mass.	
29	Thompson. Eugene	40	F	Jan 1/94.		Hopkinton Providence R.I.
30	Thompson. Albert	58	M			67 Ridge St Providence

16

29

(29) J. J. J. J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

21

Number

16

S. S.

ORK.

sailing from

Chicago

Aug

1914

Arriving at Port of New York

- 9 AUG 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Leskov	Paul R.	45	✓	April 3/09	Chicago Ill.	200 Adam St. Chicago Ill.
2		Margaret H.	30	✓		Wife of U.S. citizen	
3	Eggert	Joris	47	✓		Hank W. Eggert	1260 S. Dear Avenue Chicago
4		Henry	17	✓	Aug 21/97	Chicago Ill.	
5	Walker	Mary	25	✓	Oct 7/98		638 Watkate Ave. Chicago
6	Thurman	Richard H.	36	✓	Oct 1/78	Detroit Mich.	Bala. Pa.
7	Ames	Harold J.	48	✓	April 15/66	Providence R.I.	43 Oakland Avenue Providence R.I.
8		Mary	34	✓		Wife of U.S. citizen	
9	Chen	John	26	✓	See list 18 - 7		
10			26	✓			
11	Grayson	Larry Caroline	26	✓	March 20/1888	Shepherd Maryland	Shepherd Maryland
12	Beas	Larry	39	✓	April 25/74	St. Peter. Minn.	Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill.
13	Beas	Fredrick J.	38	✓	June 14/76	Leavenworth. Kansas	Leavenworth Kansas
14		Eda	38	✓		Wife of U.S. citizen	
15	Beas	Margaret	54	✓	Aug 3/1860	Lawrence Mass.	1351 Monroe St. Washington D.C.
16	Jones	Martha B.	46	✓	Oct 16/67	Mass. Ill.	377 Parkside Avenue Brooklyn
17		Martha B.	11	✓	Feb 1/903	Brooklyn N.Y.	
18	Jordan	Glenn	20	✓	Sept 24/93	Boston. Penna.	1055 Butler St. Boston Pa.
19	Heiser	David S.	29	✓	April 1/95	New Haven Conn.	44 Morris Place Brooklyn N.Y.
20		Alma H.	23	✓		Wife of U.S. citizen	
21	Keith	Reverie	41	✓	Sept 20/1872	Delmar. Ill.	Delmar. Ill.
22	Kennedy	William H.	56	✓	June 15/1856	New London Pa.	Landover. Philadelphia Pa.
23	Kury	Katherine	41	✓		New York	502 W 113 St New York
24	Prager Lee	John H.	49	✓		Wife of U.S. citizen	502 W 113 St New York
25	Hicks	Thomas M.	50	✓	April 1/64	New Castle Delaware	Los Angeles. Cal.
26	Mullen	John J.	26	✓	April 1/89		3712 Potter St Philadelphia Pa.
27	Maney	Elizabeth C.	45	✓	Feb 7/72	Moblesville. Ind.	1802 D. Illinois Indianapolis Ind.
28	Marston	Louis	57	✓	Oct 20/57	Chicago Ill.	2124 Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill.
29	McCardell	Joe	28	✓	Mar 12/91	Williamsport Maryland	Williamsport Maryland
30	Martin	Ruby	19	✓	May 20/95	Poquetown	234 E 19 St Poquetown. Va.

15

(28)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

Number

15

S. S.

ORK.

sailing from Cherbourg

1 Aug, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

9 AUG 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Adler	Samuel	34	M	Sept 10/82. Jefferson City, Miss.	
2		Lillian	46	F	Wife of S. Adler	112 W. 69 St New York.
3	Mondacai	Robert E. Lee	43	M	Dec 19/80. New York, N.Y.	
4		Hellie	40	F	Wife of R. Mondacai	
5	Anders	James L.	53	M	U.S. Born Pontiac, Mich.	
6		Lawrence	16	M	Dec 31/88. Little Rock, Ark.	520 7. Calumet St Little Rock, Ark.
7		Frank	14	M	Dec 24/80. " "	
8	Reynard	Alfred	34	F	Nov 17/79. Sacramento, Cal.	3172 Kialonga Avenue, Riverside, Cal.
9	Rosner	Isaac M.	39	M	Dec 13/84. Philadelphia, Pa.	
10		David H.	36	F	Wife of I. Rosner	2353 N. Park Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
11		John B.	11	M	Dec 19/82. Philadelphia, Pa.	
12	Bellesortaine	Harry J.	49	F	Wife of J. Bellesortaine	120 Riverside St Lowell, Mass.
13		Blanche	36	F	Sept 19/87. Lowell, Mass.	
14	Reynard	Josephine E.	52	F	March 2/82. South Dear.	South Dear. Mass.
15	Bellesortaine	Alfred	51	M	Lowell, Mass. about 1897	130 Riverside St Lowell, Mass.
16	Bar	Robert J.	29	M	March 10/88. New York, N.Y.	111 Broadway New York
17	Reed	Frank L.	31	M	Dec 18/83. Brooklyn, N.Y.	178 South Oxford St New York.
18	Banks	Adel R.	30	F	Sept 2/84. Buffalo, Kansas.	1000 Riverside St. f. f.
19	Banks	May J.	33	F	May 1/88. Dallas, Texas	6100 1/2 S. Birmingham, Ala.
20	Banks	Lucy M.	18	F	Oct 21/86. Hagerstown, Maryland.	521 Calumet Avenue, Hagerstown, Md.
21	Chappell	Margaret A.	36	F	Oct 21/88. Bates, Mo.	506 So Broadway Los Angeles
22	Lesper	Hellie	49	F	Jan 8/85. Batavia, N.Y.	100 Broadway Rochester, N.Y.
23	Lesper	Julia	40	F	Aug 1/84. Albany, N.Y.	Wife of J. Lesper
24	Corper	Helen	3	F	Oct 17/1911. Boston	10 Carter Street, Boston
25	Corper	Henrietta	6	F	Jan 13/1908. Boston	
26	Bamerson	Angie S.	20	F	Nov 5/81. Philadelphia, Pa.	1536 Green St Philadelphia, Pa.
27		Helena	30	F	Wife of S. Bamerson	
28	Chapman	Christina	47	F	Sept 1/87. Iowa.	R. Route 22, Edgelyville, Iowa
29	Knapp	Marcella	33	F	Aug 1/80. Indianapolis, Indiana	2245 Campbell Park Chicago, Ill.
30	Booth	Emily S.	67	F	March 1/88. Haddam, Conn.	1328 12th St Washington, D.C.

14

130

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Hoffmann, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Hoffmann
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1914, at NEW YORK.

Edw. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

9 AUG 1914

19

List
14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
ITALIAN 1	leaf	for 8.40	for 1914	Liverpool	Home	To to to to food	to	5	11	10	10	br	None	Ireland	Macroom	
ITALIAN 2	leaf	100	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	9	10	10	br	None	England	Widdow	
3	leaf	20	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	10	10	10	br	None	Wt	St. Cath.	
4	leaf	175	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	9	10	10	br	None	Baraco	Baraco	
5	leaf	100	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	10	10	10	br	None	Germany	Bismarck	
6	leaf	20	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	10	10	10	br	None	Austria	Linz	
7	leaf	500	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	11	10	10	br	None	Wales	Port Llyn	
8	leaf	30	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	11	10	10	br	None	England	Amesbury	
9	leaf	40	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	11	10	10	br	None	England	Amesbury	
10	leaf	40	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	11	10	10	br	None	England	Amesbury	
11	leaf	40	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	11	10	10	br	None	England	Amesbury	
12	leaf	40	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	11	10	10	br	None	England	Amesbury	
13	leaf	40	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	11	10	10	br	None	England	Amesbury	
14	leaf	40	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	11	10	10	br	None	England	Amesbury	
15	leaf	40	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	11	10	10	br	None	England	Amesbury	
16	leaf	40	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	11	10	10	br	None	England	Amesbury	
17	leaf	40	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	11	10	10	br	None	England	Amesbury	
18	leaf	40	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	11	10	10	br	None	England	Amesbury	
19	leaf	40	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	11	10	10	br	None	England	Amesbury	
20	leaf	40	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	11	10	10	br	None	England	Amesbury	
21	leaf	40	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	11	10	10	br	None	England	Amesbury	
22	leaf	40	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	11	10	10	br	None	England	Amesbury	
23	leaf	40	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	11	10	10	br	None	England	Amesbury	
24	leaf	40	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	11	10	10	br	None	England	Amesbury	
25	leaf	40	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	11	10	10	br	None	England	Amesbury	
26	leaf	40	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	11	10	10	br	None	England	Amesbury	
27	leaf	40	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	11	10	10	br	None	England	Amesbury	
28	leaf	40	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	11	10	10	br	None	England	Amesbury	
29	leaf	40	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	11	10	10	br	None	England	Amesbury	
30	leaf	40	1914	New York	Home	to to to to food	to	5	11	10	10	br	None	England	Amesbury	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. Aug, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	McBumey	Michael	25	M	Bartholomew Priest.	Yes	English	U.S.A. New York.	Father. Mr. McBumey 2 Penn. Village, Cork, Ireland.	Pa. Lewisville.	NON IMM
2	Barrell	Leo	27	M	Actor		English	U.S.A. New York.	Father. Mr. Barrell Forest Gate, London	N.Y. New York	NON IMM
3	Barrell	Marjorie	17	F	Student						See list
4	Deuzer	Grace	20	M	Student	Yes	English	England London.	Mother. Mrs. Emily Deuzer Whitehall Hotel, Bloomsbury Square London	Brooklyn New York	
5	Joker	Ernie	21	M	Student		Holland	U.S.A. New York.	Director of the International Station	N.Y. New York	
6	Trick	William	48	M	Chief		German	U.S.A. New York.	Brother. Fritz Trick Frankfurt on Main		NON IMM
7	Quintilio	Roma	19	F	Student		Austrian	U.S.A. New York.	Mother. Mrs. Rosa Quintilio Austria	Pa. Elwyn	NON IMM
8	Jones	David A	45	M	Independent		English	Wales. Pontypool	Wife. Mrs. Jones Pontypool, Wales.	N.Y. New York	
9	Jones	Frank	33	M	Student		English	U.S.A. New York.	Father. Mr. Jones Russell Hill, London	N.Y. New York	NON IMM
10	Barrell	Abel	17	M	Student						See list
11	Marsh	Keturah	27	F	Wife	Yes	English	U.S.A. Chicago	Father. Mr. Henry Marsh 9 Palmerston Rd. London	Ill. Chicago	NON IMM
12	--	By C	8	F	Child	No		U.S.A. New York.	Mother. Mrs. Mary Marsh 21 Torkley St. Carlisle		
13	Barrell	Annie	33	F	Domestic	Yes	English	England London.			See list
14	Barrell	Abel	17	M	Student						See list
15	Barrell	Abel	17	M	Student						See list
16	Barrell	Frank	50	M	Student	Yes	English	U.S.A. New York.	Father. Mr. Barrell New York	New York	
17	Barrell	Abel	17	M	Student						See list
18	Miller	Arthur	24	M	Student	Yes	English	U.S.A. Milwaukee	Brother. Thomas Miller Barnford, Rockdale, Essex	Ill. Milwaukee	NON IMM
19	Matthews	Beatrice Mary	20	F	Student			England Cornwall	Mother. Mrs. Matthews Cornwall	Ill. Algin	
20	Phillips	William	50	M	Merchant		Wales	Pontypool, Wales.	Wife. Mrs. Phillips Pontypool, Wales	N.Y. New York	NON IMM
21	Wheeler	Raymond A	25	M	Student	No	English	England Wales.	Mother. Mr. Wheeler 20 Lefebvre Road, London	N.Y. New York	
22	Rappaport	Anna	25	F	Secretary	Yes	Russian	U.S.A. New York.	Aunt. Mrs. Rappaport Brooklyn, Russia.	N.Y. New York	NON IMM
23	Stading	Percy	36	M	Manager		English		Brother. Mr. Stading 20 Lime St. Liverpool		NON IMM
24	Schmitt	August K	29	M	Tailor		German		Father. Wilhelm Schmitt 54 S. 11th St. St. Louis		NON IMM
25	Smith	Ernest Powell	15	M	Student		English	England Manchester.	Brother. Ernest Smith 100 St. St. Norwich	Mich. Judds	NON IMM
26	Smith	Harry E.	39	M	Blacksmith			U.S.A. Judds Mich.			
27	Wood	Arthur	38	M	Woolen Spinner			U.S.A. Judds Mich.	Father. John Wood Barnford, Rockdale	Ill. Judds	NON IMM
28	White	Albert	21	M	Student			U.S.A. New York.	Father. Albert White 20 Claremont Road, London	N.Y. New York	NON IMM
29	Thompson	Byron	30	M	Student		English	England London.	Father. Mr. Thompson London	N.Y. New York	
30	Burner	John Patrick	29	M	Student		English	England London.	Father. Mr. Burner London	N.Y. New York	

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the YORK, Salisbury Research, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914
at YORK.

Geo H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

17

Number

S. S. NEW YORK.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

Aug 1, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York - 9 AUG 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Mcweeney	Catherine	27	✓ F S. Jan 22/87	Louisville Ky.	2616 - West Wacker St Louisville Ky
2	Martin	Laura M.	23	✓ F S. Oct 26/90	Bayleton Pa.	24. 7 Street Bayleton Pa.
3	McGowan	John H.	61	✓ M M Jan 14/53.	Boston Mass.	28 So Market St Chicago
4	"	Rosa	39	✓ F S.		
5	O'Neill	Eugene H.	49	✓ M Aug 6/1865	Bridford Maine.	336 Maine St Bridford Me.
6	"	Louise	40	✓ F		
7	Lechels	Barrington L.	55	✓ M M Nov 11/59	Grafton Mass.	Grafton Mass.
8	"	Martha	47	✓ F		
9	Poss	Laura M.	38	✓ F S July 9/76	Gettysburg Pa.	Baylertown Pa.
10	Vandewater	Ruth	31	✓ F Aug 15/93.	England Penna	England Pa.
11	Tranterfield	Anna L.	37	✓ F Feb 11/77.	Lundale Pa.	Lundale Pa.
12	Weerbach	Idy A.	28	✓ F Nov 3/86	Pleasant Valley Pa.	Pleasant Valley Pa.
13	Price	Albano	35	✓ M S Aug 16/79.	Pittsburg Pa.	5539 Avenue Pittsburg Pa.
14	Packard	Joseph	63	✓ M M April 2/51	Albany N.Y.	235 Washington Ave Brooklyn
15	Pennington	John R.	40	✓ M M Sept 7/74	Longdon I. Ind.	31 North State St Chicago
16	"	Oliver R.	36	✓ F		
17	Roth	Anna	21	✓ F S June 25/93	Allentown Pa.	Fea Karley Penna
18	Heinberg	May	20	✓ F		
19	Leades	Rest.	39	✓ M M May 31/75	Newport N.Y.	152 Columbus Ave New York
20	Lorenzini	Arthur	34	✓ M S Nov 25/79	St Louis Mo	530 W 113 St New York
21	Smith	Wynne L.	26	✓ M S Nov 7/98	Meriden Conn.	40 Randolph Ave Meriden Conn
22	Sprietland	John L.	47	✓ M M		
23	"	Catherine	47	✓ F		
24	Leest	John S.	51	✓ M M Dec 10/62.	Antwerp Ohio	3 Martin Avenue Albany N.Y.
25	"	May	42	✓ F		
26	"	John H.	21	✓ M S Nov 13/89 3.	Springfield Pa.	Paulding Ohio
27	Saby	Rasmus S.	34	✓ M S		
28	Libs	Florence R.	40	✓ F M		
29	Wrist	Abigail A.	39	✓ F S Oct 2/75	Ravenna Ohio	Albany N.Y. 109 Baylertown Pa.
30	Wilson	Frederic	35	✓ M M Oct 3/79.	Danville Va	501 Melville Ave Pittsburg Pa.

1230

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 16
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. NEW YORK.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

Aug 1914

Arriving at Port of New York - 9 AUG 1914

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jackson Clara S.	60	F	Aug. 1st. Williamsport Pa.	Wife of U.S. citizen	1304 Connecticut Ave. Washington
2	Konkle Margaret M.	38	F	Aug 16/1884		14. 53rd Street Philadelphia
3	Schoenberg Louis	51	M		San Francisco Cal 1889.	2910 Pacific Avenue
4	Pavine Paul	55	F		Wife of U.S. citizen	San Francisco Cal
5	Knight Herbert H.	41	M	Jan 23/1873	Wilmington Va.	Marshall Pa.
6	Ludwigson Horace	52	M	June 26/1832	Adelison Pa.	Orake Neb.
7	Paul H.	42	M	Oct 24/70	Cincinnati Ohio	
8	Lewis Anne D.	38	F		Wife of naturalized U.S. citizen New York.	134 Buena Vista St. Corona N.Y.
9	Lewis William J.	45	M		father. citizen before birth.	Parkson N.Y.
10	Behrens Adolph L.	41	M		Memphis Tenn. abt 1891.	Montgomery Ala.
11	Hiller William H.	69	M		Minneapolis Minnesota 1884.	Minneapolis Minnesota
12	McNeil Harold L.	42	M	July 21/70	New York N.Y.	60 Wall St New York
13	McNair Alta Belle	28	F	June 3/86	Kearney N.Y.	Kearney N.Y.
14	Blanton Mary	41	F	Sept 10/92 (Sept 10/93)	Boston	Boston N.Y.
15	Blanton Rose	17	F	Sept 24/96	Baltimore W. Va.	Baltimore W. Va.
16	Blanton Raymon G. (Ruth)	30	M	Jan 20/84	Leebelt W. Va.	Baltimore W. Va.
17	Murray Adelle H.	32	F	Feb 24/1882	New York	Baltimore W. Va.
18	Katherine D.	38	F	Sept 16/1876	do	Baltimore W. Va.
19	Madoney Francis	33	M		New Haven Conn.	1900. 604 Birch New Haven Conn.
20	Miller Ralph	30	M	Sept 24/1883	Pittsburg Pa.	1103 Buchanan St Washington D.C.
21	Jennie	50	F	Oct 7/1863	" "	907 Alameda Pittsburg Pa.
22	McKee John J.	64	M	Nov 24/1850	Long N.Y.	2530 Broadway New York
23	Jay Mary M.	40	F	May 4/74	Cincinnati Ohio	104. Homochitto
24	Allen M.	34	F	July 12/76	" "	Wichita Miss.
25	Kendall Flora	47	F	June 14/67	Dayton Ohio	51. School St Buffalo N.Y.
26	Conner Mary J.	42	F	Feb 23/72	Angola N.Y.	51. Eagle Buffalo N.Y.
27	Farrell Mary C.	37	F	Dec 29/1877	New York N.Y.	273 Pearl St Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Isacher Helen L.	30	F	June 1884	Brooklyn N.Y.	40 Lawrence St. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Boanan Francis L.	42	F	March 2/1872	Milwaukee Wisc.	523 Shaford Place Chicago Ill.
30	Quinn Mary L.	44	F	Nov 25/1867	Boston Mass.	144 Lake St Brighton Boston Mass.

1130

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 16

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NEW YORK.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

1914

Arriving at Port of New York

- 9 AUG 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Jackson	Oliver S.	60	F	Aug. 1/54. <i>from New York</i>	1304 Broadhurst Ave. Washington
2	Konkle	Marjaret M.	20	F	S. Aug 6/1882. <i>Williamport Pa.</i>	14. 53 rd Street Philadelphia
3	Schoenberg	Louis	52	M		2910 Pacific Avenue
4		Pauline	56	F		San Francisco, Cal.
5	Knight	Robert W.	41	M	Jan 23/1873. <i>Blifton Va.</i>	San Francisco, Cal. 1889
6	Ludington	Thomas	52	M	June 26/1830. <i>Adelison Pa.</i>	Wife of U.S. citizen
7		Paul H.	42	M	Oct 24/70. <i>Cincinnati Ohio</i>	Wife of U.S. citizen
8	Levine	Anna D.	38	F		Wife of naturalized U.S. citizen New York
9	Levin	William J.	45	M		father, citizen before birth
10	Levine	Adolph	41	M		Memphis Tenn. 1891
11	Miller	William R.	69	M		Minneapolis, Minnesota 1884
12	Mellor	Harold C.	42	M	July 2/70. <i>New York N.Y.</i>	134 Bueracha St. Brown N.Y.
13	Melcher	Alta Rella	38	F	June 3/80. <i>Keweenaw N.Y.</i>	Peterboro N.Y.
14	Shannon	Mary	21	F	Sept 18/90. <i>East Boston</i>	Montgomery Ala.
15	Shannon	Anna	17	F	Sept 24/90. <i>Belknap N.Y.</i>	Minneapolis Minnesota
16	Shannon	Angus S. (Ruth)	30	M	Jan 20/84. <i>Leeport N.Y.</i>	100 Wall St New York
17	Murray	Idelle H.	32	F	Feb 24/82. <i>New York</i>	Keweenaw N.Y.
18		Katherine	38	F	Sept 16/76. <i>do</i>	Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Maloney	Francis	33	M		Belknap N.Y.
20	Miller	Ralph	30	M	Sept 1/83. <i>Pittsburg Pa.</i>	104 1st St
21		Janet	50	F	Oct 7/83. <i>" "</i>	Belknap N.Y.
22	McLaren	John J.	64	M	Nov 24/50. <i>Irish N.Y.</i>	Gallies N.Y.
23	Myer	Mary	40	F	May 1/74. <i>Cincinnati Ohio</i>	Wife of U.S. citizen
24		Ellen M.	34	F	July 12/76. <i>" "</i>	Wife of U.S. citizen
25	Kessell	Flora	47	F	June 14/67. <i>Dayton Ohio</i>	Wife of U.S. citizen
26	Harmon	Mary J.	42	F	Feb 24/72. <i>Angola N.Y.</i>	Wife of U.S. citizen
27	Harrell	Mary C.	37	F	Dec 29/77. <i>New York N.Y.</i>	Wife of U.S. citizen
28	Zischler	Helen	30	F	June 1884. <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	Wife of U.S. citizen
29	Harmon	Francis	42	M	March 2/72. <i>Milwaukee Wisc.</i>	Wife of U.S. citizen
30	Harmon	Mary	44	F	Nov 25/1867. <i>East Boston Mass.</i>	Wife of U.S. citizen

1130

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

Number

S. S.

NEW YORK

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

11 August, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York - 9 AUG 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grant Jarchon	30	✓	F	Jan 16th 1884 Mayville Ky		3059 Washington St. Chicago
2	Shuler	4	✓	S	July 12th 19 Chicago Ill		
3	Henry Maggie	30	✓	F			
4	Randson Courtney B.	21	✓	M	Nov 21/99. Rochester, Mass.	Wife of American citizen (natural born)	22 Calumet St. Rochester, Mass.
5	York Rachel	35	✓	F			678 Centre St. Cleveland, O.
6	Guffie Hilda	37	✓	F			29 W 67 St. New York.
7	Green Benjamin H.	70	✓	M	June 26/44. Southbridge Mass.		Part Avenue Hotel New York
8	Rushley	26	✓	F		Wife of citizen	232 E 39 St. New York.
9	Rushley Thomas H.	3	✓	M	July 11/1911. New York.		3825 Westminster Pl. St. Louis, Mo.
10	Reaney Anna	25	✓	F	March 20/88. St. Paul Minn.		60 Glenwood Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
11	James Emily M.	22	✓	F	May 2/91. New York, N.Y.		529 Pine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.
12	Rehner John J.	58	✓	M		Philadelphia about 1884.	
13	Rehner Albert H. Jr.	35	✓	M	March 19/78. Nashville Tenn.	Wife of native born citizen	Nashville Tenn.
14	Bowie O.P.	31	✓	F			
15	Bowie O.	5	✓	S	Feb 26/09. Nashville Tenn.		
16	Rehner Rachel	56	✓	F	March 11/57. Westbury L.I.		Roslyn L.I. N.Y.
17	Rehner Ida	27	✓	F	March 11/82. Westbury L.I.		
18	Rehner Grace	46	✓	F	March 11/68. Westbury L.I.		Westbury L.I. N.Y.
19	Rehner Mabel	44	✓	F	March 11/69. Brooklyn, N.Y.		
20	Rehner Maud	29	✓	F	Oct 14/85. Sharon, Conn.		1423 Foreman St. Brooklyn.
21	Rehner Harry	48	✓	M		Supreme Court N.Y. State about 1887	
22	Rehner Alice	48	✓	F		Wife of U.S. citizen	South Orange N.J.
23	Rehner Peter	23	✓	M	Nov 13/91. Brooklyn, N.Y.		
24	Rehner Madeline	20	✓	F	Jan 20/94. Brooklyn, N.Y.		
25	Rehner Charles	48	✓	M	Sept 21/66. Pataskala Ohio	Wife of native born citizen	Jessville Ohio
26	Rehner Clara	38	✓	F			
27	Rehner Frank	47	✓	M	Sept 10/66. Philadelphia Pa.		7033 Greenway Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
28	Rehner Gustav	49	✓	M	Dec 17/64. Passaic, N.J.		Meriden Conn.
29	Rehner John	60	✓	M		Not of foreign citizen of Chicago 41 years	5319 Harper Ave Chicago Ill.
30	Rehner Lillian	46	✓	F		Wife of citizen	

10

30

Max Felten

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

Number

10

11-4712

S. S. NEW YORK.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

Aug 1st

1911, Arriving at Port of New York

- 9 AUG 1914

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Appleshack. Jos. Davis	23	M	March 24/1891.	Hawaii. Miss.	Hawaii. Miss.
2	Alex. George.	45	F		U.S. Court at Baltimore, Maryland. 8 May 1902	Hawaii. Miss.
3	Alexander William M.	44	M	Nov 10/1899.	Hawaii	Lower Lawrence California St
4	Mary.	40	F		Wife of U.S. citizen	San Francisco, Cal.
5	Brown. Laura.	40	F		Wife of U.S. citizen	14 John Jeffersonville Pa.
6	Brownell George Louis.	60	M	July 13/54	East Baden born	Worcester. Mass.
7	Brownell L. Adela.	36	F	Nov 27/1888	Hartford Conn.	South Orleans
8	Carroll. Thomas T.	31	M	Sept 16/93	Meriden born.	199 E. Main St Meriden Conn
9	Cham. William T.	57	M	Nov 5/57	New Haven born.	Meriden. Conn. 19 Goodwell Ave.
10	Crosby. Kenneth A.	22	M	April 27/1888	New Haven Conn.	209 Ocean Avenue. Brooklyn
11	Regelow. Paul.	23	M	Dec 21/1881	Plainfield N.J.	206 Monroe Ave. I. Orange. N.J.
12	Blow. Mary	55	F	Jan 27/1859.	Halifax N.J.	1303 9 Street NW Washington DC.
13	Blaw. Sarah.	57	F	Aug 27/57	New Jersey. N.J.	South Mass Florida
14	Brown. Mary Louise	37	F	Sept 16/88	Concord Ind.	211 W 106 St
15	Calliot. Georgia.	33	F	Oct 27/90	Butler Ind.	New York.
16	Baldwin. Richard H.	17	M	Sept 10/97	Rye. New York.	Union Trust Co. Washington D.C.
17	Boyd. Hugh	65	M			95 Wall Street
18	Brown. Robert H.	40	M	Dec 27/72	New London. born.	New Brunswick. N.J.
19	Boffin. Mabel Louise	36	F	Sept ~/1898	New York N.Y.	144 First Avenue. New York. N.Y.
20	Boase. Lucy A.	48	F	Jan 6/66	Jersey City N.J.	418 5th Avenue New York N.Y.
21	Baker. Laura B.	28	F	Nov 27/89	Camden N.J.	Post School barile Pa.
22	Bost. Ellen Terry	45	F	April 1/82	St. Louis Mo.	421 S. Broad St Phila. Pa.
23	Boston. John A.	24	M	Dec 17/89	New York. N.Y.	16 Ketchum Place. Buffalo. N.Y.
24	Bowells. William A.	32	M	Jan 9/92	Flushing L.I.	New York. N.Y.
25	Ford. John A.	27	F	Feb 7/81	Long Island City N.Y.	Upper Montclair N.J.
26	Baker. William	48	M	Nov 7/66	New York. N.Y.	Crane St New York.
27	Baker. James G.	23	M	Jan 27/91	New York. N.Y.	31 Union Square New York
28	Baker. Myrtle.	19	F	Jan 11/92	Silver Brook. Pa.	70 Broadway New York
29	Baker. Myrtle.	20	F	July 9/84	California Penna.	11 Broadway New York
30	Gray. Robert V.	46	F			Freeland. Pa.

(30) J. P. Tuttle
J. P. Tuttle

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1914,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1633

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

August

1914

13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	NY Buffalo	yes Self	\$300 1907 NY	assistant pastor	✓	h h h h h	Good	no	5 3	dark dark dark	none	Germany	Leuburg
2	do New York	do do	\$150 1907 NY	74 Washington Place	✓	do do do do do	do	do	5 8	do do do do	do	France	Paris
3	NY Brooklyn	do do	\$200 1907 NY	do do do do do	✓	do do do do do	do	do	5 8	fair brown brown	do	England	Dorking
4	do New York	do do	\$100 1907 NY	do do do do do	✓	do do do do do	do	do	5 6	do fair blue	do	do	Molton
5	NY City	yes do	\$60 1907 NY	Basie City	✓	do do do do do	do	do	5	dark brown	scar on left eye	Java	Tomabays
6	Ga. Atlanta	do do	\$50 1907 Ga.	daughter of	✓	do do do do do	do	do	5 4	fair brown blue	none	England	London
7	NY Seabright	do do	\$100 1907 NY	Seabright	✓	do do do do do	do	do	5 6	dark do do	do	do	do
8	Rt. Providence	do Self	\$100 1907 Rt.	Hotel Seabright	✓	do do do do do	do	do	5 7	do do do	do	do	Lunderland
9	NY New York	do do	\$100 1907 NY	do do do do do	✓	do do do do do	do	do	5 7	do do do	do	do	Douglas

S. S. New York

sailing from Southampton

August 185, 1914

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
List.	T. R. Alien, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, China, Mexico, Special Privilege, In Transit, Claims to U. S. C. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single					Country.	City or Town.
1		Zepher	Emil	40	M S	Priest	yes yes	Germany	German	USA Buffalo	Parents Wm & Mm Dept. Freiburg Germany.
2		de Babot	Maurice	30	M S	Leisurely	do do	France	French	do New York	6 Rue de Vauze Paris
3		Way	George	30	M S	Chauffeur	do do	England	English	do Brooklyn	45 Crawford St Brooklyn N.Y.
4		Wilson	Edwin	46	M H	Farmer	do do	do	do	do Philadelphia	8 Glenview Rd Philadelphia Pa.
5	305/84 Milwaukee 4/8/35 WAS	Jorn.	Felix	22	M S	Student	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Hague	Lagents 70 Dusseldt St. The Hague Holland
6		Sawson	Molly	4	F W.	Home	do do	England	English	England London	Adams Gate London
7		Lewis	Henry George	25	M S	Valet	do do	do	do	USA NY	Dayan Place New York City
8		Shachar	Walter	33	M M	Immigrant	yes yes	England	English	U.S.A. Providence	12 Maygrove Rd Providence R.I.
9		Malen	Adel	33	M S	Teacher	do do	do	do	England Birmingham	45 Westbourne Rd Birmingham

Scott - Justin

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1914
at New York

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner ^(Master, Pilot or Second Officer) ~~Chief Officer~~ of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1914,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

List

11

August

191

NT ALIE

ALICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New York

sailing from Southampton, August 1st, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.									Yrs. Mos.
1									Hick-Lyne	Winifred	30	✓	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Canada Toronto	Relative Mrs. Hick-Lyne 610 Jarvis St. Toronto
2									Hick-Lyne	Ada Sarah	34	✓	Wife				England London		
3										Raymond Alf	10	✓	Child						
4										Jack New	9	✓							
5										Ernest Belmont	6	✓							
6										Ronald Henry	5	✓							
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether "Sailing thereon" or "Employed by" or "Therof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of
The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

10

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1914
at New York

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ~~chief officer~~, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 9, 1914

6

9

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	yes Self	yes 1913	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 9 1/2	Fair light blue grey	no	England	London
2	Mass Boston	yes Self	yes 1913	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 4	Fair light blue grey	no	USA	Lancaster
3	New York City	yes do	yes 1914	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	6 2	Blond blond blue	no	Holland	Trest
4	New York	yes Uncle	yes 1914	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fair dark grey	scar on chin	England	Richmond
5	N.Y. Brooklyn	do Self	do	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 7 1/2	Fair dark blue	no	Russia	Syrno
6	New York	do do	do	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 8	White brown grey	no	Italy	Verona
7	N.Y. Rochelle	do do	do	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 7	medium grey	no	Russia	Ruminski
8	Cal San Francisco	do Sister	do	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 2	Fair fair brown	red marks under right eye	Austria	Nagyturk
9	New York	yes Self	yes 1913	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 9	Fair brown	no	Sweden	Stockholm
10	Pa Philadelphia	yes do	do	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 11	dark hazel	no	Russia	Riga
11	Jamaica	no do	do	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	6 2	Fair blond blue	no	England	Halford
12	N.Y. Morningside	no Self	do	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 6 1/2	dark light brown	no	do	Gloucester
13	do	do do	do	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 1/2	Fair brown grey	no	do	Birmingham
14	do	do do	do	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 5	dark dark brown	no	do	do
15	New York	yes do	do	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 9	Fair brown blue	no	do	London
16	Mass Boston	do do	do	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 4	dark light hazel	no	do	do
17	Conn Bridgeport	do do	do	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair brown brown	scar on second finger	do	do
18	New York	do do	do	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 9	medium black	no	Russia	do
19	do	do do	do	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	4 10	Fair brown blue	no	England	London
20	S/S Kossuga. N.Y.	do do	do	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 8 1/2	dark light hazel	no	Spain	Bilbao
21	New York	do Self	do	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fair dark brown	no	England	Oldbury
22	Cal Riverside	no do	do	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 6 1/2	Fair dark	no	Japan	Miyu
23	N.Y. New York	yes do	do	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	light blue	do	England	London
24	do	do do	do	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	light blue	do	do	Birmingham
25	do	do do	do	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 5	brown brown	do	do	London
26	do	do do	do	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	6 -	Fair do grey	scar on chin	Australia	Adelaide
27	Aust Sydney	no do	do	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 7	do brown blue	no	Finland	Helsingfors
28	N.Y. New York	yes do	do	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	6 -	do brown do	scar on chin	Denmark	Copenhagen
29	Cal San Francisco	do do	do	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 7	dark hazel	no	Russia	do
30	Mass Boston	do do	do	Uncle M. M. Withman 185 W. Kibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 7	dark hazel	no	Russia	do

94 Oct 14-10-12-14

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers sailing from Southampton, August 1st, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																															
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
		RESIDENT OF					Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read.		Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or Town.								
		U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Exemption, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. citizen.																													
1							Kinnell	Murray	24		M	M	actor	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.	New York										Mother The Gables Horrell looking		
2							"	Hennetta	24		F	M	actress	do	do	England	English	U.S.	New York										do		
3							Luger	Alfred	28		M	S	Physician	do	do	Germany	German	U.S.	Boston										Mother Maxine Luger Klostman		
4							Premist	Marie	26	6	M	S		do	do	France	French	England	Orington										Father 6 Chelmsford Rise Orington		
5							bohen	Max	25		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London										Friend N. Hodges 32 Tarden St		
6							Freitag	Nathan	32		M	M	Barber	do	do	do	do	do	do										Brother 207 Mel End Rd		
7							Mannielli	Giorgio	35		M	M	Artist	do	do	Italy	Italian	U.S.	New York										Brother 10 E. 10th St. New York		
8							Zangheri	Attilio	51		M	M	Vocalist	do	do	do	do	do	New York										Brother 10 E. 10th St. New York		
9							Wander	Rose	17		F	S		do	do	Hungary	Hebrew	England	London										Brother 10 E. 10th St. New York		
10							Westendahl	Sven Gustaf	27	6	M	M	Engineer	do	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm											56, Master Samuels gatan.	
11							Premer	Elea	26		M	S	Teacher	yes	yes	S. Africa	Hebrew	S. Africa	Middelburg											Brother 10 E. 10th St. New York	
12							Bole	Wm Edward Douglas	24		M	M	Engineer	do	do	England	English	Mexico	Mexico											Brother 10 E. 10th St. New York	
13							Humphridge	Gertude Phoebe	48		F	S	Housewife	do	do	England	English	England	Birmingham											Brother 10 E. 10th St. New York	
14							Barnard	Florence Mary	38		F	S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do											Brother 10 E. 10th St. New York	
15							Gibbins	Ada	38		F	S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do											Brother 10 E. 10th St. New York	
16							Bathwick	Robert	29		M	S	Actor	do	do	do	do	do	do											Brother 10 E. 10th St. New York	
17							Jones	Florence	37		F	S	Teacher	do	do	England	English	England	London											Brother 10 E. 10th St. New York	
18							Burton	Edward	35		M	S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do											Brother 10 E. 10th St. New York	
19							Finn	Sam	24		M	S	Tailor	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	S. Africa	Pretoria											Brother 10 E. 10th St. New York	
20							Welford	Dallas	39		M	M	Teacher	do	do	England	English	England	London												Brother 10 E. 10th St. New York
21							Gambrell	Edward Frank	21		M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do												Brother 10 E. 10th St. New York
22							Parsell	George	36		M	M	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Mexico										Brother 10 E. 10th St. New York	
23							Janguichi	Benmakur	24		M	M	Merchant	do	do	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Riverside											Brother 10 E. 10th St. New York	
24							Wernick	Elfrieda	21		F	S	Designer	do	do	England	English	England	London											Brother 10 E. 10th St. New York	
25							Cadbury	George Norman	24		M	S	Director	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham											Brother 10 E. 10th St. New York	
26							Barton	Adah Isabella	42		F	S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do											Brother 10 E. 10th St. New York	
27							Benson	Franklin George	45		M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Australia	Sydney										Brother 10 E. 10th St. New York	
28							Michal	August	22		M	S	Tailor	do	do	Finland	Finnish	U.S.	Philadelphia											Brother 10 E. 10th St. New York	
29							Von Lindholm	Henrik	48		M	M	Teacher	do	do	Denmark	Danish	do	do											Brother 10 E. 10th St. New York	
30							Judelson	Isaac	47		M	M	Dealer	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	do											Brother 10 E. 10th St. New York	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1914

at New York

Levi Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

August - 9 AUG 1914

1914

List
5

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	NY Beyond	yes Self	yes no	30	Husband Mr. T. Blundell 58 East 5th St. Beyond N. Jersey	no no no no good	no	5 4	Fair dark blue	no	England S. O. Ton						
2	do	do	do do	10	do	no no no no do	no	—	—	—	do do						
3	NY Brooklyn	do S/S. Kato	do yes 1913	NY	S/S. Kato Brooklyn Doris Russell Bros. London 124 Hegenau St. Brooklyn NY	no no no no do	no	5 10 1/2	Fresh Brown blue	scar on chin	Scotland Falkirk						
4	NY Brooklyn	do Brother	no	1913	Friend Mrs. Mary Wood Humm White City Chicago	no no no no do	no	4 8	19th. 1st. blue	None	England London						
5	Ill. Chicago	do Self	yes yes	1914	Chicago	no no no no do	no	5 3	Fair white blue	no	do						
6	NY Brooklyn	do S/S. Kato	yes yes	1913	S/S. Kato Brooklyn Doris Russell Bros. London Mr. Smock 365 W. 55th St.	no no no no do	no	5 10	v dk br. grey	v	v						
7	New York City	yes Self	yes yes	1914	NY	no no no no do	no	5 9	dark dark hazel	v	v						
8	Ont. Toronto	yes	do	yes	1904	no no no no do	no	5 9	Fair light blue	vaccination on left arm	Littlehampton						
9	NY Brooklyn	yes	do	yes	1904	no no no no do	no	5 9	v brown grey	no	London						
10	Mich. Calumet	no	do	yes yes	1904	no no no no do	no	5 5	Fresh dark blue	no	Hayle						
11	New York City	yes Husband	do do	1914	NY	no no no no do	no	5 5	Fair brown v	na	London						
12	Ill. Chicago	no Self	do do	1913	Kansas	no no no no do	no	5 4	v v brown	no	Yorke						
13	do	no	do	do	1904	no no no no do	no	5 6	v auburn blue	no	Newlyn W.						
14	New York	yes	do	yes yes	1904	no no no no do	no	5 7	white brown brown	no	London						
15	do City	do	do	do	1904	no no no no do	no	5 10	Fair dk. br. blue	no	Hastings						
16	do	do	do	do	1904	no no no no do	no	5 6	v v grey	na	Ireland Castlebar						
17	do	do	do	do	1904	no no no no do	no	5 8 1/2	v Fair blue	no	England London						
18	New York	do	do	do	1904	no no no no do	no	5 5 1/2	dark dark grey	no	Blenworth						
19	Aust. Sydney	do	do	do	1887	no no no no do	no	5 3	Fair brown brown	no	Australia Sydney						
20	New York City	no	do	do	1904	no no no no do	no	5 10	v v green	no	England Darlington						
21	N.J. Elizabeth	no	do	do	yes 1914	no no no no do	no	5 7	dark black grey	right shoulder	Guernsey St. Sampson						
22	do	no	do	do	do v	no no no no do	no	5	v grey v	no	Ireland Kerry						
23	do	no	do	do	do v	no no no no do	no	5 4	light auburn v	no	Guernsey St. Sampson						
24	New York	yes	do	do	1901	no no no no do	no	5 3	dark dk. br. brown	no	England London						
25	do City	do	do	do	yes yes 1913	no no no no do	no	5 6	v brown hazel	no	do Cambridge						
26	New York	Husband	do yes	1904	NY	no no no no do	no	5 7	Fair dark dark	no	do London						
27	N.J. West Hoboken	yes Self	yes yes	1913	W. Hob.	no no no no do	no	5 1/2	v grey grey	no	Switzerland Lugano						
28	Japan Tokyo	no	do	do	1913	no no no no do	no	5 7	dark dark dark	right side	Japan Tokyo						
29	Mich. Detroit	yes Self	do do	no	no	no no no no do	no	5 8	do fair blue	no	Norway Horten						
30	N.J. W. Hoboken	do	do	yes yes	5 Minn.ville West Hoboken	no no no no do	no	6	Fair grey grey	no	Austria Cles						

ATION SERVICE

S. S. New York

sailing from Southampton

August 1ST, 1914

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Physician" as employed by the United States, or as the same may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

6

William Stump

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1911
at New York

U. S. Troon
Immigration Officer

11-4634

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4635

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southern, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1914,
at New York
Geo. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

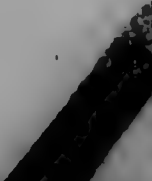
must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 5 AUG 1914, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
No. on List.	State. City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												
1	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	1465 Broadway N Y C. Heidelberg. Bldg.	no	no	no	good	no	medium brown blue	none	England London			
2	do	do	do	yes	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	v v grey	of forehead	do			
3	do	do	do	yes	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 10 fair p. br. blue	on right ankle	do Nottingham			
4	do	do	do	yes	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 2 medium brown v	birthmark L	do			
5	Minn S Paul	no	do	\$50	no	France, do S. Toulouse.	✓	disch to David	no	5 2	med. v grey	no	do	London			
6	P. J. Homestead	yes	do	\$50	no	112 Western Avenue S Paul, Minn. Aunt Mrs. Howden, 812-18	✓	disch to David	no	5 4	fair brown v	no	do	Bell			
7	Conn Meriden	no	Self	\$300	no	Son, 112 Haywood St. Meriden Conn. Arthur Rayne	no	no	no	do	no	8 dark grey v	no	do London			
8	Mass Boston	yes	do	\$300	yes	Friend, W. Duff, 75 Henry St Bryn N Y C	✓	no	no	no	do	no	5 2 v d. br. brown	no	do do		
9	New York	do	do	do	do	Husband, 220 W 13 St W. W. W. Coale, The Arcade Brooklyn, N Y	✓	no	no	no	do	no	5 4 fair brown blue	no	do do		
10	N Y Brooklyn	no	do	do	no	Son, W. W. Coale, The Arcade Brooklyn, N Y	no	no	no	do	no	4 11 do fair grey	no	do do			
11	do	no	Mother	do	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 4 v v blue	no	do do			
12	N J Maywood	yes	Self	\$50	no	Sister, Mrs. R. A. Bogley Maywood N J	✓	no	no	no	do	no	5 brunette d. br. d. br.	small mole left jawbone	do do		
13	New York	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 8 fair brown brown	no	do Hitchin			
14	Pa Pittsburgh	yes	do	\$50	no	416 Clarence St. Duquesne Heights, Pitt Aunt, Mrs. W. Oakes	no	no	no	do	no	5 4 v fair hazel	no	do London			
15	New York	do	do	\$150	yes	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 8 v v blue	no	do Rock Ferry			
16	New York City	do	Self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 11 v red hair green	no	do London			
17	do	do	do	\$200	no	Mother, Mrs. W. Bill, 4200 Reshock Cherry Place, Washington D C	no	no	no	do	no	5 5 1/2 dark d. br. grey	no	Australia Melbourne			
18	N J Camden	yes	do	\$125	no	Uncle, Archibald, Camden Camden Fire Insurance Camden S. B. Ralston, 319 (Father)	no	no	no	do	no	5 10 fair brown blue	scar on forehead	England Herts			
19	New York	no	Father	yes	yes	city Island New York Brother, Harry Smith, Jefferson Indiana	no	no	no	do	no	4 10 br br	do	do Cones			
20	Ind. Jeffersonville	no	Self	\$100	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 2 fair brown grey	no	do Blandford			
21	N Y Westchester	yes	do	\$200	no	Brother, Mr. Frank Solley 1641 Mifflin St. Westchester N Y	no	no	no	do	no	6 dark v hazel	no	do Walth			
22	N Y Albany	do	do	\$25	no	Mrs. J. Kenton, 376 Fort St Albany N Y	no	no	no	do	no	5 7 fair fair brown	no	do Netley			
23	Conn N Haven	no	do	\$20	no	Husband, W. J. Cannon 5600 N. Haven Conn	no	no	no	do	no	5 4 v brown grey	no	do Moosehole			
24	do	no	Mother	no	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	fair blue	no	do Penzance			
25	do	no	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	fair brown	no	do			
26	Mich Detroit	no	Husband	\$50	no	Husband, M. Needham 999 23rd St. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	do	no	5 2 medium v v	no	do N. Woolwich			
27	do	no	Father	no	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	3 fair fair blue	no	do do			
28	do	no	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	3 medium v v	scar on lip	do do			
29	Mich Bedda	yes	Self	\$160	yes	Friend, Mr. J. Smith Jaddo, Mich	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2 fair brown v	scar on neck	do Sydney			
30	New York City	yes	Mother	no	no	Mother, M. N. B. White 819 W 180th St. N Y C.	no	no	no	do	no	3 v light v	no	do London			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers



New York

sailing from Southampton

August 1, 1914

No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		RESIDENT OF		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
		U. S. Citizen.	British.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Other.				
1				Herbert Philip	33	m	Artist	yes	yes	England	English	England London	Mother. Mrs Thomas 15 Newbery Rd London
2				Thomas Ethel	7	m				do	do	do	do
3				Frederick William	30	m				do	do	do	Mrs. Colan (Mother) 107 Buryford Rd Nottingham
4				Robert Fitzhugh	29	m				do	do	do	do
5				Mervett	22	f	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	England London	Frank Mervett 25 Alder Villas Mottlake London S.W.
6				Land	28	f	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Friend. M. A. Veech 14 Ebbitt Rd Brighton S.W.
7				Payne	57	f	W. Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	Sister. Himmellon Parrell 44 Carlisle Road Ebury St London S.W.
8				Dawnes	27	m	Journalist	do	do	do	do	do	Mother 40 Kings Rd London N.
9				Davison	36	f	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Husband. Mr H. Davison 111 W. 11th St London
10				Boyle	24	f		do	do	do	do	do	Daughter. Mrs Harvey 1 Houghton St London
11				Winifred Mackenzie	16	f		do	do	do	do	do	do
12				Booth	29	f	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	England London	Father. Charles Alfred Booth 16 Westchapel St Putney London S.W.
13				Horsfield	30	m	Art. Rep.	do	do	do	do	do	G. Horsfield. Hitchin. Herts
14				Gredig	20	f	Mil.	yes	yes	England	English	England London	Mother. Mrs Gredig 4 Brunner St London W.
15				Hernberg	33	m	Salesman	do	do	do	do	do	Wife. Mrs C B T. Hernberg The Avenue Grove Park Third
16				Lovell	29	m	Art.	do	do	do	do	do	Father. J. Spencer Lovell 6 Portland Court Portland St London W.
17				Hoyt	35	f	W. Keeper	yes	yes	England	English	England Epsom	Friend. Mrs J. Hirth The Grange Regent Rd Epsom.
18				Lovelock	25	m	Schoolmaster	do	do	do	do	do	C. T. Lovelock 17 Wales Avenue Cavshilton
19				Ratsey	12	m	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	Father. S. & Ratsey. Stratford-on-Avon
20				Brid	42	f	Schoolteacher	do	do	do	do	do	Mother. Mrs. Helen Reave 12 Woodcroft. Eversleigh Rd Highley N
21				Solley	23	m	Gardener	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. M. B. Solley. Long Copse Sheffield Basingthorpe
22				Warrnell	24	f	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. J. Widdock. Mount Pleasant Chalford St Peter Bucks. Mother.
23				Barnes	30	f	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Father. Mr. R. Barnard. Moncholi
24				"	7	m	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do
25				"	6	f		no	no	do	do	do	do
26				Needham	29	f	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mother. Mrs. M. Perry 123 Albert Rd N Woolwich
27				"	6	f	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
28				"	3	m		no	no	do	do	do	do
29				Didden	30	m	Preacher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Parents. Mr. & Mrs. Didden. North Cottage Lynnhurst.
30				Wegley	5	m		no	no	do	do	do	Mother. 56 Claremont Rd Staines

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1944
at New York

Geo. W. Brown
Immigration Officer

11-4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4628

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

New York

sailing from Southampton, Aug 1, 1914

Arriving at Port of New

Aug 1

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Zell Hermann	21	M	Oct 1890. Columbus, Ohio		46 W. 11th St. New York City
2	" " "	20	F		Wife of U.S. citizen	
3	Blanchfield Adelaide	36	F	Not on board		91 Ridgedale Ave. Morris
4	Edwards Oscar	30	M	Not on board		48 E 3rd St. New York
5	Clemenger Daisy	37	F			Battery Park Hotel
6	do James Francis	10	M	Sept 13 1906. Ashville N.C.		Ashville N.C.
7	Mayer Charles	40	M	March 1900. Rochester, N.Y.		
8	do father August	68	M			
9	do wife Catherine	41	F			
10	McCall William E.	60	M	Sept 7 1854. New York City		
11	do Frances Y.	52	F	Brooklyn June 24 1862		
12	Hannigan Mary A.	43	F	Cambridge N.Y. 1871		
13	do Elizabeth	38	F	do do 1876		
14	Dundas Abe	51	M			
15	Sachs Emma	29	F	New York City 1884		
16	Harris Lucy V.	65	F	Warren County Georgia May 9 1849		
17	Ward Margaret	18	F	New York City 29/8/1895		
18	Leigson Marie E.	48	F			
19	do Thelma F.	18	F	do do		
20	Eastman Joseph	41	M	Indianapolis Ind April 14 1870		
21	Phillips Gertrude	16	F	July 21 1898. New Britain Conn.		
22	Leidell Joseph	31	F	Sept 21 1883. Pulaski Tenn.		
23	McKee Emma A.	50	F			
24	Ferguson Henry J.	75	M	Nov 15 1838. Selma, Ala.		
25	White Fredora Sanford	55	F	March 1858. Selma, Ala.		
26	do Sara Foster	44	F			
27	Jones John	34	M	Aug 21 1877. Leesburg Va.		
28	Kubler Abe	41	M	Dec 25 1873. Leesburg Va.		
29	Quinn Margaret	35	F	March 21 1879. Birmingham Mass.		
30	Bohrer Melvin	40	M	Sept 1 1874. Troy N.Y.		

3

Sealed

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *2* *in* *York*

sailing from *Southampton*, *August 1, 1914*, Arriving at Port of New York *just*, *1914*

9 AUG 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPER AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Oxley Edith	36	7	M		Husb. Alfred Oxley <i>not</i> <i>citizen</i> <i>1897</i>	
2	" Evelyn	16	7	S		Wife of Naturalized citizen	7 May Ridge Place Brooklyn
3	" Herbert	10	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	Child of -	
4	Sitley Jesse Linn	30	7	S	Calif N.Y. March 30 th 1891		
5	Wagner Charles Henry	30	4	M			476 Fifth av. N.Y.C.
6	Gay W. Henry	45	7	M	Chicago 1888.		Pasadena, Cal.
7	Latham William James	62	7	M	Providence R.I. March 20 th 1869		Friday Ohio (Hancock St.)
8	" Ernest Rich	25	7	M	Providence R.I. Sept 12/1890		995 Smith St. Providence, R.I.
9	Wilson Marguerite	25	7	S	Providence R.I. April 7/1891		
10	Fitz Emma M.	25	7	S	Providence R.I. May 5/1891		Sumbury Ohio
11	Pittenger Nell	25	7	S	Providence R.I. July 26/1891		Canal Dover Ohio
12	Bard Julian Braden	21	7	M	Providence R.I. Nov 15/1892		Dennison Ohio
13	Norris William J.	21	7	M	Providence R.I. April 1/1893		614 Grand av. St. Paul Minn.
14	McCabe Juanita	34	7	S	Providence R.I. July 2 nd - 1880. N.Y.C.		118 S.M. Vernon av. Prescott Ariz.
15	Moore Nellie	67	7	W	Centerville Tenn Dec 27/1857		746 St. Nicholas av. N.Y.C.
16	McWhorter Susie	40	7	S	Tenn March 3/1874		1525 Broad St. Nashville
17	Filer Grace	28	7	S	Feb. 23 1886. Wellington, Conn.		
18	Copeland Clara Mary	55	7	S	Rochester N.Y. Nov 7/1859		47 N 10 th St. Newark N.J.
19	Naramore Willert A.	50	7	M	Rochester N.Y. Nov 12/1864		185 Rutgers St. Rochester N.Y.
20	" Jennie C.	50	7	M		Wife of U.S. citizen	475 Oxford St. Rochester N.Y.
21	" Gordon C.	19	7	M			
22	Da Lee Carrie Copeland	51	7	W			
23	Fry Lillie	24	7	S	Nov 27/1890. Bethlehem Pa.		474 Court St. Rochester N.Y.
24	Cottrell William Percy	29	7	M	Canada. Imported as a citizen 1895		4937 North Broad St. Philadelphia
25	Egerton James	37	7	M	(Wash) Seattle. Sept. 6 th 1878		15090 Weymouth Los Angeles Cal.
26	" Teresa	32	7	M		Wife of U.S. citizen	Wash. St. Blount St.
27	Steckel William J.	52	7	M	Dayton, Ohio. May 25/62		
28	" Winnie B.	40	7	F		Wife of U.S. citizen	500 W. 11 th St. Phila.
29	Naylor Ernest C.	35	7	M	San Francisco, Dec. 7 th 1879		
30	Shope W.K. Benson	16	7	M	June 20/1898. Livingston J.I. New York		5 th Augustus St. Litchfield Conn.

230 *Scarlett Burke*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

S. S.

New York

sailing from Southampton

August 1st 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

August 1914

1914

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Rodger James G	59	m	W. July 3/1850. Hammond W.		
2	Shryer William A	39	m	m July 13/80 Terre Haute Indiana		45 Pacific Bldg. Washington
3	" Leona	34	f	m Aug 3 - 1877 Middlepoint Ohio	Wife of Shryer	430 S. 5 th St. Terre Haute, Ind.
4	" Mary E	65	f	m Apr. 5. 1845 Terre Haute Ind.		
5	Winslow Enoch	27	f	m Nov. 9 - 1886 Springfield Ill	Wife of Winslow	220 Broadway Denver, Col.
6	Heene Felice	53	f	m July 6 - 1881 Sheepshead Bay N.Y.	Wife of Heene	New York 66 W 82 St.
7	Harmer Harmer	42	m	m	Wife of Harmer	416 Chartres New Orleans
8	" Harmer Lella	35	f	m	Wife of Harmer	
9	Marguardt Ernest	23	m	S	Wife of Marguardt	1192 Park Avenue New York
10	Twright Helen	43	f	m	Wife of Twright	644 Broadway Los Angeles
11	" Mildred	9	f	S	Wife of Twright	
12	Dwiham Jay F.	52	m	S	Wife of Dwiham	918 - 19 th St. Washington D.C.
13	Egan Jessie	34	f	m	Wife of Egan	20 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Nichols Eugene	55	m	m	Wife of Nichols	21 W 207 th St. Philadelphia
15	Edwards Laura E	33	f	S	Wife of Edwards	Honolulu Texas
16	Buie Halie	27	f	S	Wife of Buie	Winnon Miss. R.F.D. 7
17	Fuller Robt B	24	m	S	Wife of Fuller	17 Livingston Place N.Y.
18	Heaton Augustus George	70	m	m	Wife of Heaton	Houston Texas
19	Heebner Horvey K	37	m	S	Wife of Heebner	New York City Carnegie
20	Hopkins Buell Ray	30	m	m	Wife of Hopkins	2509 N 30 th St Philadelphia
21	" Mary	36	f	m	Wife of Hopkins	4255 Cottage Grove Av. Chicago
22	" Heebner	24	f	S	Wife of Heebner	
23	Brang J. Marie	29	f	S	Wife of Brang	108 N. Woodstock St. Phila.
24	Brown Ophelia	26	f	S	Wife of Brown	Mount Pleasant Iowa
25	Smith Anna	36	f	S	Wife of Smith	Laurel St. S.C.
26	Merritt Albert Allen	60	m	S	Wife of Merritt	Sayville N.Y.
27	Withington Paul	26	m	m	Wife of Withington	Patchogue L.I.
28	" Constance	26	f	m	Wife of Withington	37 Columbus Av. New York
29						2 Avon St. Cambridge Mass
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5406

Aug 10-11-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 7 1944, 194.....

Robert R. R. R.
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 5406 From August 10, 1914 to August 11, 1914.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Steamship</u>	<u>Port</u>	<u>Sheets</u>
August 10	New York	Southampton, Cherbourg	
	Minnetonka	London	
" 11	Cedric	Queenstown, Liverpool	
	Francis	Barbados, Para	
	Havana	Havana	
	Calamares	Colon, Limon	

5406

